

VOLUME 11482

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 16 - 17 - 1933

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
16	Conte Grande	Genoa	28
	Ayuruoco	Santos	5
	Betty	Tarafa, Cuba	1
	Carabobo	La Guayra	7
	Drottningholm	Gothenburg	25
	American Merchant	London, via Boston	2
	Flora	Curacao	1
	Helen	San Juan	1
	Munsomo	Nuevitas	2
	Millinocket	Humacao	1
	Paris	Havre	33
	Stuttgart	Bremerhaven	26
	Ponce	San Juan	6
	Waukegan	Bordeaux	3
17	Eastern Prince	Buenos Aires	10

11482

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11482, May 16-17, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...seventeenth.... day of.....September....., 1943....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

September 17, 1943
Date

.....Anna Vanada.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 16 1933.
BILL No. 975 BILLED MAY 16 1933

Cards Punched 5/16/33 M.H.
Mark
Cards Removed 5/31/33
Cards Checked
Clerk

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doct. GIUSEPPE BERNARDI, *Surgeon of the* CONTE GRANDE, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 18 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 16TH *day of* MAY, *19* 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Frederick Am 5 5/16-33

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Grande

1

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Arcier	Hilda	40		f	m	governess	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Chelsea London	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		Bentley	Annie	64		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bradford Yorkshire	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto
3		Bentley	Evelyn	35		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Bradford Yorkshire	-	-	-	Canada	Toronto
4		Hayes	Nora	39		f	s	Superv.	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newagle	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED
NOT COUNTED

Exapointe Insp. 8.30 Ans

from N. 5 to 30 blank

Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1933

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a individual belongs by virtue of the race, or supported by claim)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	—	N.Y.	Long Island	yes	self	yes	yes	1/25 1930 / 1933	N.Y.	home Smithtown Branche Long Island NY	no	perman	yes	Identification Card # 544073	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	bl	brown		none
2	—	Canada	Toronto	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		home: 438 Walmer Rd Toronto Ont. Canada	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	wh	wh	brw	none
3	—	Canada	Toronto	no	mother	yes	yes	in transit		address same as above	yes	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	fr.	bl	blue	none
4	—	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	August 1928 / 1933	N.Y.	Home: 155 E. 47th. Str. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	nat	Brw	Brw	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. VITTORIO OLIVARI, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CONTE GRANDE, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1933

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, Giuseppe Bernardi, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933

at New York

D'Amboise

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet and the (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE . Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), May 12th., 1933

14—630

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	Bona	Alexandro	54		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. No.	Italy	Torino	M.V.3/4 349	Havana (Cuba)	May 9 - 1933	Cuba	Havana
2	RES. USA. RET.	Rodriguez	Fausto	46		m	w	Agent	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	St. Clara	-	-	-	Cuba	Havana
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

E Hapanda Dinh. 9 Com.

PURSER

From N° 3 to N° 30 B L A N K

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16TH, 1933 — 4

14—430

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institutions (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Brother: A. Bona at Havana (Cuba)	N.Y.	Italy New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	c/o Italian Line 1 State Str. New York N.Y.	yes	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
2	–	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	3/9/28	N.Y.	Home: 58 and 6th. Ave New York N.Y.	permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	brown		none
3								4/26/31			no																
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vittorio Olivari Master, of the s/s Conte Grande, from Havana (Cuba), do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of May 16th., 1933

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abeloff	Samuel	66		m	m		NY B'klyn Oct.13th 1893	307 W. 112th St.New York NY
2	Abeloff	Esther	68		f	m		by marriage	address same as above
3	Anderson	Helen	29		f	s	New York NY Nov. 16th 1903		777 R.S. Done N.Y.
4	Anthony	Doris Felton	28		f	s	Roxbury Mass. April 20th 1905		68 Walan Hill Rd.Chestnut Hill Mass.
5	Arnold	Katherine	67		f	m	Youngstown O. April 19th 1866		42 Chapin Pkway Buffalo NY
6	Ayer	Richard Gordon	27		m	m	Phila, Pa. Nov. 9th 1905		4207 Chester Ave. Phila Pa.
7	Ayer	Mary	24		f	m	Montclair NJ Febr.5th 1909		address same as above
8	Barker	Jane	26		f	s	Richmond Va. Jan.28th 1907		410 W. 24th St. New York NY
9	Basile	Lina	33		f	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 20th 1900		7002 17th Ave. B'klyn NY
10	Bechtlof	Henry	29		m	s	Jersey City N.J. Febr. 28th 1904		362 Prospect St.So.Orange NJ
11	Belford	Frances	27		f	s	Denver Colo. April 26th 1906		1655 Sherman St.Denver Colo.
12	Benjamin	Aulrey	36		m	s	Boston Mass. July 18th 1896		35 Eleanor St. Chelsea Mass.
13	Berg	Alice	28		f	s	Roxbury Mass. Dec. 14th 1904		35 Hovey St. Atlantic Mass.
14	Bernen	Homer	35		m	s	New York Sept. 24th 1898		17 Pk Ave. New York NY
15	Berzer	Maurice	46		m	m	Eatontown NJ Nov. 3rd 1886		168 W. 86th St. New York NY
16	Berzer	Zelma	45		f	m	Stocton Cal. Dec. 24th 1888		address same as above
17	Birnbaum	Estelle	29		f	s	New York NY. Dec. 25th 1904		2069 Nostrand Ave.B'klyn NY
18	Blackwood	Herbert	25		m	s	Norfolk Va. June 26th 1908		623 Herley Ave. Norfolk Va.
19	Bodine	Ruth	22		f	s	New York NY Oct. 21st 1911		3323N. 171 st St. Flushing NY
20	Bowman	Eggard	47		m	s	St.Louis Mo.Jul. 1886		4 Central Pk.W.New York NY
21	Bowman	Samuel	82		m	m	Boston Mass. Febr. 21st 1841		5800 Gemens Ave. St.Louis Mo.
22	Brass	Mitchel	38		m	m	Boston Mass. March 2nd 1895		33 Lawrence Ave. Boston Mass.
23	Bremker	Sol	42		m	m	Phila Pa. May 25th 1891		215 Meddle Neck Rd.Great Neck NY
24	Bring	Louis	26		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 28th 1906		1930 Harrison Ave. New York NY
25	Breen	Lucy	29		f	s	Reading Pa. Jun. 19th 1903		Madison Ave. Reading Pa. 1361, New York NY
26	Bentley	Arthur	56		m	m		Chicago Ill. Spet. 1909	2011 Hastings Chicago Ill.
27	Brown	Paul Stewart	26		m	m	Chicago Ill. Sept. 29th 1906		819 Ashland Ave. Wilmette Ill.
28	Brown	Betty	26		f	m	Wilmington Dela. Aug. 4th 1906		address same as above
29	Bruck	Reuben	53		m	m		New York NY Oct. 24th 1890	500 St. John Pl.B'klyn NY
30	Bruck	Harriet	35		f	m	Westbrookville NY March 10th 1898		address same as above.

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16TH, 1933

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Craig	Roger Paul	24	✓	m	s	Brookline Mass. July 1909		c/o American Expr. 5th Ave. New York NY
2	Carson	Emily	46	✓	f	m	Rochester NY June 17th 1886		721 Harward St. Rochester NY
3	Carson	Charles	15	✓	m	s	Rochester NY July 25th 1917		address same as above
4	Christopher	Dorothy	35	✓	f	s	B'klyn N.Y. Oct. 21st 1898		118 -16 91st Ave. Richmond Hill NY
5	Cianciarulo	Benjamin	48	✓	m	m		by father's citizenship	433 B'way Providence R.I.
6	Cianciarulo	Giovannina	48	✓	f	m		by marriage	address same as above
7	Cianciarulo	Evelyn	15	✓	f	s	Providence R.I. Jan. 2nd 1918		address same as above
8	Collins	Helena	26	✓	f	s	Worcester Mass. Febr. 23rd 1907		1320 York Ave. New York NY
9	Cohen	Beatrice	23	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. March 21st 1910		460 Miller Ave. B'klyn NY
10	Conlan	Margaret	35	✓	f	s	New York NY Nov. 19th 1898		226 W. 70th St. New York NY
11	Costello	Dorothy	24	✓	f	s	New York NY Oct. 2nd 1908		3 Mitchell Pl. New York NY
12	Costello	Claire	22	✓	f	s	New York NY. Oct. 22nd 1910		address same as above.
13	Crowley	Marion	28	✓	f	s	Malden Mass. Febr.19th 1905		10 Vista St. Roslendale Mass.
14	Drescher	Muriel	37	✓	f	s		by father's	300 W. 10th St. New York N.Y.
15	Davega	Abram	41	✓	m	m	Sheffield Ala. Jul. 21st 1892		680 West End Ave. New York NY
16	Davega	Sadie	36	✓	f	m	New York NY Febr. 16th 1895		address same as above
17	De Bellis	Arthur	34	✓	m	m		New York NY 1925(does not remember the date)	590 Fort Washington Ave. New York NY
18	De Bellis	Santina Maddalena	29	✓	f	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 22nd 1903		address same as above
19	Denman	Ruth	36	✓	f	s	Mt. Vernon NY Aug. 2nd 1896		111 Summit Ave. Mt. Vernon NY
20	Dolan	Alonzo	72	✓	m	m	Brunswick Ga. Febr.11 1861		Bloomington Ill.
21	Donnelley	Susan	35	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 14th 1897		2694 Briggs Ave. New York NY
22	Davis	Ruth	36	✓	f	m	New York N.Y. June 26th 1897		138 W. 58th St. New York NY
23	Eddy	Frances	36	✓	f	m	Boston Mass. Nov. 29th 1896		35 Eleanor St. Chelsea Mass.
24	Elliott	Richard	59	✓	m	m	Hoboken NJ March 8th 1874		No. Main Southington Conn.
25	Early	Eugene	42	✓	m	m	B'klyn NY July 20th 1891		706 Riverside Drive New York NY
26	Felton	Eleanor	46	✓	f	m	Thompsonville Conn. Oct.21st 1887		68 Lotan Hill Rd. Newton Mass.
27	Fisher	Lillian	31	✓	f	s	Holyoke Mass. Jan. 2nd 1902		12 E. 95th St. New York NY
28	Fiske	Charles	74	✓	m	m	Worcester Mass. Jan. 23rd 1860		19 Eliot St. Jamaica Plain Boston Mass.
29	Fiske	Louise	73	✓	f	m	Worcester Mass. Aug. 10th 1859		address same as above
30	Fozelman	Celia	24	✓	f	s	New York NY May 2nd 1909		69 Bay 29th St. B'klyn NY

Purser

master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16TH, 1925

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fox	Joseph	43		m	m		Camp Upton NY May 19th 1919	115 Central Pk W. New York NY
2	Fox	Jane	35		f	w	New York Febr. 5th 1898		379 Eastern Pkway B'klyn NY
3	Francis	Belle	60		f	m	Conkliville N.Y. Nov.9th.1872		19 Oak Ave Larchmond N.M.
4	Francis	Lee	40		m	m	New York N.Y. May 18th.1892		Address as above
5	Francis	Agnes	35		f	m	New York N.Y. Feb. 26th.1898		Address as above
6	Francis	Warren	8		m	s	New York N.Y. Sept.10th.1924		Address as above
7	Franklin	Otto	44		m	m		Beaver Pa. 1925	1222 Penn Ave New Brighton Pa.
8	Fromme	Harry	44		m	m		By Father	1224 Ave N. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Grieves	Walter	34		m	s	Newark N.J. Dec.14th.1899		161 Jefferson Ave Hasbronck Heights N.J.
10	Gallagher	Peter	26		m	m	Jersey City N.J. Oct. 14th.1906		510 W. 176th. Str. New York N.Y.
11	Gallagher	Ruth	26		f	m	New York N.Y. March 27th. 1907		Address as above
12	Glavin	Anna	28		f	s	Boston Mass. Sept. 6th. 1905		1539 Center Str. Roslendale Mass.
13	Getz	Carl	42		m	m	Tacoma Wash. April 9th. 1891		Gardens Apts. Forrest Hills N.Y.
14	Gildersleeve	Malvina	24		f	s	New York N.Y. May 31st. 1908		1333 Pacific Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Goldstein	Ruth	25		f	s	Newark N.J. May 27th. 1907		176 Renner Ave Newark N.J.
16	Gross	Katherine	30		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 26th. 1902		271 Willow Ave Lyndhurst N.J.
17	Greenstein	Mathilda	30		f	s	Boston Mass. Aug. 1st. 1902		1240 Walton Ave New York N.Y.
18	Grässmann	Mildred	25		f	s	New York N.Y. Oct. 17th. 1907		5619 Larchwood Ave Phila Pa.
19	Halacy	Mary	34		f	s	Westport Conn. March 19th. 1899		14 Winfield East Norwalk Conn.
20	Haley	Helen	34		f	s	Troy N.Y. Dec. 3rd. 1898		153 - 7th. Ave Troy N.Y.
21	Harrod	Arold	27		m	s	New York N.Y. April 17th. 1906		313 - 87th. Str. New York N.Y.
22	Hayes	Nora	39		f	s			
23	Hill	Florence	32		f	s	Moricon Misc. July 22nd. 1900		341 No. Lorel Ave Chicago Ill.
24	Herwitz	Abraham	43		m	m	Phila Pa. Dec. 7th. 1899		79 Gibbs Str. Brookline Mass.
25	Hine	John	49		m	s	New York N.Y. July 8th. 1885		313 E. 87th. Str. New York N.Y.
26	Heyman	Louis	46		m	s	New York N.Y. March 17th. 1896		58 W. 40th. Str. New York N.Y.
27	Heyman	Frances	32		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 27th. 1901		Address as above
28	Jacobs	Augusta	50		f	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 25th. 1882		Ivehurst Hill Rd. Darien Conn.
29	Kadel	Edwin	30		m	m	Port Jervis N.Y. Nov. 28th. 1894		21 Ferguson Ave Port Jervis N.Y.
30	Kadel	Frances	28		f	m	Middletown N.Y. July 9th. 1897		Address as above

At No 22 Hayes Nora see Aliens Manifest No 8/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CY MAY 16TH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kaplan	Arthur	24		m	s	New York N.Y. June 16th. 1900		161 No. Columbus Ave Mt. Vernon N.
2	Kaplan	Ethel	48		f	m	NewYork N.Y. Oct. 18th. 1885		Address as above
3	Kaplan	Sadie	32		f	m	New York N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1900		6712 - 19th. Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Kearns	Walter	43		m	m	New York N.Y. June 9th. 1890		812 Park Ave New York N.Y.
5	Kearns	Grace	35		f	m	New York N.Y. June 29th. 1898		Address as above
6	Kelly	Irene	38		f	s	Jersey City N.J. Oct. 11th. 1895		187 Grant Ave Jersey City N.J.
7	Knox	Elsie	33		f	s	Wallingford Conn. April 25th. 1900		614 Monterey Ave Pelham Manor NY
8	Koppelman	Sophie	26		f	s	Bloomfield N.J. April 1st. 1907		116 Goldsmith Ave Newark N.J.
9	Kramer	Arthur	32		m	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 17th. 1891		229 W. 109 Str. New York N.Y.
10	Kramer	Verona	24		f	s	New York N.Y. March 19th. 1908		2313 Ditmars Bd. Astoria N.Y.
11	Loeser	John	28		m	m	New York N.Y. July 14th. 1905		4 W; 46th. Str. New York N.Y.
12	Lefler	Elizabeth	34		f	m	New York N.Y. March 20th. 1898		555 W. 174th. Str. New York N.Y.
13	Lehman	Dorothy	21		f	s	New York N.Y. June 24th. 1911		1611 Nelson Ave New York N.Y.
14	Levy	Nathan	56		m	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 1st. 1875		146 Central Park West New York N
15	Levy	Mrs. Nathan	52		f	m	December 27th. 1881 New York N.Y.		Address as above
16	Lewis	Marcia	37		f	m	Denver Col. April 22nd. 1896		4716 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.
17	Lifskey	Alvina	32		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 11th. 1900		3735 So. 90th. Str. Jackson H Heights N.Y.
18	Lockman	Lee	22		f	s	St.John River Fla. March 30th. 1911		405 W. 23rd. Str. New York N.Y.
19	Mc Bride	Mary	51		f	w	Manchester N.Y. Oct. 18th. 1881		207 Delaware Ave Oakmond Pa.
20	Mc Dermott	Ruth	34		f	m	Cambridge Mass. Sept. 29th. 1899		210 E. 68th. Str. New York N.Y.
21	Mc Geekan	Lillian	27		f	s	New York N.Y. April 1st. 1906		1827 Wallace Ave New York N.Y.
22	Mc Nally	Herbert Jr.	19		m	s	New York N.Y. Febr. 10th. 1914		210 E. 68th. Str. New York N.Y.
23	Mc Namara	Sophie	56		f	m	NewYork N.Y. Oct. 26th. 1875		1935 Laring Pl. New York N.Y.
24	Magovern	George	26		m	s	So.Orange N.J. May 4th. 1907		319 Prospect Str. So.Orange N.J.
25	Mazza	Joseph	36		m	m		Paterson N.J. 1918	301 Paterson Ave East Rutherford N.J.
26	Mazza	Marie	21		f	m	Passaic N.J. Nov. 7th. 1911		Address as above
27	Menger	Valentine	25		m	s	New York N.Y. April 21st. 1908		92 Morning Side Ave New York N.Y
28	Mildner	Ruth	36		f	m	Elgin Texas July 6th. 1896		1 Brevster Terrace New Rochelle N.Y.
29	Montana	Mildred	27		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb. 3rd. 1906		112 Sullivan Str. New York N.Y.
30	Monro	Gertrude	47		f	m	Rochester N.Y. March 24th. 1886		42 Chaplin Parkway Buffalo N.Y.

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16TH, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Murphy	Martin	39		m	m	Morsiet Falls N.Y. June 26th. 1893		41 Halleck Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Murphy	Mary	30		f	m	New Rochelle N.Y. Aug. 26th. 1902		Address as above
3	Merritt	Daniel	35		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan. 27th. 1898		984 Whitlock Ave New York N.Y.
4	Needham	William	46		m	m	Providence R.I. Aug. 25th 1886		111 Park St. Providence RI
5	Needham	Catherine	45		f	m	April 14th 1888 Providence RI		address same as above
6	Noone	John Bernard	39		m	m	West Newton Mass. Dec.10th 1893		15 Highland Rd.Douglaston LI
7	Noone	Eunice	37		f	m	St.Frisco Cal. June 28th 1895		address same as above
8	O' Brien	Pauline	36		f	s	Brooklyn NY Febr.3rd 1897		259 So.Mountain Ave.Montclair NJ
9	Parrish	Clara	57		f	w		Rinerhead L.I.N.Y. ,Aug.1927	825 5th Ave. New York NY
10	Perlman	Joseph	30		m	s			285 Riverside Drive New York NY
11	Perry	Fred	70		m	m	Machester Mt. Jan. 31st 1863		3 Daniels St. Pawtucket RI
12	Perry	Sannie	67		f	m	Pawtucket R.I. Sept.5th 1866		address same as above
13	Pessin	Morris	45		m	m		New York NY June 20th 1913	1926 64th St. Brooklyn NY
14	Pessin	Anna	53		f	m		New York NY June26th 1913	address same as above
15	Phelan	Thomas	29		m	s	New York NY June 30th 1903		2550 Creston Ave. New York NY
16	Place	Frank	62		m	m	West Greenwich R.I. July 23rd 1870		21 Wheldrin Ave.E.Providence RI
17	Place	Susie	67		f	m	Bangor Me. Aug. 28th 1865		address same as above
18	Pillsbury	Boyden Harlin	58		m	m	Lowell Mass; June 24th 1874		267 Nesmette Rd.Lowell Mass.
19	Pillsbury	Estelle	57		f	m	Lowell Mass. Aug.10th 1875		address as above
20	Posner	Sadie	28		m	s	New York NY Sept.12th 1905		1087 Carroll St.B'klyn NY
21	Pugh	Edna	21		f	s	Brooklyn NY March 29th 1912		146 ~~95th~~ 95th St. B'klyn NY
22	Reiner	Lena	35		f	s	New York N.Y. March 26th 1898		166 W. 75th St. New York NY
23	Rose	Lucille	23		f	s	New York N.Y. Jan.17th 1910		130 Prospect St.E.Orange NJ
24	Rose	Ruth	23		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov? 3rd 1910		1670 Ocean Pkway B'klyn NY
25	Rupp	Mary	48		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec.14th 1887		14 Merchant St.Newark NJ
26	Ryman	Harry	56		m	m	Jersey City N.J. Aug.19th 1876		56 Oakbridge Ave.Summit NJ
27	Ryman	Elsie	56		f	m	Bayonne N.J. March 17th 1876		address same as above
28	Regan	Henry George	52		m	m	Rochester NY Oct.25th 1882		241 Central Pk W.New York NY
29	Sartorelli	Arthur	31		m	m	Revere Mass. Aug.15th 1901		969 Broadway Chelsea Mass.
30	Sartorelli	Marie	26		f	m	Boston Mass. Dec.20th 1906		address same as above

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16th, 1933

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sarnoff	Jack	37		m	s	New York N.Y. Oct.10th 1896		1315 President St.Brooklyn NY
2	Scheller	Louis	57		m	m	Toledo O. March 25th 1876		639 Adams St. Dorchester Mass.
3	Scheller	Elsie	38		f	m	Wasterly R.I.Oct. 22nd 1895		address same as above
4	Scheller	Louis Edwin	8		m	s	Brockton Mass. Oct.12th 1924		address same as above
5	Schug	Joseph	33		m	m	New York NY Jan.15th 1900		139-21 87th Ave.Jamaica NY
6	Schug	Julia	29		f	m	New York May 22nd 1903		address same as above
7	Schwade	William	39		m	s		New York NY Jan. 24th 1904	320 Central Pkwest New York NY
8	Scott	Marion	25		f	s	New York N.Y., Nov. 9th 1907		4309 Nelson Ave. Surripile N.Y.
9	Sell	Julia	46		f	m	New York N.Y. March 26th. 1887		730 Seneca Str. Bethlehem Pa.
10	Shairk	Marian	28		f	m	New York N.Y. July 31st. 1904		464 W. 152 Str. New York N.Y.
11	Sharlip	Edgard	47		m	m	Camden N.J. March 15th. 1886		5621 No. 13th. Str. Phila Pa.
12	Silverberg	Beatrice	38		f	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 28th. 1895		295 Str. St. John Place B'Klyn N
13	Stearns	Walter	71		m	s	Pantucket R.I. Jan. 3rd. 1862		500 Angel Str. Providence R.I.
14	Shull	Henry	41		m	m	Sioux City Iowa Jan. 16th. 1892		2819 Jackson Str. Sioux City Ia.
15	Shull	Alice	33		f	m	Alton Iowa Febr. 15th. 1900		Address as above
16	Sievert	Emma Lucille	29		f	s	New York N.Y. Febr. 1st. 1904		3735 - 90th. Str. Jackson Height N.Y.
17	Slatterey	Elizabeth	26		f	s	Phila Pa. March 17th. 1907		4242 Spruce Str. Phila Pa.
18	Spear	Gertrude	28		f	s	New York N.Y. April 3rd. 1904		206 E. 17th. Str. New York N.Y.
19	Stavridis	Joseph	42		m	m		Long Island N.Y. 1927	34 Str. New York N.Y.
20	Steward	Thomas	60		m	w	Toledo Ohio 1873		161 Primrose Ave Mt.Vernon N.Y.
21	Sullivan	Margareth	30		f	s	New York N.Y. July 30th. 1903		1165 Morris Ave New York N.Y.
22	Taub	Alex	41		m	m		Detroit Mich. Aug. 1920	16160 La Salle Detroit Mich.
23	Taub	Lena	37		f	m		By marriage	Address as above
24	Taylor	Lois	10		m	s	Pawtucket R.I. Aug. 18Th.1923		1 Daniels Pawtucket R.I.
25	Taylor	Louise	43		f	m	Pawtucket R.I. Oct. 6th. 1860		Address as above
26	Tomasello	Lillian	28		f	s	Boston Mass/ May 3rd. 1904		69 Gibson Str. Boston Mass.
27	Traub	Morris	22		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 22nd. 1910		1375 Carroll Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Traub	Anna	21		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 8th. 1911		Address as above
29	Unruh	Edith	35		f	s	Phila Pa. Jan. 28th. 1898		330 W. School La. Phila Pa.
30	Vreeland	Clarence	55		m	m	Jersey City N.J. Nov.12th. 1887		516 Vanaque Ave Pompton Lakes NJ

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 6TH., 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON MAY 16TH., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallace	Arthur	54		m	m	Harwich Mass.Sept. 3rd. 1878		332 Washington Str. Boston Mass.
2	Watson	Mary	62		f	s	Everett Mass. April 7th. 1871		120 Balliman Bd. Leah Gus N.J.
3	Wayne	Frances	60		f	w	La Porte Ind. July 1863		1655 Sherman Str. Denver Colo.
4	Weale	Fred	37		m	m	Corning N.Y. June 23rd. 1896		24 Sullivan Ave Port Jervis N.Y.
5	Weale	Agnes	35		f	m	Port Jervis Aug. 13th. 1869		Address as above
6	Weger	Anna	21		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 27th. 1912		339 - 100th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Weger	Florence	25		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 5th. 1907		Address as above
8	Wiener	Milton	42		m	m	S.Francisco Cal. Nov. 12th. 1890		211 Central Park West New York N
9	Wiener	Josephine	38		f	m	New York N.Y. Aug. 23rd. 1894		Address as above
10	Wiener	Ruth	16		f	s	New York N.Y. July 24th. 1916		Address as above
11	Weinstock	Mona	23		f	s	New York N.Y. April 6th. 1910		1006 - 49th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Werner	Annie	44		f	m		By marriage	716 Ave N. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Whitin	Paul	56		m	m	North Bridge Mass. Sept. 22nd.1876		Maine Str. No.Bridge Mass.
14	Wilson	Henrietta	27		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. April 8th. 1905		9121;- 98th. Str. Woodhaven N.Y.
15	Wilson	Annie	64		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 7th. 1869		Address as above
16	Young	Helen	33		f	s	Phila Pa. Oct. 1st. 1900		415 So. 42nd. Str. Phila Pa.
17	Zelinka	David	38		m	s	New York N.Y. July 21st. 1905		15 Washington Ave New York N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From N° 18 to N° 30 B L A N K

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 8TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ON MAY 16TH, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clements	Everest	24	/	m	m	Rochester N.Y. Oct. 15th. 1908		7 Argyle Str. Rochester N.Y.
2	Clements	Katherine	22	/	f	m	Rochester N.Y. Jan. 9th. 1911		Address as above
3							Lighthouse Insp. 9 Cmn.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From N° 3 to N° 30 B L A N K

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE GRANDE Sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), May 12th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW York ON MAY 16TH, 1923

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stuntz	Consuelo M.A.	26	/	f	m		Declarant Columbia Apr. 13th. 1931	383 Madison Ave New York N.Y.
2	Stuntz	Anna A.	-	11	f	s		By father	Address same as above
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From N° 3 to N° 30 B L A N K

Purser

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-908

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bernardi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the s/s Conte Grande; sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bernardi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 16th., 1933

at New York N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 500 B

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE GRANDE, Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), MAY 12th., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QUV, NQUV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																				Cuba	Havana
2		D'Amato	Giovanni	38		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Padula	-	-	-		Cuba	Havana
3		Battipiede	Vincenzo	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital;So.	Italy	Castrovillari	-	-	-			
4									Form #559 ordered detained on board issued No shore leave granted												
5									Ellis Island Imp. 8:45 Am												
6									Departure verified 12th May 5/20/1933												
7									Lowell Rendle Clerk												
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Purser

From N° 3 to N° 30 BLANK

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens . . . . -

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list should be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 19 33

15

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? ("Father, wife and children, husband, father or mother, whether part or full owner, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches				
1	Brother:Aladino Monte 227 - Havana (Cuba)		Italy	Padula	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1906	N.Y.	1920	Home:Wife RosaD'Amato Padula-Salerno-Italy	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brwn	brwn	none
2	Brother:Francesco Calle Martin 122 -Moron (Cuba)		Italy	Castro-villari	yes	self	yes	NO	-	-	-	Home:Parents at Castrovillari - Cosenza -Italy	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	nat	brwn	brwn	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olivari Vittorio Master, of the s/s Conte Grande, from Havana (Cuba), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vitt Olivari
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May 16th., 1933

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

491 (aliens)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of New York, May 20th, 1933

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Conte Grande, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 491 Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 486

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1933, consigned to Italian Line, and is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail May 20th, 1933 for Gibraltar - Naples - Genoa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: DESERTING SEAMEN. 16

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerhard Bohlig	24	Italian	
Giuseppe Catalota	26	Italian	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and stating where to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by rule prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted, or had died, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3818

Immigrant Inspector.

Line 1 2 3 4 5 6
Owner 1 2 3 4 5 6
Local Agent 1 2 3 4 5 6

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

__, from the port of NEW YORK ORIGINAL 18

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
	48	M	ITAL. BO	ITALIAN	5.6	I66	NONE	
	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	I77	DO	
	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	
	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I33	DO	
	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	I77	DO	
	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	I32	DO	
	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I48	DO	
	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	I99	DO	
	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I77	DO	
	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I76	DO	
	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I61	DO	
	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I34	DO	
	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I87	DO	
	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	
	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	DO	
	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I32	DO	
	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I77	DO	
	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	I87	DO	
	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

491 (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United State

Vessel COLOMBO GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	YES	OLIVERI	VITTORIO	32	MASTER	8/25/32	GENOA	NO
2	YES	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	24	STAFF CAPT.	7/21/31	NO	NO
3	YES	CANARAI	PIERO	14	1ST. OFFICER	8/16/32	NO	NO
4	YES	STRICCHINO	SILVIO	23	NO	11/23/32	NO	NO
5	YES	RAPP'	ACHILLE	18	2ND. OFFICER	9/26/32	NO	NO
6	YES	FERRARESI	UBERTO	10	3RD. OFFICER	8/26/32	NO	NO
7	YES	PORRIO	FRANCESCO	10	NO	4/2/32	NO	NO
8	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI	4	ASS. OFFICER	8/23/32	NO	NO
9	YES	PERRANDE	GIUSEPPE	8	SURGEON	9/23/32	NO	NO
10	YES	DE DE	ANDREO	6	NO	5/2/32	NO	NO
11	YES	SPANO	MATTEO	23	1ST. ENGR.	10/26/32	NO	NO
12	YES	JESCE	VITTORIO	17	2ND. ENG'R.	1/18/33	NO	NO
13	YES	ROSSI	ANGELO	18	NO	9/27/32	NO	NO
14	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	15	NO	12/3/32	NO	NO
15	YES	CARBONE	RAFFAELE	7	ASS. ENGR.	1/18/33	NO	NO
16	YES	VARSAI	GIUSEPPE	7	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	YES	[illegible]	ROSARIO	33	OP. ENGINEER	1/17/33	NO	NO
18	YES	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	27	2ND.	10/26/32	NO	NO
19	YES	COSTE	LUIGI	18	1ST. BROTHER	8/8/33	NEW YORK	NO
20	YES	COSTE	GIUSEPPE	29	NO	10/26/33	GENOA	NO
21	YES	PALOMO	ROMOLO	16	NO	9/27/32	NO	NO
22	YES	CACIATAFO	GIUSEPPE	14	2ND. STEWARD	7/25/31	NO	NO
23	YES	CARANDINO	SAMUELE	8	NO	8/19/32	NO	NO
24	YES	ROVERE	VINCENZO	13	3RD. ENGINEER	10/26/32	NO	NO
25	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	NO	9/24/32	NO	NO
26	YES	VERITI	PIETRO	8	NO	11/23/32	NO	NO
27	YES	ROSSINO	ITALO	3	ASS. ENGINEER	1/18/33	NO	NO
28	YES	ROVERA	GUIDO	5	NO	10/26/32	NO	NO
29	YES	PESCADERO	LEONARDO	10	OP. PURSER	5/4/32	NO	NO
30	YES	ROSI	ARMANDO	10	1ST. PURSER	8/22/32	NO	NO

PURSER.

Line 1 2 3 4 5 6
Owners 1 2 3 4 5 6
Local Agents 1 2 3 4 5 6

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pelissaro Alfredo	37	Italian	Genoa 8/27/31	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Valle Ernest	29	U.S.C.	February 11th 1933 N.Y.
Weber Ernest	27	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
Nathan Alexander	31	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
Berustein Hilda	23	-"-	March 3rd 1933 N.Y.
Isom Earle	27	-"-	March 3rd 1933 -"-
Monte Anthony	31	-"-	February 1933 11th N.Y.
De Salvo Julius	30	-"-	February 11th 1933 -"-
Grande Gaetano	32	-"-	April 8th 1933 -"-

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY 5/16, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Conte Grande Line.
Italia

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Conte Grande (Place of delivery or detention) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Cabin or 3d class passenger; in transit; alien crew; etc.)
D'Amato, Giovanni	
Battipiede Vincenzo	
	III Class passengers in transit to Italy.

17

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Caporetti
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt) Capt.

14—660 (OVER)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE... SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th... ...resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, from the port of NEW YORK

ORIGINAL 18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	Position	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	OLIVARI	VITTORIO	32	MASTER		M	ITAL.	SOITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	RIVAROLA	GIOVANNI	24	STAFF C		M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
3	YES	CAIAMAI	PIETRO	14	IST.OFF.		M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
4	YES	STRIXINO	SILVIO	23	DO		M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
5	YES	DANI'	ACHILLE	19	2ND.OFFI		M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
6	YES	FERRARINI	UMBERTO	10	3RD.OFFI		M	DO	DO	5.4	153	DO	
7	YES	PORZIO	FRANCESCO	10	DO		M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
8	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI	4	ASS.OFFIC		M	DO	DO	5.3	132	DO	
9	YES	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	8	SURGEON		M	DO	DO	5.4	148	DO	
10	YES	DI EE	ANTONIO	6	DO		M	DO	DO	5.8	199	DO	
11	YES	SPANO	MATTEO	23	IST.WIRE		M	DO	DO	5.7	177	DO	
12	YES	JENCO	VITTORIO	17	2ND.WIRE		M	DO	DO	5.6	176	DO	
13	YES	ROSSI	ARNALDO	18	DO		M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
14	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	15	DO		M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
15	YES	CARBONE	RAFFAELE	7	ASS.WIRE		M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
16	YES	VARCAS	GIUSEPPE	7	DO		M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
17	YES	BANO	ROMUALDO	33	CF.ENGINI		M	DO	DO	5.5	134	DO	
18	YES	MAGNATA	GIOMATTA	27	2ND. DO	10/26/32 DO NO YES 48	M	DO	DO	5.6	187	DO	
19	YES	CONTE	LUCA	18	IST.ENGINEER	9/8/33 NEW YORK NO YES 36	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
20	YES	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	10/26/33 GENOA NO YES 40	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
21	YES	PALONE	ROMOLO	16	DO	9/27/32 DO NO YES 38	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
22	YES	CATANZANO	GIUSEPPE	14	2ND.ENGINEER	7/25/31 DO NO YES 41	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	DO	
23	YES	CANAVUTTO	SAMUELE	8	DO	8/19/32 DO NO YES 39	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
24	YES	ROVERE	VIRGINIO	13	3RD.ENGINEER	10/26/32 DO NO YES 43	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
25	YES	BERRIOLA	UMBERTO	12	DO	9/24/32 DO NO YES 31	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO	
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	8	DO	11/23/32 DO NO YES 34	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	DO	
27	YES	BOBOTTO	ITALO	3	ASS.ENGINEER	1/18/33 DO NO YES 27	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	DO	
28	YES	ROVETA	GUIDO	5	DO	10/26/32 DO NO YES 28	M	DO	DO	5.6	177	DO	
29	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	10	CF.PURSER	5/4/32 DO NO YES 39	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
30	YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	10	IST.PURSER	8/22/32 DO NO YES 34	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pellissero Alfredo	37	Italian	Genoa 8/27/31	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* NEW YORK ORIGINAL 18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	OLIVARI	VITTORIO	32	MASTER	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITAL. S	ITALIAN	5.6	I66	NONE	
2	YES	RIVAROIA	GIOVANNI	24	STAFF CAPT.	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
3	YES	CALAMAI	PIETRO	14	IST.OFFICER	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	I77	DO	
4	YES	STRIKINO	SILVIO	23	DO	II/23/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
5	YES	DANE'	ACHILLE	19	2ND.OFFICER	9/26/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I65	DO	
6	YES	FERRARINI	UMBERTO	10	3RD.OFFICER	8/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I53	DO	
7	YES	PORZIO	FRANCESCO	10	DO	4/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	I77	DO	
8	YES	PESCE	GIOVANNI	4	ASS.OFFICER	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.3	I32	DO	
9	YES	BERNARDI	GIUSEPPE	8	SURGEON	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I48	DO	
10	YES	DI RE	ANTONIO	6	DO	5/2/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	I99	DO	
11	YES	SPANO	MATTEO	23	IST.WIRELESS	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I77	DO	
12	YES	JLICO	VITTORIO	17	2ND.WIRELESS	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I76	DO	
13	YES	ROSSI	ARNALDO	18	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
14	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	15	DO	I2/5/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
15	YES	CARBONE	RAFFAELE	7	ASS.WIRELESS	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
16	YES	VARGAS	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I6I	DO	
17	YES	BARBO	ROMUALDO	33	CP.ENGINEER	1/17/33	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I34	DO	
18	YES	MASNATA	GIOMATTA	27	2ND. DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I87	DO	
19	YES	CONTE	LUCA	18	IST.ENGINEER	2/8/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
20	YES	CONTE	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	10/26/33	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	
21	YES	PALOSE	ROMOLO	16	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
22	YES	CATANZARO	GIUSEPPE	14	2ND.ENGINEER	7/25/31	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	DO	
23	YES	CANAVUTTO	SAMUELE	8	DO	8/19/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
24	YES	ROVERE	VIRGINIO	13	3RD.ENGINEER	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
25	YES	BERRIOLA	UMBERTO	12	DO	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I52	DO	
26	YES	VERINI	PIETRO	8	DO	II/23/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	DO	
27	YES	BOBOITO	ITALO	3	ASS.ENGINEER	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
28	YES	ROVETA	GUIDO	5	DO	10/26/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I77	DO	
29	YES	PESCAROLO	LEOFANDO	10	CP.PURSER	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
30	YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	10	IST.PURSER	8/22/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Pellegro Alfredo	37	Italian	Genoa 8/27/31	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITAL
14—1240

PURSER.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAT
BIL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Civarola CHIEF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, 19..., from the port of NEW YORK

19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	VRUEL	ENRICO	8	SEC.PURSER	11/26/32	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I66	NONE	
2	YES	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
3	YES	DELLA RAGIONE	GIULIO	10		12/4/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	DO	
4	YES	TORGGLER	G.B.	2	[illegible]	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	[illegible]	5.7	I66	DO	
5	YES	PERATO	FRANCESCO	30	[illegible]SWAIN	7/11/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.8	I70	DO	
6	YES	POLESE	ONOFRIO	27	2ND BOATSWAIN	3.31/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	[illegible]O	5.9	I72	DO	
7	YES	IGNARRA	UMBERTO	33	DO	7/25/29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	[illegible]O	5.6	I65	DO	
8	YES	CAMPANILE	NICOLA	[illegible]	CARPENTER	2/6/29	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
9	YES	ESPOSITO	GIOVANNI	20	DO	10/24/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I62	DO	
10	YES	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	19	PLUMBER	1/28/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	I69	DO	
11	YES	MASNATA	ARMANDO	9	PLUMBER	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I62	DO	
12	YES	GANDOLFI	ATTILIO	34	SAILOR	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
13	YES	LISSA	FRANCESCO	27	DO	8/29/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I74	DO	
14	YES	BASSO	ANTONIO	23	DO	4/12/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
15	YES	COSCETTI	OSCAR	15	DO	1/22/29	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5	I5	DO	
16	YES	GUARNIERI	GIUSEPPE	27	STEWARD	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5	I70	DO	
17	YES	MALAVISITA	ALFREDO	26	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5/7	I66	DO	
18	YES	PAPPAGALLO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	I72	DO	
19	YES	BARACCO	GIUSEPPE	11	SAILOR	7/15/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	I69	DO	
20	YES	CONTE	VINCENZO	16	DO	1/24/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
21	YES	CORRADINO	SANTO	20	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I62	DO	
22	YES	DONATO	MICHELE	25	DO	10/4/29	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 7	I68	DO	
23	YES	GHIO	AGOSTINO	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5 8	I75	DO	
24	YES	GRANATO	MICHELE	27	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	
25	YES	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	2	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.8	I76	DO	
26	YES	MAITANA	ITALO	19	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	I81	DO	
27	YES	ONETO	PIETRO	32	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5 5	I60	DO	
28	YES	PANDULLO	MICHELE	32	DO	5/14/28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
29	YES	SCARFI	ANTONINO	20	DO	10/3/29	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	I64	DO	
30	YES	SALANO	FILIPPO	15	DO	6/1/28	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14—1240

URU[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAT
BIL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Rivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK MAY 14 1933, 19..., *from the port of* NEW YORK

20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	VIBURNO	FRANCESCO	38	SAILOR	7/14/32	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITAL SO	ITALIAN	5.6	166	NONE	
2	YES	AMBROSINO	ANTONIO	8	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
3	YES	ESPOSITO	DOMENICO	29	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
4	YES	FALCONE	PASQUALE	28	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
5	YES	FANCIULLI	ABRAMO	21	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	DO	
6	YES	MALAPARINA	FRANCESCO	18	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
7	YES	SAMBUCETI	INEO	3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	DO	
8	YES	ARGUSTI	DOMENICO	14	DO	12/32/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
9	YES	ANGELLONI	TEODORO	24	DO	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
10	YES	BARONE	PASQUALE	26	DO	12/6/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
11	YES	BORGHELLO	GIUSEPPE	41	DO	10/28/28	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
12	YES	CRISCUOLO	NATALE	2	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	165	DO	
13	YES	DE LUCA	NICOLA	27	DO	7/8/29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	162	DO	
14	YES	CARGILLO	PIETRO	19	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
15	YES	GENERICI	ARGIBIADE	2	DO	5/4/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
16	YES	COSTANZO	VINCENZO	32	DO	6/7/30	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
17	YES	D'ARRIGO	FRANCESCO	35	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
18	YES	DONATO	G.B.	31	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
19	YES	DONATO	PLACIDO	15	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	161	DO	
20	YES	LA FAUCI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
21	YES	MAIO	RAFFAELE	9	DO	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
22	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	35	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
23	YES	MASSA	VITTORIO	21	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
24	YES	PALOMBA	GIOVANNI	24	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	DO	
25	YES	PICCOLO	ANTONIO	2	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	166	DO	
26	YES	SANNA	GIOVANNI	13	DO	12/6	DO	NO	YES	39	M	[illegible]	DO	5.7	163	DO	
27	YES	SERAFINI	EDMONDO	3	DO	6/4/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
28	YES	GOLACE	MICHELE	5	DEK BOY	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	157	DO	
29	YES	DONADONI	LUIGI	4	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	
30	YES	MOISELLO	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	9/23/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14—1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geraani Tivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 21

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*....., *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	OTERI	FRANCESCO	8	DEK BOY	6/2/931	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I66	NONE	
2	YES	TACHELLA	ROSALDO	II	DO	I0/I2/30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I59	DO	
3	YES	LA VELA	FRANCESCO	5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I62	DO	
4	YES	MARCHESE	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I68	DO	
5	YES	MILANO	SALVATORE	3	DO	7/I6/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
6	YES	MAZZINI	G.B	3	DO	I/I8/33	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	I52	DO	
7	YES	APPOSTOLO	PAOLO	I0	ASS.DOCTOR	3/27/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I68	DO	
8	YES	COSTA	VINCENZO	I7	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I64	DO	
9	YES	GALLI	ATTILIO	I4	DO	8/[illegible]/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	
10	YES	CROCHINI	EUGENIA	9	NURSE	I0/29/28	DO	NO	YES	58	F	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
11	YES	DAPPAMA	CAROLINA	4	DO	3/3I/32	DO	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.7	I56	DO	
12	YES	CERIONI	ANTONIO	3	OF.ELETR.CIAN	7/I3/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO	
13	YES	CAVAGNOLA	GIO BATTA	30	OF.FIREMAN	I/30/28	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.7	I76	DO	
14	YES	DE VITA	LUIGI	7	DO	8/23.32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	I62	DO	
15	YES	MOSSOI	LUIGI	3I	1st.ELECTRICIAN	2/29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	I59	DO	
16	YES	CARDINALE	GUGLIELMO	II	ELECTRIC.	6/3/3I	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	I64	DO	
17	YES	BARBOCO	PAOLO	23	DO	I/30/28	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
18	YES	COLLA	ETTORE	22	DO	2/26/3I	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I62	DO	
19	YES	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	I/I8/33	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
20	YES	DI PAIMA	MARIO	2	DO	3/3I/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I45	DO	
21	YES	FERRANDO	MANLIO	9	DO	I2/I0/29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	
22	YES	GAGGERO	FRANCESCO	3	DO	6/7/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I59	DO	
23	YES	ESPOSITO	RAFFAELE	I4	MECHANICIAN	I/23/29	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I49	DO	
24	YES	GUAITA	ATTILIO	I9	DO	7/I4/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I74	DO	
25	YES	AMISANO	ENRICO	9	DO	II/6/30	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	I58	DO	
26	YES	CAUSA	FRANCESCO	I4	DO	7/I9/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	DO	
27	YES	LORENZINI	COSTANTINO	2I	DO	I0/3/30	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	
28	YES	COMMISSOLI	BENEDETTO	34	REFRIGERATORY	9/27/	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.4	I43	DO	
29	YES	GAMBINI	ZENO	2	DO	3/3I/	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
30	YES	GIULIANI	PASQUALE	28	DO	7/5/29	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14—1240

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BIL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Rizzola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the MONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL22

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* NEW YOR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	MACELLINI	DAVIDE	2	REFRIGERATORY	7/24/31	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I[illegible]	NONE	
2	YES	OLCESE	ATTILIO	24	FIREMAN	12/10/29	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.[illegible]	8	DO	
3	YES	OTRELLI	DOMENICO	34	DO	12/3/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	DO	
4	YES	RANDO	GIUSEPPE	27	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I44	DO	
5	YES	SULPARO	FRANCESCO	17	DO	9/27/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I44	DO	
6	YES	ADRIANO	MICHELE	34	GREASER-MAN	1/23/32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	
7	YES	CAPPANERA	DARIO	2	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I52	DO	
8	YES	CASTRUCCI	DOMENICO	36	DO	8/24/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO	
9	YES	COSTA	EUGENIO	21	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
10	YES	DIANA	VINCENZO	19	DO	1/23/29	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO	
11	YES	DI GIACOMO	GAETANO	10	DO	2/26/29	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO	
12	YES	DI ROSA	MICHELE	30	DO	7/8/29	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
13	YES	OCCHIATO	GIUSEPPE	36	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	I58	DO	
14	YES	RANALDI	TULLIO	1	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M		DO	[illegible]	I55	DO	
15	YES	ROSSI	CARLO	23	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	D[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	I54	DO	
16	YES	SENSITIVO	FRANCESCO	33	DO	4/2/929	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	I64	DO	
17	YES	VESCO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO	
18	YES	ACCOLLA	SEBASTIANO	2	FIREMAN	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	55	I45	DO	
19	YES	BOLDRINI	UMBERTO	18	DO	8/22/30	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	I46	DO	
20	YES	DELPINO	GIACOMO	9	DO	6/8/31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I66	DO	
21	YES	D'URBINO	RAFFAELE	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I70	DO	
22	YES	DE LUCA	PASQUALE	13	DO	6/14/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I71	DO	
23	YES	DE VITA	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	I75	DO	
24	YES	DI SALVATORE	ANTONIO	26	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I43	DO	
25	YES	GAITA	FRANCESCO	13	DO	10/27/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I39	DO	
26	YES	GRITTONI	FERNANDO	26	DO	11/5/29	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
27	YES	GUGLIELMINO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	7/19/30	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
28	YES	GRILLI	TOMMASO	2	DO	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	39		DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO	
29	YES	IZZO	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	7/21/31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I47	DO	
30	YES	IANELLI	ANTONIO	12	DO	1/31/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	

Line ..... ITALIA
Owners ..... ITALIA
Local Agents ..... ITALIA
14—1240

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

Form 499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Civarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 23

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MAY [illegible] *, 19....., from the port of* NEW YORK .

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	LUCCI	PASQUALE	17	FIREMAN	1/18/33	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	155	NONE	
2	YES	MUGNANI	ANTONIO	1	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	DO	
3	YES	MINUTOLI	SALVATORE	33	DO	5/3/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
4	YES	NICOLINI	ENRICO	24	DO	1/26/32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	DO	
5	YES	NAPOLITANO	DOMENICO	18	DO	10/28/29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	159	DO	
6	YES	PAOLUCCI	GIOVANNA	9	DO	4/12/28	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
7	YES	PARODI	ERNESTO	13	DO	29/9/29	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.9	157	DO	
8	YES	PICCARDO	NATALE	17	[illegible]	27/10/28	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO	
9	YES	PASTORINO	PASQUALE	12	DO	7/14/32	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	166	DO	
10	YES	SIGNETTI	ENRICO	[illegible]	DO	9/29/32	DO	DO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
11	YES	SERGI	SANTO	[illegible]	DO	10/5/29	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
12	YES	VIGNES	GIUSEPPE	14	DO	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	166	DO	
13	YES	VACCA	GIOVANNI	2		3/30/32	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	DO	
14	YES	ANGELOSI	NICOLA	2	DO	5 7 31	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	165	DO	
15	YES	GRIMENI	MICHELE	21	DO	7/14/32	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/5	156	DO	
16	YES	PARETI	OBES	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
17	YES	BONANNO	PIETRO	2	CABIN BOY	3/31/32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	[illegible]6	DO	
18	YES	DEL MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	5	MAITRE D' HOTEL	9/24/32	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
19	YES	MALDI	CAMILLO	7	DO	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	158	DO	
20	YES	RENZIO	GIUSEPPE	1	HEAD STEWARD	10/2/31	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
21	YES	SARDI	LUIGI	30	DO	1/30/28	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	160	DO	
22	YES	BANCHERO	FRANCESCO	1	DO	10/30/31	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	167	DO	
23	YES	GAMBARO	ANGELO	30	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7/	176	DO	
24	YES	CATTANEO	LORENZO	8	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	57	DO	
25	YES	MANNI	ERCOLE	6	DO	8/25/32	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.7	153	DO	
26	YES	CERRATO	CARLO	2	DO	8/25/32	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	162	DO	
27	YES	GRAF	SUSETTA	5	GOUVENSESS	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	51	F	DO	DO	5.6	165	DO	
28	YES	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	18	MAN KEEPER	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	172	DO	
29	YES	FERRARI	RAUL	10	DO	7/11/32	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	DO	
30	YES	CAPURRO	ANGELO	9	CABIN BOY	[illegible]/20/32	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	159	DO	

Line I T A L I A
Owners I T A L I A
Local Agents I T A L I A
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Rivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 24

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*....., *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	BERTINI	SILVIO	2	CABIN BOY	3.23.32	GENOA	NO	YES	17	M	ITAL.	ITALIAN	5.6.	178	NONE	
2	YES	ABBATE	MARIA	6	STEWARDESS	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
3	YES	ADAMI	OGILLA	9	DO	1/18/33	DO	DO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5/6	156	DO	
4	YES	ASTI	TERSILIA	8	DO	1/18/33	DO	DO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.5	147	DO	
5	YES	BISIO	GILDA	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
6	YES	CESARE	ELISABETTA	2	DO	12/9/31	DO	DO	YES	34	F	DO	DO	5.6	143	DO	
7	YES	CONFETTI	COLOMBA	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	36	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
8	YES	DAGNA	LUIGIA	3	DO	12/9/31	DO		YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
9	YES	GIGLI	LAURINA	6	DO	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	38	F	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
10	YES	PISCONE	MARIA	2	DO	8/23/32	DO	DO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.6	147	DO	
11	YES	POTOCNICK	LUIGIA	7	DO	1/18/33	DO	DO	YES	32	F	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO	
12	YES	NOVARA	CAROLINA	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	DO	YES	46	F	DO	DO	5.6	157	DO	
13	YES	MASULLO	OLGA	2	DO	7/25/31	DO	DO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO	
14	YES	PODESTA	REDEGONDA	11	DO	3/31/28	DO	DO	YES	54	F	DO	DO	5.6	152	DO	
15	YES	VASCHETTO	CATERINA	6	DO	/18/33	DO	DO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
16	YES	MARGIT ELIEN	NILSON	2	NURSE	11/11/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	F	DO	DO	5.6	142	DO	
17	YES	DE LUCA	AGOSTINO	4	LAUNDRYMAN	12/5/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	[illegible]	DO	
18	YES	PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPENA	2	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.6	156	DO	
19	YES	MONTANELLO	ROSA	2	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO	5.5	145	DO	
20	YES	FUERRARI	ANNITA	2	DO	10/1/31	DO	NO	YES	23	F	DO	DO	5.5	143	DO	
21	YES	ROZIO	LETIZIA	4	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.7	156	DO	
22	YES	MOTTA	MICHELE	6	TAYLOR	1/22/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	145	DO	
23	YES	DANIELSON	OLOF	1	MASSEUR	11/11/32	N.Y.	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	149	DO	
24	YES	VESPA	MARIO	11	CLERK	11/24/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	156	DO	
25	YES	COSCIA	GAETANO	8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	165	DO	
26	YES	BARDERI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	7/12/29	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	155	DO	
27	YES	BARACCHINI	GIURGIO	5	DO	27/10/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	DO	
28	YES	FRAGOMENI	ANTONIO	2	DO	30/1/33	NAPLES	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	DO	
29	YES	GRAZIANO	RAIMONDO	1	DO	27/4/32	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	DO	
30	YES	RODRIGUEZ	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	29/8/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	155		

Line ..... ITALIA
Owners ..... ITALIA
Local Agents ..... ITALIA
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 17, and 18 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Pivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the [illegible]TE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. / I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

MAY 16 1933

ORIGINAL 25

Vessel CONTE GRANDE *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	TRAVERSO	TEODORO	I2	STEWART	3/20/32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	I58	NONE	
2	YES	PALMA	LEONE	I8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
3	YES	GROSSI	TITO	3	GYMNASIUM	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	
4	YES	MAURIN	ELENA	5	VENDEUSE	26/II/32	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.7	I46	DO	
5	YES	BASILE	CALCEDONIO	I6	DECK STEWARD	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	
6	YES	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO	
7	YES	SORU	FRANCO	I9	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I47	DO	
8	YES	FERRANTINO	FERNANDO	I2	DO	5/8/930	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO	
9	YES	FIORUCCI	MARIO	I0	CABIN BOY	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I49	DO	
10	YES	BORTOLANI	ARTURO	I5	STEWARD	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
11	YES	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	I9	BARMAN	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	
12	YES	CAMA	FRANCESCO	6	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	
13	YES	PAPAVERO	ERNANDO	I9	PANTRYMAN	2/7/928	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I66	DO	
14	YES	PESCE	ALFONSO	I5	DO	2/28/30	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
15	YES	ALBORGHETTI	ATTILIO	25	DO	30/1/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	I73	DO	
16	YES	RICCI	EGISTO	3	LILVER SMITH	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I68	DO	
17	YES	RAMASSO	TOMMASO	3	STEWARD	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
18	YES	TARCHETTI	LORENZO	6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	
19	YES	MORINI	EMILIO	27	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
20	YES	ACCARDI	RAFFAELE	I7	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO	
21	YES	BASSANI	VINCENZO	I	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
22	YES	BARBIERI	RICCARDO	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	
23	YES	BARBIERI	DOMENICO	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
24	YES	BERGAMI	GUIDO	25	DO	I/3I/33	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	I66	DO	
25	YES	BISAGLIA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
26	YES	BIGIERO	GIGLIO	2	DO	3/23/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I75	DO	
27	YES	BALDUIN	GIOVANNI	I3	DO	I/18/33	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
28	YES	BONELLI	ANGELO	9	DO	I/18/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
29	YES	CARBONE	ALBERTO	8	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
30	YES	CARTA	RICCARDO	I4	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	

Line ..... A I A

Owners ..... A I A

Local Agents ..... I T A L I A

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Civarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the SENTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL 26

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 1 [illegible], *19*, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	COSSIA	UMBARTO	5	STEWARD	8/29/29	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I45	NONE	
2	YES	COMPAGNONI	TRANQUILLO	5	DO	8/20.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO	
3	YES	CAPPELLINI	ANELITO	7	DO	2/7/928	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I47	DO	
4	YES	CALEFFI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	I/18/33	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	
5	YES	CACCIOLA	GUGLIELMO	11	DO	I/18/33	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I75	DO	
6	YES	CINELLI	GIOVANNI	5	DO	I/18/33	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I70	DO	
7	YES	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	3	DO	8/26/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I47	DO	
8	YES	DEVOTO	VITTORIO	6	DO	II/28/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I70	DO	
9	YES	FERRI	ANGELO	14	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	
10	YES	FILIPPINI	ANGELO	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
11	YES	GRONDA	ANGELO	2	DO	I2/8/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	
12	YES	GIOGGIA	GIULIANO	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO	
13	YES	LAIXEDDU	DOMENICO	2	DO	I2/9/31	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	
14	YES	MECONCELLI	DARIO	5	DO	II/28/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	I70	DO	
15	YES	MASSONE	GIOVANNI	10	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I62	DO	
16	YES	PIFFERI	GILBERTO	7	DO	3/19/28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	DO	
17	YES	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	2	DO	8.26/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO	
18	YES	RUSSO	DOMENICO	15	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I47	DO	
19	YES	RIGGIO	MICHELANGELO	5	DO	4/3/929	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I70	DO	
20	YES	SANTINI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	8/28/29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I70	DO	
21	YES	SCATTI	FERRUCIO	14	DO	I/18/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	DO	
22	YES	SOVRANI	VITTORIO	5	DO	I/18/33	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	DO	
23	YES	TORRINI	UMBERTO	22	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I64	DO	
24	YES	VISCARDI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	I/24/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
25	YES	ZANABONI	EDOARDO	7	DO	8/22/31	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
26	YES	DARETTI	DARIO	14	DO	I0/24/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	I59	DO	
27	YES	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	30	DO	II/28/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I59	DO	
28	YES	BALDI	CARLO	13	DO	II/28/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	
29	YES	BUSSI	PIETRO	11	DO	II/28/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
30	YES	DUCE	GIUSEPPE	11	DO	II/28/32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	I67	DO	

Line ITALIA

Owners ITALIA

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE

BIL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Liavola, CAPTAIN, of the E. GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

INSTITUTE OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 10

ORIGINAL 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CORTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	FRANCHI	MARIO	10	STEWARD	1/21/32	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITAL.80	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE	
2	YES	CASTRUCCI	DARIO	25	DO	4/27/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I66	DO	
3	YES	MUROLO	ALESSANDRO	10	DO	1/30/33	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
4	YES	PELLISSERO	ALFREDO	6	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	
5	YES	SILVESTRONI	NATALINO	17	DO	6/9/28	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
6	YES	SESSAREGO	PIETRO	10	DO	1/30/28	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	
7	YES	SPODARO	FILIPPO	30	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO	
8	YES	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	3	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
9	YES	VENTURINO	FELICE	13	DO	5/7/30	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	
10	YES	PISTELLI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	1/27/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO	
11	YES	BENVENUTO	ATTILIO	1	DO	12/9/31	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
12	YES	BIANCHI	ANTONIO	12	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
13	YES	COLOTTO	LABINTO	12	DO	2/7/28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5?	DO	
14	YES	CARRI	FERDINANDO	14	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	
15	YES	LEONI	GAETANO	13	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I59	DO	
16	YES	MORASSO	ERCOLE	13	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	
17	YES	PERRICE	SALVATORE	7	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I59	DO	
18	YES	PERNIGOTTI	RODOLFO	5	DO	8/26/31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	I60	DO	
19	YES	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	18	DO	9/13/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
20	YES	RISSO	GIACOMO	5	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I59	DO	
21	YES	SILVA	ERCOLE	13	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	
22	YES	SERRA	SERGANTE	2	DO	1/21/32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	
23	YES	GARRONE	MAGGIORINO	6	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	DO	
24	YES	VALLARINO	ANTONIO	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I47	DO	
25	YES	EMALDI	IVO	13	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	
26	YES	PORTICO	ERNESTO	15	DO	8/28/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO	
27	YES	TRAVERSO	EMILIO	26	DO	1/19/33	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.?	59	DO	
28	YES	ZUBINO	ANDREA	25	DO	3/24/28	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5	8	DO	
29	YES	MAGGIOLO	FRANCESCO	19	DO	12/2/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	
30	YES	SAGUONE	ENRICO	15		12/2/32	DO	NO	YES		M	DO	DO	5.4	I67	DO	

Line ..... I T A L I A

Owners ..... I T A L I A

Local Agents ..... I T A L I A
14—1240

PORT

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Rivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the MONTE GRANTI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, 19....., *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	CALLEGARI	FRANCESCO	22	STEWARD	3/26/28	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I55	NONE	
2	YES	BENEDENUTO	ANGELO	I	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I57	DO	
3	YES	DI STASIO	ARMANDO	I2	DO	8/18/30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I49	DO	
4	YES	MACERA	CIRO	I4	DO	8/16/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I58	DO	
5	YES	IACCARINO	AGNELLO	30	DO	/74/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I67	DO	
6	YES	NAPOLITANO	SALVATORE	2	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
7	YES	SOLLAMO	FILIPPO	2	DO	5/3/932	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO	
8	YES	BOMBARDI	MICHELE	2	DO	3/30/32	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	I59	DO	
9	YES	PANDULLO	VINCENZO	I	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.6	I46	DO	
10	YES	SALESE	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	9/17/28	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	DO	
11	YES	DEVECCHI	NIDO	29	DO	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO	
12	YES	PAGARAZZI	LUIGI	26	DO	3/31/32	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I57	DO	
13	YES	FERRARO	ROBERTO	2	DO	6/7/32	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	I49	DO	
14	YES	GNOCCHI	PIETRO	I	DO	3/30/32	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	DO	
15	YES	LAGGETTA	AGOSTINO	4	DO	8/24/31	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO	
16	YES	MARTELLO	GIOVANNI	I2	DO	2/26/31	DO	DO	YES	56	M		DO	5.5	I56	DO	
17	YES	SANGREDORIO	GIORGIO	18	PANTRY MAN	I0/I2/30	DO	DO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.6	I05	DO	
18	YES	BARCONE	EMMANNO	4	STEWARD	2/26/31	DO	DO			M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
19	YES	MAGGIOLO	GEROLAMO	2	CABIN BOY	7/14/32	DO	DO		29	M		DO	5.6	I67	DO	
20	YES	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	I3	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I47	DO	
21	YES	COSTA	BENEDETTO	II	DO	I/30/28	DO	DO	YES	28	M		DO	5.6	I69	DO	
22	YES	BROGGI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	3/31/32	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	
23	YES	BERARDI	NICOLA	I4	DO	23/8/32	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
24	YES	CIANCIARUSO	GI	I2	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 6	I56	DO	
25	YES	GORSARO	ANTONIO	I5	DO	II/26/28	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I58	DO	
26	YES	CACCAVO	DOMENICO	2	DO	6/8/32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
27	YES	FARIDONE	MANLIO	I2	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5 6	I52	DO	
28	YES	GORI	ETTORE	I6	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	34		DO	DO	5 7	I54	DO	
29	YES	MACCHIAVELLO	GIOVANNI	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	DO	YES	29		DO	DO	5 6	I49	DO	
30	YES	MARCENARO	LORENZO	7	DO	8/23/32	DO	DO	YES	25		DO	DO	5 7	I58	DO	

Line ITALIA

Owners ITALIA

Local Agents ITALIA

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Pirarba STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*, *from the port of* NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	MARCENARO	LORENZO	7	CABIN BOY	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.6	I55		
2	YES	PONASSI	MARIO	9	DO	9/30/29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58		
3	YES	PORZANO	NICOLETTO	II	DO	2/26/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
4	YES	PREFUMO	GIOVANNI	II	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
5	YES	RIZZO	SEVERINO	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO	
6	YES	RAGGIO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I66	DO	
7	YES	SARPI	MERINDO	8	DO	11/6/30	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
8	YES	SANGUINETTI	G.B.	I2	DO	1/18/33	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	DO	
9	YES	SCARAMUCCIA	AGOSTINO	7	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	526	I45	DO	
10	YES	SORACCO	UMBERTO	II	DO	8/20/28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
11	YES	B AVAZZANO	CARLO	9	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I46	DO	
12	YES	BOZZANO	DOMENICO	7	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO	
13	YES	CAFIERO	PASQUALE	I4	DO	10/27/28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I65	DO	
14	YES	CERRI	FRANCESCO	5	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
15	YES	CHIAIESE	ERNESTO	6	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	DO	
16	YES	COLOTTO	PIETRO	9	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO		I55	DO	
17	YES	MASSA	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO		I54	DO	
18	YES	MANGONE	MARCO	II	DO	8/27/31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO		I47	DO	
19	YES	PESCE	ANDREA	2	DO	8/27/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	DO	
20	YES	AGATOMDRENDO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	8/24/31	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
21	YES	CALLONI	EMILIO	5	DO	I2/3/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	DO	
22	YES	CAPUZZI	BRUNO	II	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	DO	
23	YES	CARDILLO	ANTONIO	2	DO	3/27/31	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	DO	
24	YES	COSTA	ERMANNO	7	DO	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	DO	
25	YES	PALADINO	EUGENIO	22	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
26	YES	SCARSI	VITTORIO	9	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
27	YES	VATTERONE	FELICE	7	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	DO	
28	YES	MANFREDI	FRANCESCO	2	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	DO	
29	YES	BOSCAGLIA	FRANCESCO	2	DO	27/10/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	DO	
30	YES	CUTTICA	MARIO	7	DO	I2/2/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I51	DO	

Line ITALIA
Owners ITALIA
Local Agents ITALIA
14—1240

CRSE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 3, 6, 7, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE

BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Tiravola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE

BILL

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 10 1933, *19*....., *from the port of* NEW YORK

30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	EL GATTO	VINCENZO	6	CABIN BOY	7/7/30	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL SO	ITALIANA	5 4	I50		
2	YES	FRAPICLA	GIUSEPPE	10		6/II/32	[illegible]	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	I4[illegible]		
3	YES	PICCIONE	[illegible]NICO	7	IL	[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	[illegible]	DO	[illegible] 6	I59		
4	YES	RIETTO	AURELIO	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	YES	ALIOTAT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	I60		
6	YES	ARTERIA	NOVELLO	10	DO	8/24/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 7	I60		
7	YES	BILLIA	NICOLA	6	DO	8/6/932	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	DO	[illegible]	[illegible] 5	I45		
8	YES	GIORDANO	VINCENZO	6	DO	3/23/32	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	DO	M	[illegible] 4	I40		
9	YES	MASSONE	GIUSEPPI	3	DO	8/25/32	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	[illegible]	[illegible] 6	I50		
10	YES	RISSATO	ORLINO	8	DO	3/2932	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 5	I56		
11	YES	SARTORIO	GIORGIO	6	DO	8/24/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	I45		
12	YES	RACIDAINO	ERNESTO	7	DO	8/29/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	YES	BIANCHI	ALBERTO	6	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO				
14	YES	DE MARTINI	LUIGI	7	DO	[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO				
15	YES	FERRANDO	CAMILLO	6	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	I55		
16	YES	GRANDONE	SALVATORE	6	DO	9/24/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 5	I50		
17	YES	VIRDIS	FERDINANDO	9	DO	[illegible]	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 6	I55		
18	YES	CELANO	STEFANO	8	DO	11/6/930	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 6	I45		
19	YES	ERCOLANO	ANTONINO	9	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5 7	I60		
20	YES	FARACE	GIO BATTA	2	DO	6/9/32	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 5	I46		
21	YES	FURIANI	LEONARDO	7	DO	3/25/32	DO	DO	YES	13	M	DO	DO	5 4	I50		
22	YES	GALATOLO	CINO	6	DO	10/27/32	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5 5	I60		
23	YES	MASMORATO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 4	I60		
24	YES	POMPINI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	5/31/32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5 5	I39		
25	YES	VIOTTI	MARCO	1	DO	8/24/31	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 4	I38		
26	YES	MARTELLO	LUIGI	4	DO	8/27/32	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5 5	I35		
27	YES	TRAVERSO	PAPELO ALFREDO	5	DO	3/20/32	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5 7	I40		
28	YES	GONE	LUIGI	1	DO	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5 1	I40		
29	YES	MACARELLI	ANTONIO	2	DO	12/2/32	DO	DO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5	I30		
30	YES	SORDI	ACHILLE	3	DO	1/18/[illegible]	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5 2	I30		

Line ..... 1 1 - 1 1

Owners ..... 1 1 - 1 1

Local Agents ..... 1 - - 1

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE O
BILL N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Grandi STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

14

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel C O N T E . . . . . *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*....., *from the port of* NEW YORK

31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	FIORETTI	STEFANO	7	CABIN BOY	12/2/32	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITAL SO	ITA	5 4	149		
2	YES	GAMBI	DIONISIO	1	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	"	5 5	135		
3	YES	SILETTI	ERNESTO	7	DO	12/27/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	"	5 4	129		
4	YES	DI DOMENICO	ANTONIO	2	DO	7/14 32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	"	5 4	136		
5	YES	MATTACHIONI	[illegible]	2	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	20		DO	"	5 4	130		
6	YES	MOTTA	FRANCESCO	2	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22		DO	"	5 4	130		
7	YES	BALDI	LUIGI	1	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	"	5 4	146		
8	YES	GAIO	[illegible]	4	DO	9/31/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	"	5 4	130		
9	YES	MARAZZO	EUGENIO	4	DO	10/29/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	"	5 5	138		
10	YES	MORELLO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	12 2/32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	"	5 4	142		
11	YES	MANCALUSO	MICHELE	2	DO	6/9/32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	"	5 2	135		
12	YES	CERESCI	ANGELO	4	DO	9/30/31	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	"	5 2	137		
13	YES	GHISALBERTI	ARMANDO	2	DO	8/23/32	"	NO	YES	19	M	DO	"	5 7	132		
14	YES	BALZARO	ELIO	5	[illegible]	/23/32		NO	YES	17	M	DO	"	5 2	145		
15	YES	TAGLIALATELA	ANTONI	3	PANTRY	/7/30	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	"	5 4	140		
16	YES	FASCE	MARIO	2	DO	3/3/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	"	5 4	137		
17	YES	GANADESI	EMILIO	5	PANTRY	/7/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	"	5 2	145		
18	YES	BIASI	ANGELO	4	PANTRY	9/ /32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	"	5 7	139		
19	YES	CIRELANI	GIUSEPPE	5	PANTRY	12/7/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	"	5 4	140		
20	YES	PORCILE	RENATO	5	MOVIES OP	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	"	5 5	138		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	ORESTO	11	BARBER	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	"	5	130		
22	YES	FIORO	PASQUALE	9	CAPTAIN	8/29/32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	"	5 7	140		
23	YES	PERCIA	MARIO	2	WAITER	7/2/32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	"	5.1	150		
24	YES	PUBBLICI	LUIGIA	3	CHIEF COOK	7/14/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	"	5.5	149		
25	YES	VALPREDA	ANGEL	4	1st CAB	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	"	5	140		
26	YES	GUIDARELLI	ARTURO	5	CHIEF CAB	11/4/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	"				
27	YES	ALATA	ALFIO	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	3	M	DO	"				
28	YES	AVARO	LUIGI	5	DO	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	"				
29	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	"				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	DO	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	"				

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE O
BILL N

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Tivarolo STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTE GRANDE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 1 to 1933, 19..., from the port of NEW YORK

22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	PASTORE	GAETANO	I	MUSICIAN	IO/I/3I	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.2	I48		
2	YES	PAGLIA	AGOSTINO	4	DO	IO/27/32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.I	I38		
3	YES	PILOTTI	ALDO	I	DO	IO/I/3I	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.	I40		
4	YES	RAGGI	PIETRO	7	DO	7/I4/32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.2	I38		
5	YES	GRANDI	ALFREDO	37	CHIEF PANTRY	I2/3/32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.I	I90		
6	YES	TURCONI	ERNESTO	22	CHIEF COOK	8/3/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.I	I80		
7	YES	GRANDI	GAETANO	7	2ND DO	I2/5/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5 5	I80		
8	YES	COGGIOLA	SILVIO	5	IST COOK	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5 3			
9	YES	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	25	DO	8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M			5.2	I40		
10	YES	MAESTRI	GUIDO	I4	DO	8/I3/32	DO	NO						.I	I48		
11	YES	ROLLA	DILIO	2		8/25/32	DO							5	I40		
12	YES	TARANTOLA	RODOLFO			8/I3/32	DO	NO	YES	39		DO	DO	5	I38		
13	YES	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO			8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.2	I40		
14	YES	GUIDETTI	ANNIBALE			8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5 I	I40		
15	YES	MANTERO	NICOLA	I4		8/25/32	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5	I37		
16	YES	PIVETTI	ARDUCIO	5	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5 2	I38		
17	YES	PANIATE	GIUSEPPE	I4	DO	5/7/29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5 I	I40		
18	YES	MAESTRI	CARLO	I4	DO	25/8/32	DO	NO				DO	DO	5	I3		
19	YES	BIANCHI	NICOLA	3	2ND COOK	6/9/32	DO	NO			M	DO	DO	5 I	I40		
20	YES	FERRARI	LUIGI	25	DO	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5	I38		
21	YES	GIULIANI	AUGUSTO	2		7/I/32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.I	I35		
22	YES	ROLLA	NELLUSCO			3/30/32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 2	I39		
23	YES	SAIONE	GIUSEPPE	2		7/I4/32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5 2	I40		
24	YES	AZZARINI	ITALO	I0	DO	5/5/28	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	D	5 4	I50		
25	YES	FERRO	TITO	3I	DO	IO/27/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5 2	I40		
26	YES	PASOTTI	SANTO	I3	DO	4/5/29	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5 I	I40		
27	YES	PALFARI	ENRICO	I3	CHIEF PASTRY	8/20/32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5	I40		
28	YES	AGENO	GIO BATTA	22	IST PASTRY	3/I9/38	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5			
29	YES	CARATI	GIUSEPPE	I4	DO	I2/I/32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.3			
30	YES	CONSIGLIERE	EMILIO	5	2ND DO	I2/20/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.I	I39		

Line ... G A ... C A ...
Owners ... P A ... T
Local Agents ... I T A ...

14—1240

EXAMINED

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE O
BILL N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Miranda STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel C O N T E .... S. S. ...., *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*...., *from the port of* NEW YORK

33

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	PIGNONE	ANDREA	14	2ND PASTRY	3/31/32	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITAL. SO.	ITALIAN	5.3	I50	NONE	
2	YES	[illegible]ZZO	GIUSEPPE	28	ICE CR MAN	9/29/32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	I45	DO	
3	YES	[illegible]ULLA	GIOVANNI	23	STORE KEEP.	6/2/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	I40	DO	
4	YES	MANFREDI	UGO	26	DO	5/4/28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.I	I40	DO	
5	YES	MUSETTI	GIOVANNI	14	DO	I/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5	I35	DO	
6	YES	CAENAZZO	ANDREA	12	BAKER	6/8/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	I42	DO	
7	YES	PASSO	FEDERICO	27	DO	12/5/32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5	I39	DO	
8	YES	CAHULA	ALDO	5	DO	10/10/31	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.I	I38	DO	
9	YES	PASINI	ANTONIO	28	COCK	I/30/28	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	DO	
10	YES	URSI	ANDREA	3	BAKER	I/31/32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	[illegible]	5.I	I53	DO	
11	YES	AMABILI	ANTONIO	24	COCK	I/31/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.I	I44	DO	
12	YES	IAIASI	ILARIO	10	DO	5/11/[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	I38	DO	
13	YES	[illegible]NATO	MARIANO	29	DO	I/30/28	TRIESTE	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.I	I45	DO	
14	YES	[illegible]AERA	LEUTERIO	33	BUTCHER	[illegible]/32	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.2	I40	DO	
15	YES	PORRO	CIRO	41	DO	I/30/28	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.I	I41	DO	
16	YES	STAGNARO	[illegible]GI	I	BOTTLER	[illegible]/32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I38	DO	
17	YES	GIAMPAGLIA	CIPO	I	KITCHEN BOY	7/16/32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.2	I40	DO	
18	YES	VATTERONI	TULLIO	3	DO	I/21/32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.I	I38	DO	
19	YES	[illegible]NCHI	ANTONIO	I	DO	[illegible]	NAPLES	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.I	I35	DO	
20	YES	ARPES[illegible]	PIETRO	7	STORE BOY	[illegible]	GENOA	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.2	I38	DO	
21	YES	GARANTI	MARIO	II	DO	II/[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	I35	DO	
22	YES	TACCONE	ANDREA	2	DO	26/6/32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	[illegible]	5	I38	DO	
23	YES	COLOTTO	AIMO	7	DO	5/7/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	[illegible]	5.I	I36	DO	
24	YES	DONATO	DOMENICO	II	KITCHEN BOY	8/23/32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5	I36	DO	
25	YES	GIUSTRA	ENRICO	7	DO	I/21/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.I	I40	DO	
26	YES	MA[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	I	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5	I38	DO	
27	YES	[illegible]	A[illegible]	3	DO	3/31/32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	I49	DO	
28	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	DO	9/10/31	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.I	I39	DO	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	GIACINTO	[illegible]	[illegible]O	7/[illegible]/32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	I37	DO	
30	YES	[illegible]SANTI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14—1240

PURSER

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Rivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the CONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ORIGINAL

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY [illegible], *19*..., *from the port of* NEW YORK

34

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	GIOBATTA	II	CITIZEN BOY	10/4/32	GENOA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	ITAL (SO)	ITALIAN	5 1	I39	NONE	
2	[illegible]	CAMONTO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/23/32	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	138	DO	
3	[illegible]	VASIALE	ANTONIO	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/27/32	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	I42	DO	
4	YES	PERRI	ADELFO	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/28/33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	DO	
5	YES	DI FLORIO	ADRIANO	[illegible]	[illegible]	4/26/31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	DO	
6	YES	AZZARINI	GIORGIO	9	[illegible]	1/28/33	DO	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5.2	I40	DO	
7	YES	[illegible]ARDI	PIETRO	II	[illegible]	1/14/33	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	I38	DO	
8	YES	[illegible]OTI	ANTONINO	9	[illegible]	5/9/32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	I38	[illegible]	
9	YES	[illegible]ANTI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/27/32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MUSICIAN	2/11/33	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	25	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	SALVINO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.2	I40	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	I58	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	WEBER	[illegible]	I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	26	M	DO	USA	5	I69	DO	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	I47	DO	
15	NO	[illegible]	ANT[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	24	M	ITAL SO	DO	5.4	I41	DO	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.2	I40	DO	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5	I[illegible]	DO	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	40	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	I45	DO	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	23	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.4	I55	DO	
20	YES	BACIGALUPO	FELICE	I5	IST.ENGINEER	3/23/33	NEW YORK	NO	YES	42	M	ITAL.SO	ITALIAN	5.5	I55	NONE	
21	YES	GARRONE	AGOSTINO	I4	CF.PATRY	4/5/33	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	I65	DO	
22	YES	BERNSTEIN	HILDA	I	MUSICIAN	3/22/33	DO	YES	YES	I9	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	3.4	I33	DO	
23	YES	GRANZIE	SALVATORE	I	DO	5/4/33	DO	YES	YES	44	M	ITAL.SO	U.S.A.	5.5	I55	DO	
24	YES	ISOM	EARLE	I	DO	3/22/33	DO	YES	YES	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	I45	DO	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MAY 12 1933
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 1389 FEES 2—
Four Hundred ninety one (491)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF
BILL NO.

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Tivarola STAFF CAPTAIN, of the DONTE GRANDE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 19 1933

BILL No. 21 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I Dr. Bruno Alberto Surgeon of the C. N. Hoyd Brasileira (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculdade de Medicina de Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruno Alberto

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1933

at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Theo. A. Xauthaky

THEO. A. XAUTHAKY

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Service No. 2013

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cancelled 5-16-33

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				2
CABIN	1		1	
2nd CABIN				
3rd CABIN				
TOTAL	1		1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.
1st Cabin		2
Cabin	1	
	1	2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AYURUOCA. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO 17th, APRIL, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Pitta Ribas	Elpidio	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	White	Brazil	Estado do Pará	11 364	Rio Janeiro Diplomatic	13-4-1933 12/12/33	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
2	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	Casado	Manoel Bento	29	5	M	S		"	Portuguese	"	"	"	"	Estado do Rio Grande do Sul	D.2303	" "	Diplomatic	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 1933

36

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work under permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Ernestina Ribas 112-General Andrade Neves Rio de Janeiro Plinio Casado- Rua Petropolis118-Sta. Thereza	NY.	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	4	Newhaven	448- Congress Avenue NEWHAVEN Brazilian Consulate	Yes	Permanen tly.	no	no	no	no	No	no	no	Good	No	5	4	D	D	D	None
2		"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"
3		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Honorio Vargas, of the S.S. Ayurmoa, from 6th N. Lloyd Brasileiro, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Honorio Vargas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Mss. T 15-19.27

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECD
MAY 20 1933
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Honorio Vargas

Honorio Vargas — Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 11-31

Ayuruoca

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
May 19th, 1933

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. Ayuruoca
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted ...
Number of seamen discharged ..... — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1933, consigned to Cia. de Nav. Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 1, Bush Docks, Bklyn, N.Y. is expected to sail May 19th, 193 for Santos, via United States port of Norfolk, Philadelphia and Chester. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

37

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

do	18	Rodrigues Sousa	José	✓	do	do	5-12-32	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4 130	
do	19	Anisio Moreira	Arthur	✓	do	do	1-12-32	do	do	do	43	do	Portuguese	do	5,4 130	
do	20	Alves Nascimento	Liberato	✓	do	do	13-9-932	do	do	do	30	do	African	do	5,4 120	
do	21	Evangelista Santos	João	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,4 120	
do	22	José Sant'Anna	Saturnino	✓	1st.	Engineer	28-3-932	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,0 160	
do	23	~~Schoeffer~~	~~Henrique~~	✓	~~2nd.~~	~~do~~	~~9-5-930~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~do~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~do~~	~~5,9 180~~	Reported ill at Victoria, Brazil
do	24	Antonio Delgado	João	✓	3rd.	do	17-3-931	do	do	do	47	do	African	do	5,4 122	
do	25	~~Monteiro da Silva~~	~~José~~	✓	~~4th.~~	~~do~~	~~5-12-32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,4 125~~	Reported ill at Victoria, Brazil
do	26	Vilvado Miranda	Celio	✓	5th.	do	27-12-32	Santos	do	do	22	do	Portuguese	do	5,4 125	
First	27	~~Manoel da Lapa~~	~~João~~	✓	~~Apprentice~~		~~22-8-930~~	~~Rio~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~African~~	~~do~~	~~5,5 130~~	Reported ill at Victoria, Brazil
P.M.	28	Soares	Leonal	✓	Fire	Man	29-5-930	do	do	do	32	do	Portuguese	do	5,7 123	
~~First~~	29	Ferreira de O'	Bernardino	✓	do	do	~~3-6-931~~ 19-4-1933	do	do	do	29	do	African	do	5,6 126	
P.M.	30	Manoel Procopio	João	✓	do	do	30-11-31	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5 127	

Line AMERICAN
Owners C.N. LLOYD BRASILEIRO
Local Agents NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1933
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Honorio Varga, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 580

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1933
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa
May 22nd., 1933

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Ayuruoca
from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 22nd, 1933, consigned to Moses Brothers; is now lying at Pier 98, and is expected to sail May 23rd., 1933, for Santos via United States port of ~~Chester~~ New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

38

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUN 1 33
RECD

14—1613

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

DING CHANGES IN CREW

REGARDING

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Honorio Vargas
Honorio Vargas Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAY 25 1933
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Chester Pa

May 24th., 1933

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Ayuruoca from port of Rio de Janeiro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23rd., 1933, consigned to Mogee Brothers Ltd.; is now lying at Ford Plant, and is expected to sail May 24th., 1933, for Santos.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

39

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1933
RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Mod. T 18-12-27

1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1818

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1818

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

		Name.	Nationality.	Age.		When and where signed on.									
do	17	Nascimento	José		do	do									
do	18	Rodrigues Sousa	José		do	do	5-12-32	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	
do	19	Anisio Moreira	Arthur		do	do	1-12-32	do	do	do	43	do	Portuguese	do	5,4 130
do	20	Alves Nascimento	Liberato		do	do	13-9-932	do	do	do	30	do	African	do	5,4 120
do	21	Evangelista Santos	João		do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,4 120
do	22	José Sant'Anna	Saturnino		1st.	Engineer	15-3-932	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,0 160
do	23	~~Schoeffer~~	~~Henrique~~		~~2nd.~~	~~do~~	~~9-5-930~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~do~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~do~~	~~5,0 160~~ Repatriated at Victoria, Brazil
do	24	Antonio Delgado	João		3rd.	do	17-3-931	do	do	do	47	do	African	do	5,4 122
do	25	~~Monteiro de Silva~~	~~José~~		~~4th.~~	~~do~~	~~5-12-32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,4 130~~ Repatriated at Victoria, Brazil
do	26	Vilvado Miranda	Celio		5th.	do	27-12-32	Santos	do	do	22	do	Portuguese	do	5,4 125
First	27	~~Manoel da Lapa~~	~~João~~		~~Apprentice~~		~~22-8-933~~	Rio	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~African~~	~~do~~	~~5,5 130~~ Repatriated at Victoria, Brazil
P.M.	28	Soares	Leonel		Fire	Man	29-5-930	do	do	do	32	do	Portuguese	do	5,7 123
~~First~~ P.M.	29	Ferreira de O'	Bernardino		do	do	~~3-6-931~~ 19-4-1933	do	do	do	29	do	African	do	5,6 126
P.M.	30	Manoel Preceipio	João		do	do	30-11-31	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5 127

Line AMERICAN

Owners C.N. LLOYD BRASILEIRO

Local Agents NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Brazilian

Mod. T 18-12-27
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"AYURUOCA", arriving at NEW YORK, May 16, 1933, from the port of SANTOS

40

	(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.M.	1	Vargas	Homerio	Master	30-3-932	Santos	No	Yes	39	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,5	129	
do	2	HyppoliteVasconcellos	Mario	Chef. Mat.	3-12-32	Rio	do	do	52	do	do	do	5,6	160	
do	3	Albuquerque Alves	José	1st. do	15-3-932	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	130	
do	4	Cavalcanti Pires	Cicero	2nd. do	16-7-932	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,6	140	
do	5	Claudino Sodré	Antonio	3rd. do	10-9-932	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	130	
do	6	Giannelli	Vicente	1st. Radio	5-9-930	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,7	120	
do	7	Cunha Malheiros	Orlando	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,6	125	
do	8	José de Oliveira	Ludgero	Boseman	7-5-930	do	do	do	45	do	African	do	5,8	150	
do	9	Joaquim Rodrigues	Athanasio	Carpenter	15-3-932	do	do	do	40	do	Portuguese	do	5,0	160	
do	10	Paes de Andrade	Polisberto	Sailer	18-6-932	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,4	125	
do	11	Pereira Simas	Jeão	do	30-11-31	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5,5	125	
do	12	Bezerra Diniz	Antonio	do	16-3-931	do	do	do	39	do	African	do	5,5	128	
do	13	Baptista Pires	Bernardino	do	18-6-932	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	130	
do	14	Augusto deCarvalho	Jeão	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	120	
do	15	Soares da Rocha	Almiro	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4	125	
do	16	Gamaga da Silva	Mauricio	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	125	
do	17	Nascimento	José	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5,4	120	
do	18	Rodrigues Souza	José	do do	5-12-32	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,4	130	
do	19	Anisio Moreira	Arthur	do do	1-12-32	do	do	do	43	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	130	
do	20	Alves Nascimento	Liberato	do do	13-9-932	do	do	do	30	do	African	do	5,4	120	
do	21	Evangelista Santos	Jeão	do do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,4	120	
do	22	José Sant'Anna	Saturnino	1st.Engineer	25-3-932	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,0	160	
do	23	~~Schoeffer~~	~~Henrique~~	~~2nd. do~~	~~9-5-930~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~49~~	~~do~~	~~Portuguese~~	~~do~~	~~5,9~~	~~130~~	Deported at Victoria, Brazil
do	24	Antonio Delgado	Jeão	3rd. do	17-3-931	do	do	do	47	do	African	do	5,4	122	
do	25	~~Monteiro da Silva~~	~~José~~	~~4th. do~~	~~5-12-32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5,4~~	~~130~~	Deported at Victoria, Brazil
do	26	Vilvade Miranda	Celio	5th. do	27-12-32	Santos	do	do	22	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	125	
First	27	~~Manoel da Lapa~~	~~Jeão~~	~~Apprentice~~	~~28-8-929~~	~~Rio~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~African~~	~~do~~	~~5,5~~	~~130~~	Deported at Victoria, Brazil
P.M.	28	Soares	Leonal	Fire Man	29-5-930	do	do	do	32	do	Portuguese	do	5,7	123	
~~First~~ First	29	Ferreira de O'	Bernardino	do do	19-4-1933	do	do	do	29	do	African	do	5,6	126	
P.M.	30	Manoel Preceipio	Jeão	do do	30-11-31	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,5	127	

Line AMERICAN
Owners C.N. LLOYD BRASILEIRO
Local Agents NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AYURUOCA MAY 16 1933

Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Nationality.	Age.	Name.	Nationality	Age.	Name.

Owners

Local A

T 18-12-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabivessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposii of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Ves el "AYURUOCA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of SANTOS

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.B.	1	Silva	Izaias	Fire Man	12-9-932	Rio	No	Yes	25	M	Portuguese	Brasilian	5,4	120	
do	2	Florencio Moraes	José	do do	5-9-931	do	do	do	35	do	African	do	5,7	128	
do	3	Roldão Dolphino	João	do do	30-11-31	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,6	128	
do	4	Bezerra da Silva	Raymundo	do do	12-9-932	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,4	125	
do	5	Leonidio Alves	Antonio	do do	3-6-931	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	125	
do	6	Cardoso da Silva	Alfredo	do do	1-12-32	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,4	135	
do	7	Felippe da Silva	Manoel	do do	21-11-32	Recife	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	140	
do	8	Monteiro da Silva	Manoel	do do	18-6-932	Rio	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,7	130	
do	9	Pereira Malta	Ernesto	do do	30-11-31	do	do	do	31	do	Portuguese	do	5,6	128	
do	10	Christovão Santos	Manoel	do do	3-1-933	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	140	
do	11	José Sant'Anna	Joaquim	Coalman	23-1-933	Bahia	do	do	25	do	African	do	5,4	130	
do	12	Antunes Amorim	Antonio	do	3-6-931	Rio	do	do	26	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	126	
do	13	Eugenio de Souza	Luis	do	3-1-933	do	do	do	24	do	African	do	5,3	130	
do	14	Alves Campello	Humberto	do	20-11-31	Ceará	do	do	25	do	Portuguese	do	5,5	126	
do	15	Herculano da Silva	José	do	30-11-31	Rio	do	do	26	do	African	do	5,7	130	
do	16	Rodrigues Nascimento	Gonçalo	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,6	130	
do	17	Lourenço de Souza	Manoel	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5,8	132	
First	18	Paulo E. Santo	João	do	11-4-933	Santos	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,4	120	—
P.B.	19	Lages Filho	Manoel	do	17-5-930	Rio	do	do	34	do	Portuguese	do	5,0	150	Reported off at Victoria, Brazil
do	20	Cleophas	João	Chief Steward	30-11-32	do	do	do	39	do	African	do	5,6	150	
do	21	Cardoso Azevedo	Elias	Apprentice	10-1-933	do	do	do	28	do	Portuguese	do	5,7	150	
do	22	Machado	Luis	1st. Cook	5-12-32	do	do	do	36	do	African	do	5,4	125	
do	23	Martins Rodrigues	Edmundo	2nd. do	12-3-932	do	do	do	28	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	125	
First	24	Barbosa da Silva	Manoel	3rd. do	24-3-933	do	do	do	26	do	African	do	5,4	125	
do	25	Melcher Pinou	Thelmo	Baker	11-4-933	Santos	do	do	30	do	Portuguese	do	5,4	130	
P.B.	26	Alves Gomes	Neiva	Steward	29-11-32	Rio	do	do	21	do	do	do	5,6	130	
First	27	Paleão Souza	José	do	22-3-933	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5,7	130	
P.B.	28	Oliveira da Silva	Antonio	do	29-11-32	do	do	do	25	do	African	do	5,4	130	
do	29	Monteo do Rego	Raymundo	do	15-8-932	do	do	do	34	do	Portuguese	do	5,8	130	Reported off at Victoria, Brazil
do	30	Carlos Pereira Lima	José	Apprentice	5-12-32	do	do	do	20	do	African	do	5,4	130	

Line AMERICAN

Owners C. N. Lloyd Brasileiro

Local Agents NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

18-12-27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Own
Loca

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *; of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabivessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposii of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Kussniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "AYURUOCA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1933, from the port of SANTOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.B.	1 Wilson Ferras	Oswaldo	Clerk Freight	13-9-932	Rio	No	Yes	33	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5,6	140	
First	2 Thanes Reis	Narcise	Purser	11-4-933	Santos	do	do	22	do	do	do	5,8	160	
P.B.	3 Trindade S.Terra	Jesus	Asst. do	3-1-933	Rio	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	160	
do	4 Velloso Leão	Lucio	Fireman	20-7-932	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	130	Landed off at Victoria, Brazil
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
First	13 Azevedo Almeida	Julio	2nd. Engr	18/4/33	Rio	No	Yes	47	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.4	130	
"	14 Nunes Garcia	Marcidio	4th "	17/4/33	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5.7	140	
"	15 Neves Lima	Pedro	Chief Steward	18/4/33	do	do	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.4	140	
"	16 José Pinheiro	Sebastião	Fireman	17/4/33	do	do	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	140	
"	17 Miguel dos Santos	Demetrio	Steward	do.	do	No.	Yes	27	M.	African	do.	5.4	130	
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 38
at Santos, Brazil (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, and Bahia
Vice Consul
Date April 15, 1933
(The validity of this visa expires, in other cases from the date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 206

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 64 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Supplemental
American Consulate No. 34
at Victoria, Brazil (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bahia & Rio de Janeiro
H. F. Clarke (Consul)
Date APR 20 1933

This list, in 3 sheets, now bears the names of 63 persons, including Master, reported as members of the crew.
H F Maccony

Line AMERICAN
Owners C. N. Lloyd Brasileiro
Local Agents NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Owners
Local Agents

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Owners

Local Ag

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Honorio Vargas, of the Ayuruoca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Honorio Vargas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabi- vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposii of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Mod. T 18-12-27

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AYURUOCA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1/16, 1933, from the port of BAHIA

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Pilot														
1	Martins dos Santos Miguz		Cocinero	25-4-33	Bahia	No	Yes	27	M	Portuguese Brasilian		5'4	130	
2	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA													
3	American Consulate													
4	Bahia, (City)	Brazil (Country)												
5	For the journey to the United States this	New York Boston												
6	Consul. Date April 28, 1933													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

This crew list, issued in four (4) sheets, bears the names of 64 (sixty-four) men, including the Master. All reported as members of the crew.

Miscellaneous Fee No. 144

27
27
9
63

Line AMERICAN

Owners C.N. LLOYD BRASILEIRO

Local Agents NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1360

(7), and (8)

side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Honoria Vargas, of the Aguinaca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Honorio Vargas
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1933

H. D. Mackey
US Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information os the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is locaied the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivery or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabivessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilily to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposii of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be mantfested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the depatment, in acordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that affect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 [subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

Owners
Local Agents

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Rudolf Olsen	50	Norwegian			
Alfred Haugland	49	Norwegian			
Anton Leen	30	Norwegian			

MAY 23 1933
RECORDS DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Kalgraff
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 599

Betty

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, May 22nd, 1933

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Betty, from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th. 1933, consigned to North Atlantic & Gulf SS. Co.; is now lying at Roads, and is expected to sail May 22nd, 1933, for Tarafa, Cuba via United States port of Newark First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 44

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD MAY 23 1933

14—1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 1933, from the port of Tarafa, Cuba 45

(9) Number to be landed: Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
50	Mal	Stanadian	Norwegian	174	220		
48	"	"	"	174	230		
31	"	"	"	168	130		
45	"	"	"	171	185		
35	"	"	"	176	135		
26	"	"	"	169	132		
57	"	"	"	172	142		
33	"	"	"	173	139		
19	"	"	"	170	128		
28	"	"	"	171	132		
34	"	"	"	172	145		
33	"	"	"	175	148		
31	"	"	"	174	146		
24	"	"	"	172	142		
37	"	"	"	173	138		
35	"	"	"	172	140		
18	"	"	"	171	128		
23	"	"	"	173	142		
18	"	"	"	169	126		
33	"	"	"	170	132		
35	"	"	"	169	141		
27	"	"	"	170	138		
22	"	"	"	169	128		

FEDERAL BUREAU CENTRAL
APR 29 1933

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH 1786 FEE $ ____
SERVICE NO. ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States

Vessel Norw. S.S. Betty, arriving at New York 3/16

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Wh... ship... re...
1	Yes	KALGRAFF	Olaf	30	master	27/7-27	Bergen	no	Yes
2	"	ASVALD	Tellef	25	Chief offier	28/9-31	"	"	"
3	"	SAGSTAD	Oscar	10	2nd "	28/9-31	"	"	"
4	"	GAUSTAD	Erling	18	Chief Engineer	28/9-31	"	"	"
5	"	OLSEN	Johannes	15	2nd "	25/3-33	New York	"	"
6	"	MONSEN	Austein	6	3rd "	28/9-31	Bergen	"	"
7	"	IVERSEN	Iver	35	Steward	28/9-31	"	"	"
8	"	SANDSTRAK	Reidar	15	Donkeym.	28/9-31	"	"	"
9	"	IVERSEN	Ludolf	3	O.S.	28/9-31	"	"	"
10	"	LEFDAHL	Alfred	8	Fireman	26/9-32	Philadelphia	"	"
11	"	JOHANNESSEN	Leif	14	Fireman	26/9-32	"	"	"
12	"	LARSEN	Hjalman	13	Fireman	10/8-32	New York	"	"
13	"	JOHNSEN	Nils	12	Fireman	9/6-32	Philadelphia	"	"
14	"	KRISTIANSEN	Kristian	5	Fireman	9/6-32	"	"	"
15	"	ANDERSEN	Hans	17	Boatswain	9/6-32	"	"	"
16	"	JACOBSEN	Abraham	15	A.B.	9/6-32	"	"	"
17	"	SORELI	Anders	2	O.S.	10/8-32	New York	"	"
18	"	KRAFT	Nils	3	A.B.	13/12 32	Norfolk	"	"
19	"	RONGVED	Alf	3	O.S.	13/12-32	"	"	"
20	"	KNUTSEN	Fritjof	12	cook	2/3-33	Baltimore	"	"
21	"	MIKKELSEN	Knut	12	oiler	3/3-33	"	"	"
22	"	DAHLEN	Olav	7	C.P	3/3-33	"	"	"
23	"	SVEAN	Alfred	7	messboy	14/3.33	New York	"	"
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A. Smith Insp.
3/16/1933

AMERIC... for the United S... CLOSED SERVICE

Line NORTH ATLANTIC & GULF S.S. Co.
Owners Johan Kaliasen, Bergen
Local Agents
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alf Rongues	18	Norwegian	13/12-32-Norfolk Va.				
Lue Iversen	37	Norwegian	28/9-31. Bergen, Norway				

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Norw. S.S. Betty, arriving at New York 5/16, 1933, from the port of Tarafa, Cuba 5/10/33

45

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	KALGRAFF	Olaf	30	Master	27/7-27	Bergen	No	Yes	50	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	174	220		
"	ASVALD	Tellef	25	Chief officer	28/9-31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	174	230		
"	SAGSTAD	Oscar	10	2nd "	28/9-31	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	168	130		
"	GAUSTAD	Erling	18	Chief Engineer	28/9-31	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	171	185		
"	OLSEN	Johannes	15	2nd "	25/3-33	New York	"	"	35	"	"	"	176	135		
"	MONSEN	Austen	6	3rd "	28/9-31	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	169	132		
"	IVERSEN	Ivar	35	Steward	28/9-31	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	172	142		
"	SANDSTRAK	Reidar	15	Wondeym.	28/9-31	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	173	139		
"	IVERSEN	Rudolf	3	O.S.	28/9-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	170	128		
"	LEFDAHL	Alfred	8	Fireman	26/9-32	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	"	"	171	132		
"	JOHANNESSEN	Leif	14	Fireman	26/9-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	172	145		
"	LARSEN	Hjalmar	13	Fireman	10/8-32	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	175	148		
"	JOHNSEN	Nils	12	Fireman	9/6-32	Philadelphia	"	"	31	"	"	"	174	146		
"	KRISTIANSEN	Kristian	5	Fireman	9/6-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	172	142		
"	ANDERSEN	Hans	17	Boatswain	9/6-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	173	138		
"	JACOBSEN	Abraham	15	A.B.	9/6-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	172	140		
"	SORELI	Anders	2	O.S.	10/8-32	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	171	128		
"	KRAFT	Nils	3	A.B.	13/12 32	Norfolk	"	"	23	"	"	"	173	142		
"	RONGVED	Alf	3	O.S.	13/12-32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	169	126		
"	KNUTSEN	Fritjof	12	Cook	2/3-33	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	132		
"	MIKKELSEN	Knut	12	Oiler	3/3-33	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	169	141		
"	DAHLEN	Olav	7	C.P	3/3-33	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	170	138		
"	SVEAN	Alfred	7	Messboy	14/4.33	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	169	128		

H. Smith Purdy
5/16/1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 29 1933
For the United States
Cuban Pesos
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 1286 FEE $ 12-
Juvenile three (23)

Line NORTH ATLANTIC & GULF S.S. Co.
Owners Johan Reliasen, Bergen
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when signed on.	Sickness.
Olf Pongues	18	Mexico		

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The undersigned Master, of the S.S. Betty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

O. Kalgraff
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1933

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 180972 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel Dana Hubbard, *Surgeon of the* Am. S/S "CARABOBO," sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have had* 40 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the State of New York, *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One. *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Samuel Dana Hubbard M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Jan 5 - 16 - 33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
						IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 ACCD.	
1st CABIN								
CABIN	3						3	16
2nd CABIN								
[illegible]							1	
3rd CLASS								
TOTAL	3		16				3	16

ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS

1 1

3 3

33 33

Aliens U.S.D. Nat.

16-14

16-14

31

S/S Carabobo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARABOBO," Passengers sailing from As noted below., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
									FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. MAY 9th. 1933.												
1		Lemoine. de	Teresa C.	26		F	W	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Bogota,	N.Q.I.V. #28.	Bogota Colombia	Jan 25th 1933.		Colombia	Bogota
2	UNDER 16	Lemoine.	Cesar A	8		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Bogota.	N.Q.I.V. 29.	Bogota Colombia	Jan. 25th 1933.		Colombia	Bogota.
3	UNDER 16	Lemoine.	Gloria T	2		F	S	None	No	---------	---	Colombia,	Sp/Am.	Colombia.	Bogota.	N.Q.I.V. 30.	Bogota Colombia	Jan. 25th. 1933.		Colombia	Bogota.
4	TRANSIT	Carcel.	Salvador	37		M	M	Film Business	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Temp. V. 276.	Caracas.	May 2nd 1933.		Venezuela	Caracas
5	TRANSIT	Bermudez Diaz	Tomas.	49		M	M	Govt. Employee	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Aragua.	Temp. V. 278.	Caracas.	May 6th. 1933.		Venezuela	"
6		Meneses Goitticoa	Olegario	35		M	M	Drygood Business	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Temp. V. 12.	Caracas.	July 15 1932.		Venezuela	"
7		Sanson.	Mercedes	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Rubio.	Temp. V. 280.	Caracas	May 8th 1933.		Venezuela	Rubio.
8	UNDER 16	Sanson.	Eduardo Enrique	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Rubio.	Temp. V. 280.	Caracas.	May 8th. 1933.		Venezuela	Rubio.
9		Sullovey.	Morris	22		M	S	Jockey.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada.	Montreal.	No Visa required.		-----		Canada	Montreal.
10	U.S. CIT. C.S.C. Card 618 U.S. letter and new card issued	Cleaves.	Louise G.	41		F	M	Home.	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Ellsworth Maine. Feb. 23rd. 1892.						
11		Ceron.	Gloria.	4		F	S	None	No	--------	--	Colombia	Sp/Am.	Colombia	Bogota.	N.Q.I.V. 96.	Caracas.	April 25/1933		Venezuela	Caracas
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 16th., 1933.

47

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for which he goes to the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of the page for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
										FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. MAY 9th. 1933.																			
1	Friend, Lloyd S. Cleaves, Carcel a Pilita #2. Caracas,		Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	----------				White Memorial Hospital. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ind 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br	Br	None
2	Friend, as above.		Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Mother	--	No	----------				With mother, as above.	No	Ind 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Br	Br	"
3	Friend, as above.		Cal. Los Angeles	Yes	Mother.	--	No	----------				With mother, as above.	No	Ind 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dk	Br	Br	"
4	Wife, Elena de Carcel Sur. 8-2. Caracas, Venez.	Venezuela Via New York.	----	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	----------				Hotel Times Square, New York. 43 Street.	Yes	Mo 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	"
5	Wife Mercedes de Bermudez Sur. 129, Caracas, Venez	Venezuela Via New York	----	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	New York.	Dec. 1925.		Hotel Times Square. New York. 43rd Street.	Yes	mos. 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lgt	Grey	Hazel	"
6	Wife, Graciela de Meneses Jaquitas a Tienda, Honda #44. Caracas.	Venezuela Via New York.	----	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932.	New York.	Aug 30/32		Hotel Pennsylvania. 33rd St. New York.	Yes	mos. 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Br	"
7	Husband, Jose Sanson. Rubio, Venezuela.	Venezuela Via New York.	-----	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1928	New York.	Oct. 1928		Sister Adela de Luciani, 220 Audubon Ave, N.Y.	Yes	mos. 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Br	"
8	Father, as above. C/o National Hipodromo. Caracas. Venezuela	Venezuela Via New York Via Montreal Via New York.	----	No	Father	--	No	----------				Aunt Adela Luciani, as above.	Yes	Mos 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"
9								1932 1933	New York.	April 19/32		Cousin. Dr. A. Gradinger, 164-02- 108th. Ave. Jamaica. New York.	Yes	1 Yr.	No.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"
10							Yes	Native born,				Ellsworth. Maine.																		
11	Adopted father, Lloyd S. Cleaves, Carcel a Pilita #2. Caracas.		Maine Ellsworth		Adopted father.	--	No	----------				With Mrs. Louise G. Cleaves Ellsworth, Maine.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Lgt	Blonde	Br.	"
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* Am. S/S "CARABOBO." *, from* as noted on front *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. S. Morris

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "CARABOBO," Sailing from AS noted below., , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 16th., 1933. 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. MAY 6th. 1933.		
1	Parkinson.	Ada C.	43		F	M	Phiadelphia, Pa, June 27th. 1889.		1131 Waverley Place, Schenectady. New York.
2							FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZ. MAY 8th. 1933.		
3	Grill.	Alvin Charles	36		M	S	Dayton, Ohio, December 23rd. 1896.		Stratford Hotel, Bridgeport, Conn.
4	Mercier.	Amedee.	32		M	S	Lawrence, Mass. February 28th. 1901.		1420 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.
5							FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. MAY 9th. 1933.		
6	Gerdes.	Carl H.	31		M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. May 1st. 1902.		1916 Dupont Avenue So. Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Rauter.	Carl F. A.	46		M	M	Hamburg, Germany, December 22nd, 1886.	Naturalized United District Court, New York City.	2 Park Avenue, New York.
8							FROM SAN JUAN. P.R. MAY 11th. 1933.		
9	Rodriguez.	Frank	51		M	W	San Esteban, Spain, March 14th. 1882.	Claims American Citizenship thru the Jones Act.	C/o Red "D" Line. 120 Wall Street, New York.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from SAN JUAN, P. RICO., MAY 11th., 1933., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 16th., 1933.

49

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Casas.	Marta	40		F	W	Guayabo, P.R. November 16th. 1893.		219 Union Streett Brooklyn, New York.
2	Carrion.	Fernando	34		M	M	Manati, P.R. May 30th. 1899.		347 E. 113th. St. New York.
3	Cubas.	Rafael	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. September 29th. 1910.		1819 Madison Ave. New York.
4	Echevarria.	Rafael	27		M	M	Isabela, P. R. October 24th. 1905.		51 E. 109th. St. New York.
5	Hernandez.	Emilia	28		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. August 8th. 1905.		52 E. 100th. St. New York.
6	Hernandez.	Emilia	-	4	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. December 30th. 1932.		" " "
7	Hernandez.	Julia	3		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. August 19th. 1930.		" " "
8	Labrador.	Otelia U.	57		F	W	San Juan, P.R. June 13th. 1876.		231 E. 118th. St. New York.
9	Laureano.	Juan B.	60		M	W	Morovis, P.R. October 24th. 1873.		117 E. 115th. St. New York.
10	Laureano.	William	10		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R. March 4th. 1922.		" " "
11	Monroig.	Placido	50		M	W	Hatillo, P.R. May 10th. 1883.		1420 5th. Ave. New York.
12	Monroig.	Heriberto.	10		M	S	Santurce. P.R. February 10th. 1923.		" " "
13	Monroig.	Flor de Maria	9		F	S	Santurce, P.R. March 11th. 1924.		" " "
14	Monroig.	Luis	7		M	S	Santurce, P.R. December 8th. 1926.		" " "
15	Melendez.	Patria T.	57		F	W	San Lorenzo, P.R. March 17th. 1876.		136 W. 112th. St. New York.
16	Mojica.	Ramon	28		M	M	Carolina, P.R. June 27th. 1905.		64 E. 116th. St. New York.
17	Nenadich.	Asuncion M.	37		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. August 15th. 1897.		136 W. 112th. St. New York.
18	Nenadich.	Efrain.	5		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. December 2nd. 1927.		" " "
19	Nenadich.	Olga L.	6		F	S	Bayamon. P.R. November 6th. 1926.		" " "
20	Nenadich.	Juan G.	9		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. July 13th. 1924.		" " "
21	Nenadich.	Ruben.	10		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. May 21st. 1923.		" " "
22	Rivera.	Aniseto	21		M	S	Puerta Tierra, P.R. February 5th. 1912		1918 Madison Ave. New York.
23	Robaina.	Juan	20		M	S	Catano, P.R. March 8th. 1913.		203 Smith Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Roman.	Rafaela	20		F	S	Vega Alta, P.R. October 24th. 1913.		58 E. 99th. St. New York.
25	Figueroa. Jr.	Felipe.	3	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. January 3rd, 1930.		" " "
26	Rosario.	Mercedes	28		F	M	San Juan, P.R. September 24th. 1905.		1858 7th. Ave. New York.
27	Rosario.	Gertrudis	29		F	M	San Juan, P.R. March 17th. 1904.		" " "
28	Seda.	Francisca	23		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. January 10th. 1913.		3 E. 114th. St. New York.
29	Seda.	Elsie	2		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 11th. 1931.		" " "
30	Seda	Evanilda	3		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. April 13th. 1930.		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. "CARABOBO," sailing from SAN JUAN. P.R., MAY 11th., 1933., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 16th., 1933.

14—214

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Toro.	Isabel	29		F	M	Ponce, P. R. June 4th. 1904.		128 W. 112th. St. New York.
2	Toro.	Hector	5		M	S	New York, N.Y. May 7th. 1928.		" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas. J. Melville	25	U.S.A.			
Sigard Hermansen	32	Norway.			
Earl Danielsen.	22	U.S.A.			
John Moore.	33	"			
William Rosario	38	Holland.			
Grant Smith.	21	U.S.A.			
Juan Leiba.	29	Venezuela			
Ricardo Eusebio.	36	Holland.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C J Morris
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 629 Carabobo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 24th, 1933.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CARABOBO,"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8. Total crew this date 67.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th., 1933 consigned to The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. (Red "D" Line); is now lying at Pier #11, E.R. B'lyn; is expected to sail May 24th, 1933 for La Guayra, Venezuela, via United States port of San Juan, P.Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD MAY 25 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

to representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9 33, *from the port of* La Guaira, Venez., 52

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
56	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11	No	No.	
39	M	Esthonia	"	5/9	"	"	
44	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/6.	"	"	
50	M	American	"	5/5	"	"	
49	M	"	"	5/7	"	"	
64	M	"	"	5/8	"	"	
34	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/9	"	"	
44	M	Af/Black	Holland.	5/11	"	"	
24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	"	"	
40	M	Russian.	"	5/10	"	"	
18	M	American	"	5/7	"	"	
36	M	Af/Blk.	"	5/6	"	"	
41	M	Af/Black	"	5/7	"	"	
49	M	"	Holland	5/9	"	"	
49	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	"	"	
47	M	"	"	5/9	"	"	
30	M	"	Holland.	5/8	"	"	
54	M	"	"	5/7	"	"	
46	M	"	"	5/6	"	"	
41	M	"	"	5/5	"	"	
40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	"	"	
22	M	American	"	5/7	"	"	
20	M	"	"	5/8	"	"	
36	M	"	"	5/10	"	"	
23	M	"	"	6/0	"	"	
43	M	"	"	5/10	"	"	
40	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8	"	"	
39	M	"	"	5/7	"	"	
44	M	"	"	5/10	"	"	
48	M	"	"	5/10	"	"	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the rep
port of the United States

Vessel "CARIBOBO," *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. P.R., MAY 16 1933, MAY 11th., 19 33

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
1	Yes.	Morris.	Stephen S.	35 yrs	Master	August 16/1932	New York	No	Yes
2	"	Tahk.	Fred E.	20 "	1st.Officer	April 12/1933.	"	YES	"
3	"	Anderson.	Alexander.	24 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"
4	"	MacLean.	Chas. E.	11 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"
5	"	Wilson.	Jas. G.	30 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hubbard.	Samuel Dana	35 Mos.	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Crespo.	Jose	20 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
8	"	Malecio.	Gerardo	28 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Oliver.	Lloyd.	4 "	Master.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Kerr.	Alexander.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Clute.Jr.	William	1 "	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Salazar.	Bernardo.	15 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hellburg.	Frederico.	24 "	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Abat.	Abelino	25 "	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Schoop.	Gustavo	26 "	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Lisior.	John	25 "	"	"	"	"	"
17	MS	Albertes.	Philipe	10 "	"	April 19/1933.	"	"	"
18	Yes	DE Windt.	Gumersindo	16 "	Winchboy.	April 12/1933.	"	"	"
19	"	Zumbe.	Rodolfo	20 "	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Malecio.	Carlos	20 "	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Santiago.	Luis	20 "	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Williams.	Gerard	3 mos.	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"
23	"	Erieson.	Eric	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Sullivan.	Chas. M.	15 "	1st. Radio.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Foster.	Edgar F.	1 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"
26	No.	Blumenberg.	Frederick	15 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Hermanseen.	Olaf	23 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"
28	"	Thoraness.	Sivart	18 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"
29	"	Anderson.	Albert	21 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"
30	"	Jorgensen.	Rasmus	25 "	Junior "	"	"	"	"

Line Red "D" Line.
Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 RED "D" LINE 120 WALL ST. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Lloyd Oliver.	24	U.S.A.	April 12th. 1933--New York.	
Edgar P. Foster.	23	"	" " "	
Jose Rios.	26	Spain.	" " "	
Bernardo Salazar.	38	U. S. A.	" " "	
Alexander Wilson.	50	" "	" " "	
Eduardo Bango.	30	" "	" " "	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CAR.BOBO," *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. P.R. MAY 16 1933 *11th.* *1933, from the port of* LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA. 52

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
Yes.	Morris.	Stephen S.	35 yrs	Master	August 15/1932	New York	No	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.A.	5/11		No	No.
"	Tahk.	Fred E.	20 "	1st.Officer	April 12/1933.	"	YES	"	38	M	Esthonia	"	5/9		"	"
"	Anderson.	Alexander.	24 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/6.		"	"
"	MacLean.	Chas. E.	11 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5/5		"	"
"	Wilson.	Jas. G.	30 "	Purser.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
"	Hubbard.	Samuel Dana	35 mos.	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
"	Crespo.	Jose	20 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish.	Spain.	5/9		"	"
"	Malecio.	Gerardo	29 "	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	44	M	Af/Black.	Holland.	5/11		"	"
"	Oliver.	Lloyd.	4 "	...tmaster.	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
"	Kerr.	Alexander.	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian.	"	5/10		"	"
"	Clute.Jr.	William	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
"	Salazar.	Bernardo.	15 "	Seaman.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Sp/Am.	"	5/6		"	"
"	Hellburg.	Frederico.	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Af/Black	"	5/7		"	"
"	Abat.	Abelino	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Holland	5/9		"	"
"	Schoop.	Gustavo	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
"	Lisior.	John	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
NO	Albertes.	Philipe	10 "	"	April 19/1933.	"	"	"	30	M	"	Holland.	5/8		"	"
Yes	De Windt.	Gumersindo	15 "	Wineboy.	April 12/1933.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
"	Sambo.	Rodolfo	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
"	Malecio.	Carlos	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/5		"	"
"	Santiago.	Luis	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
"	Williams.	Gerard	3 mos.	Deck Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	M	American.	"	5/7		"	"
"	Brieson.	Eric	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
"	Sullivan.	Chas. E.	15 "	1st. Radio.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
"	Foster.	Edgar ...	7 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/0		"	"
No.	Blumenberg.	Frederick	15 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
Yes	Hermansson.	Olaf	23 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8		"	"
"	Thorsness.	Sivart	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
"	Anderson.	Albert	21 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10		"	"
"	Jorgensen.	Rasmus	25 "	Junior "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/10		"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharged.
Lloyd Oliver.	24	U.S.A.	April 10th. 1933-New York	
Abat P. Potter.	25	"		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Discharged.

Line Red "D" Line. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Owners ~~Frank Rodrigues & Co.~~ and ~~P. de O. San Juan, P.R.~~

Local Agents RED "D" LINE 120 WALL ST. N.Y.

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. J. Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO," arriving at NEW YORK SAN JUAN, P.R. MAY 16 1933 MAY 11th., 1933, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

53

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Frieria.	Francisco	30 Yrs	Oiler.	April 12/1933	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish.	U.S.A.	5/6		None	No
2	"	Newton.	Chas. H.	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5/7		"	"
3	"	Larsen .	Anton	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7		"	"
4	No.	Romay.	Francisco.	8 "	"	April 13/1933	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/9		"	"
5	Yes.	Torres.	Rafael	7 "	Fireman.	April 12th/33	"	"	"	30	M	S/Am.	U.S.A.	5/7		"	" Deserted
6	"	Vidal Pita.	Antonio	16 "	"	"	"	Yes	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/6		"	"
7	"	Bernardo.	Jose	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
8	"	Rios.	Jose	10 "	Wiper.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
9	"	Clarkin.	Thomas J.	30 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish.	U.S.A.	5/9		"	"
10	"	Day.	Nadia	28 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	English	England.	5/4		"	"
11	"	Lawrence.	Martin	21 "	Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	M	Af/Black	"	5/9		"	"
12	"	Mackett.	Edward	32 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	67	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9		"	"
13	"	Lucio.	Cipriano	12 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Holland.	5/9		"	"
14	"	Smith.	Randolph	19 "	Butcher.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Panama.	5/8		"	"
15	"	Wilson.	Alexander	24 "	Baker.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5		"	"
16	"	Melfer.	Hipolito	18 "	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Holland.	5/8		"	"
17	"	Motta.	Fernando	1 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5/5		"	"
18	"	Celestino.	Luisito	10 "	Messman.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Holland.	5/6		"	"
19	"	Rivera.	Carmelo	4 yrs	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U.S. .	5/6		"	"
20	"	Martis.	Victor	14 yrs	Porter.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Holland.	5/6		"	"
21	"	Kranwinkel.	Enrique.	32 "	2nd. Cabin Steward.	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
22	"	Rivera.	John	3 "	Messboy.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7		"	"
23	"	Madure.	Pedro	17 "	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
24	"	Van Osten.	John	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Holland.	5/6		"	"
25	"	Simmons.	Gus	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"
26	"	Edwards.	James	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	England	5/5		"	"
27	"	Belfert.	Cornelis.	10 "	"	April 17/1933	"	"	"	37	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7		"	"
28	"	Galmeyer.	Julio	21 "	"	April 12/1933	"	"	"	43	M	"	Holland	5/6		"	"
29	"	Martinus.	Laurencio	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9		"	"
30	"	Waal.	Antoine.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	U.S.A.	5/6		"	"

Line ..... Red "D" Line. The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Owners ..... Frank Rodrigues & Co.
Local Agents ..... San Juan. RED "D" LINE 120 WALL ST. N.Y.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

J J Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CARABOBO", arriving at SAN JUAN P.R. NEW YORK MAY 16 1933 AT 11th., 1933, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

54

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	Yes	Da Costa Gomes.	Gerardo	10 Yrs	Waiter.	April 12/1933	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	Af/Black	Holland	6/2		None	No
2	"	Marsh,	William	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	6/2		"	"
3	"	Banco.	Eduardo	6 mos	"	April 17/1933	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/6		"	"
4	"	Fleurengos.	Enrique	4 yrs	"	April 12/1933.	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/8		"	"
5	"	Molfer.	Jose	21 "	Deck Steward.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Holland	5/11		"	"
6	No	Cherry.	Enrique	20 "	Waiter	April 17/1933	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5/11		"	"
7	"	Jesurum.	Alfredo.	First	"	April 24/1933	San Juan	Yes	"	19	M	Sp/Am.	Orbrit.	5/8		"	"
8	Closed with sixty seven (67) members of Crew.																
9	120																
10	La Guaira, Venezuela																
11																	
12	Ad Carabobo																
13	Ben Matthews																
14	Ben C. Matthews																
15	American Vice-Consul																
16	APR 28 1933																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOTE:— # SHEET # 5 Rafael Gomez, American shipped at Maracaibo, May 5TH, 1933																
21	" SHEET # 3 Felipe Jesurum Waiter discharged at San Juan " 11TH, 1933																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line ..... Red "D" Line.
Owners ..... The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co. Frank Rodrigues & Co. Agts. San Juan.
Local Agents 14—1240 Geo D'Lyng 120 Wall St. N.Y.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Morris, of the s/s CARABOBO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

F J Morris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 260968 FILED MAY 19 1933

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT KEYS., Surgeon of the SS "AMERICAN MERCHANT"., (SAILING THEREWITH)., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (SWEAR). that I have had FIVE (5). years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2). in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Robert B. Keys
ROBERT KEYS, MD; SHIPS SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 16 1933, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. C. I.	Temp. V.	In Transit	U.S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A.	In TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YRS. OLD	
1st CABIN									1	21
CABIN	7			3 10						
2nd CABIN										
3rd CABIN										
TOTAL	7			3 10				1		21

Aliens U.S.C. Cit.
Cuban
Cuban 11 10 21
Cuban
Third Cl.
Second Cl.
Total 11 10 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List "A".

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT". Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND., MAY 5, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAKER	Mildred	41	1	F	M	Housewife.	Yes	English	Yes	ENGLAND	English	England	London	RP 881,876.	Wash.DC.	12/22/32.		England.	London.
2		BAKER (Patsy Marr)	Hazel	17	-	F	S	Actress.	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	Canada	Toronto	RP 863,627.	"	1/13/33.		"	"
3		BISIKER	Ernest J	35	5	M	M	Salesman.	"	"	"	CANADA	"	England	London	PV 4049.	London.	4/29/33.		"	West Byfleet
4	U.S.C.	BISIKER	Ruth P	32	-	F	M	Housewife.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	USA	Butler, Pa.	US Passport No:	665,377.			"	"
5	UNDER 16	BISIKER	James P	4	4	M	S	Child.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	English	England	London	PV 4048.	London.	4/29/33.		"	"
6		JONES	Lilian	42	6	F	S	Trained Nurse.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	"	Devenport	RP 880,481.	Wash.DC.	12/8/32.		USA	NYC,NY.
7		LANYON	Joan C	29	5	F	S	None.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	"	Sanderstead	Transit Certificate No 502.	London.	5/3/33.		England.	Limpsfield
8		MONTGOMERY	Maggie C	44	11	F	S	Housekeeper.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	"	London	RP 814,160.	Wash.DC.	5/7/32.		"	London.
9		SLOCOMBE	Charles S	37	8	M	M	Professor.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	"	Ilfracombe	RP 852,234.	Wash.DC.	7/27/32.		USA	Cambridge Mass.
10	U.S.C.	SMITH	Walter E	79	6	M	W	Retired Clergyman.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	"	Westminister.	PV 3950.	London.	4/24/33.		England.	Harpenden.
11		SMITH	Frances M	51	11	F	S	Nurse.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	"	Plumstead.	PV 4048.	"	4/29/33.		"	West Byfleet.
12		WALKER	Phyllis	48	9	F	W	None.	"	"	"	ENGLAND.	"	"	Biddenden.	PV 4089.	"	5/4/33.		"	Edgeware.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . 21.
U. S. citizens . . . . 10.
Aliens . . . . . 11.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List "A".

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 16 1933, *19* 56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in some other reason not able to read) the language or dialect of some country in Europe?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnotes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister; Mrs.G Adnitt, 974 Carlaw Ave, Toronto, Canada.		Cal.	Los Angeles.	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1923	Los Angeles.	1/20/33.	Los Angeles, Cal. Husband; George Baker, 1212 So Bonnie Brae,	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	
2	Aunt; " "		"	"	"	Mother.	"	"	"	"	"	Father; " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Father; Mr.E Bisiker, Westfield-Ashtead, Eng.	Eng N.Y.			No	Self.	"	"	1930.	Pittsburg	Oct'30	% Spence, McIntyre&Benton Ltd; Montreal, Canada.	TRANSIT												5	6	"	Bld	Bl	
4	Father-in-Law; " "	"				Husband.						Father; Mr. W.E Phillips, 2nd St., Butler, Pa.	No	CANADA.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Bk	Bl	
5	Grand-Father; " "	Eng N.Y.			No	Father.	-					Grand-Father; " "													5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	
6	Mo; Mrs E Oates, 6 Paget Road, London, SE.		NY.	NYC.	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1920 1932	NYC.	12/15 /32.	Home: 132 East 45th St., New York City, NY.	No	3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	
7	Father; AH Lanyon, Strangeway, Limpsfield, Eng.	Canada NY.			No	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-	Friend; Mrs H Rea, Cumox, Victoria Island, BC, Canada.	No	Per	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Gry	
8	Mo; Mrs M Montgomery, 53 Portree St, London, Eng.		NY.	Bklyn.	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1928 1932.	Bklyn.	6/8 /32.	Friend; Mrs M Hunter, 160 East 28th St, Bklyn, NY.	No	TRANSIT CANADA.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Rd	Fr	Bl	
9	Friend; Ernest Streat, 7 Portman St, London, Eng.		Cambridge, Mass.		No	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1926 1932.	CamB Mass.	9/6/ 32.	Friend; Dr Walter Bingham 110 Washington Pl, NYC, NY.	No	Per	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gry	
10	Daughter; Mrs. Dow, 26 Temple Fortune Lane, London.	Eng NY.			Yes	Self.	Yes.	No	-	-	-	Son; Mr AB Smith, 235 East 22nd St., NYC, NY.	No	4 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	
11	Employer; Mr E Bisiker, Westfield, Ashtead, Eng.	Eng NY.			No	Employer.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Employer; Mrs R Bisiker, 2nd St., Butler, Pa.	No	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Bl	
12	Daughter; Mrs A Turner, 37 Meadow Gdns, Edgeware, Eng.	Eng NY.			No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Daughter; Mrs D Pinkley, 7561 Warring Av, Hollywood, Cal.	No	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.S. MYDDLETON. MASTER., of the SS "AMERICAN MERCHANT"., from LONDON, ENGLAND., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (SWEAR). that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2). in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H.S. MYDDLETON.

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1933, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number "B". 57

S. S. "AMERICAN MERCHANT". sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND., MAY 5, , 19 33, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. MAY 16 1933, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAY	Janet	58	4	F	W		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass; Sept 28, 1917.	Box 42, Speonk, LI., NY.
2	JOHNS	Sheridan W	29	8	M	M	Decatur, Ill; Dec 21, 1904.		Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y.
3	JOHNS	Elizabeth H	29	5	F	M	Brooklyn, NY; Aug 5, 1904.		" "
4	SCATCHARD	Herbert F	47	2	M	M	Phila, Pa; March 27, 1886.		1008 South Jefferson St; Roanoke, Va.
5	SCATCHARD	Elizabeth M	49	11	F	M	Godfrey, Ill; June 4, 1883.		" "
6	SCATCHARD	Herbert M	19	9	M	S	Godfrey, Ill; Aug 17, 1913.		" "
7	SCATCHARD	Sidney M	14	6	M	S	Phila, Pa; Nov 8, 1918.		" "
8	SCATCHARD,	Le Roy G	9	9	M	S	Phila, Pa; Aug 7, 1923.		" "
9	SCATCHARD	Francis E	3	10	F	S	(US Parents) London, Eng; July 7, 1929.		" "
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED MAY 12 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Rennit.
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

Flores

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1933

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Flores, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 16th May, 1933, consigned to Funch, Edye & Co; is now lying at pier 12 Brkln and is expected to sail this day, 1933 for Ports and Paine. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York. This voyage was

58

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED MAY 12 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

19	"	Vander Kout	Gilion	11	"	31/10/30	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	156	"
20	"	Magloire	Joseph	3	sailorsboy	14/5/30	"	"	"	23	m	"	Haitian	5-8	147	"
21	"	Nicolaas	Klentero	10	Greaser	6/6/30	"	"	"	27	m	"	Dutch	5-8	145	"
22	"	Static	Silvano	4	"	23/12/31	"	"	"	31	ma	"	"	5-8	148	"
23	"	Sider	Jose	15	Fireman	31/10/30	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	147	"
24	"	Miso	Thomas	12	"	14/1/33	"	"	"	27	m	Sp.American	Venezuelan	5-7	150	"
25	"	Leent	Ernesto	8	"	31/10/30	"	"	"	28	m	West Indian	Dutch	5-5	170	"
26	"	Hodge	Theo	16	Servant	18/11/32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6-0	210	"
27	"	George	Geromino	8	"	11/11/32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	150	"
28	"	Polydon	Gabriel	4	"	2/7/29	"	"	"	27	m	"	Haitian	5-7	155	"
29																
30																

Closed with twenty eight (28) members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 61
at Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Carneau Vice Consul de Carrera
George S. Whelan
Date May 15 1933
(The number of this visa entered herein)
Service No 3103

Crew 28 all aliens

* See list on page or back hereof. 5-6 equals to 5' 11.30

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/16/1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SENT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

18	"																
19	"	Wunder Mout	Gilion	15	"	6/6/30	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-9	160	"	
20	"	Magloire	Joseph	11	"	31/10/30	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5-9	151	"	
21	"	Nicolaas	Klentero	5	sailorsboy	14/5/30	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	6-0	157	"	
22	"	Statio	Silvano	10	Greaser	6/6/30	"	"	"	25	m	"	Haitien	5-6	136	"	
23	"	Sider	Jose	6	"	25/12/31	"	"	"	27	m	"	Dutch	5-8	145	"	
24	"	Risc	Thomas	15	Fireman	31/10/30	"	"	"	31	mm	"	"	5-8	148	"	
25	"	Leent	Ernesto	12	"	14/1/33	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	147	"	
26	"	Hodge	Theo	8	"	31/10/30	"	"	"	27	m	Sp.American	Venezuelan	5-7	150	"	
27	"	George	Geromino	16	Servant	18/11/32	"	"	"	28	m	West Indian	Dutch	5-5	170	"	
28	"	Polydon	Gabriel	8	"	11/11/32	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	6-0	210	"	
29				4	"	2/7/29	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	150	"	
30										27	m	"	Haitian	5-7	155	"	

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (County)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Surgeon U.S. Cabello
Consul
Date May 4 1933

No. 61
Crew 28
all aliens
Seamen No 313
Page 59 equals to 18.1130

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/16/1933

* See list of ports on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FLORA, arriving at New-York, May 16, 1933, from the port of Curacao 5/5/1933

59

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Buil	Piet F.	32	Commander	18/12/32	Curacao	Yes	Yes	47	mb	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	220	none	
2	"	Hattenberg	Pieter	24	Chief -Off.	20/7/32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-8	178	"	
3	"	Bakker	Adrianus	14	2 nd. Officer	11/11/32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	6-0	206	"	
4	"	Veenendaal	Willem P.E.	10	3rd. Officer	24/6/32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-2	180	"	
5	"	Patschi	Johannes C.	0	Apprentice	28/9/32	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5-8	160	"	
6	"	van de Water	Johannes A.	22	Chief Eng.	20/4/31	New-York	"	"	48	m	"	"	5-8	199	"	
7	"	Braaksma	Egbertus B.	14	2nd. Eng.	14/2/33	Jackson-ville	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-9	150	"	
8	"	Tiessema	Gerke	8	3rd Eng.	5/2/32	Curacao	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-9	147	"	
9	"	Kasma	Bauke	4	Ass. Eng.	11/11/32	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5-9	140	"	
10	"	Engels	Willem	8	Wire Opp.	24/6/32	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5-9	150	"	
11	"	Hebing	Hibertus	22	Steward	20/1/33	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-7	170	right arm tatoo	
12	"	Pieterse	Julio	14	Cook	23/12/31	"	"	"	30	m	West Indian	"	5-7	160	none	
13	"	Leonora	Julio	15	Bootswain	2/9/32	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-6	150	right arm tatoo	
14	"	Schotborg	William P.	16	Carpenter	24/3/33	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5-7	160	none	
15	"	Adamas	Elia	35	Sailor	9/12/32	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5-9	151	"	
16	"	Jansen	Laurens	22	"	10/1/31	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5-9	160	"	
17	"	Alberta	Lucas	20	"	10/1/31	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5-9	151	"	
18	"	Marcera	Clement	18	"	6/6/30	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	6-0	157	"	
19	"	van der Mout	Gilion	11	"	31/10/30	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5-6	136	"	
20	"	Magloire	Joseph	3	sailorsboy	14/5/30	"	"	"	23	m	"	Haitien	5-8	147	"	
21	"	Nicolaas	Klentero	10	Greaser	6/6/30	"	"	"	27	m	"	Dutch	5-8	145	"	
22	"	Statio	Silvano	6	"	23/12/31	"	"	"	31	mu	"	"	5-8	148	"	
23	"	Sider	Jose	15	Fireman	31/10/30	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5-7	147	"	
24	"	Risc	Thomas	12	"	14/1/33	"	"	"	27	m	Sp.American	Venezuelan	5-7	150	"	
25	"	Leent	Ernesto	8	"	31/10/30	"	"	"	28	m	West Indian	Dutch	5-5	170	"	
26	"	Hodge	Theo	16	Servant	18/11/32	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	6-0	210	"	
27	"	George	Geromino	8	"	11/11/32	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5-7	150	"	
28	"	Polydom	Gabriel	4	"	2/7/29	"	"	"	27	m	"	Haitian	5-7	155	"	
29																	
30																	

Cleared with twenty-eight (28) members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo Venezuela
(City) (Country)
No. 61
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Curacao 16/6 Cabello
George H. Phelan
American Consular Officer
Date May 15
(The number of this visa cannot be issued)
Service No. 313
Fee $2.00 equals to Bs. 11.30

Crew 28
1933 all aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—1940

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/16/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Flora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1933

H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HELEN, arriving at NEW YORK, May 16, 19 33, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R.

60

HELEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		RESPESS	F.LOUISE	8	1st.OFFICER	4/22/33	BALTO.	Yes	YES	29	MALE	WHITE	U.S.A.	6	215	NONE	
2		WILSON	W.PAUL	25	2nd. "	4/22/33	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	220	"	
3		FRELIC	William WM.	30	3rd. "	4/24/33	"	"	"	46	"	"	"		215	"	
4		BRAVO	FRANK	35	BOS'N	4/22/33	"	"	"	48	"	"	CHILEAN	5'5"	225	"	Pap Cert. 44069
5		SJOBERG	ALFRED	14	CARPENTER	4/22/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5'9"	165	"	
6		HEWSON	William WM.	21	RADIO	4/22/33	"	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7"	135	"	
7		RUIS	MANUEL	10	A.B.	4/22/33	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	131	"	
8		LUGO	EPIFANIO	7	A.B.	4/22/33	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	145	"	
9		GROSS	STUART	3	A.B.	4/22/33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	175	"	
10		CORTEZ	RAFAEL	13	A.B.	4/22/33	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	188	"	
11		GROSS	LAWERENCE	1mo.	O.S.	4/22/33	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	175	"	
12		LINNE	ARNOLD	15	CHEIF ENG.	4/22/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	228	"	
13		Peter Lunstedt Plaza de Lunstedt THEODORE	PETER	20	1st. asst.	4/22/33	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11	200	"	
14		ANDERSON	LEON	44	2nd. "	4/22/33	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"	
15		YOUNG BLOOD	CHARLES	6	3rd. "	4/22/33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8½	160	"	
16		EDMONSON	Thomas T. CLEO	2	OILER	4/22/33	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½	150	"	
17		PUHTLER	F. MAX	4	"	4/22/33	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
18		HORNING	GEORGE	4	"	4/22/33	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"	
19		GOMEZ	MANUEL	14	FIREMAN	4/22/33	"	"	" x	33	"	"	SPAIN	5'7"	130	"	1st Pass. 1099
20		ESTRADA	JOSE	7	"	4/22/33	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5'6"	125	"	
21		CASTRO	DE DAVID	10	STEWARD	4/22/33	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
22		PABON	JOAN	15	COOK	4/22/33	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	146	"	
23		DESPLANT	LIONEL	6	MESSBOY	4/22/33	"	"	"	23	"	colored	"	5'6"	160	"	
24		RIVERA	JOSE	10	"	4/22/33	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"	
25		~~GILLES~~	~~MARCOS~~	4	WIPER	4/22/33	"	"	"	30	"	WHITE	"	5'5"	130	"	Paid off at Ballo Apr 8/33
26		SAUNDERS	H. CHARLES	45	MASTER	4/22/33	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"	
27		ENCANACION	CARLOS	8	O.S.	5/2/33	SAN JUAN	"	"	28	"	DARK	"	5'7"	145	"	
28		FIGUEROA	FRANK	1	WIPER	5/11/33	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"	
29		ANTHONY	JOHN	23	FIREMEN	4/22/33	BALTO.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
30																	

Total crew 28
aliens 2

Line A H Bull & Co
Owners A H Bull & Co
Local Agents A H Bull & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933

W. V. Ecclestone
Immigrant Inspector.

R. K. Saunders
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Riise	36	American	J. Gomez	42	American
A. F. Carlson	46	"	James Ward	22	"
H. S. Morris	56	"	George Baars	31	German
G. B. Smith	21	"	Henry Petersen	72	American
A. D. Rosser	27	"	Roger Edwards	19	"
Joseph Stanley	36	"	J. F. Dempsey Jr.	19	"
Harry Lee	39	"	Joseph Elfrink	19	"
Jose Palacia	36	Porto Rico			
Anthony Todd	33	American			
Dominick Pentile	26	"			
Hugo Riordon	20	"			
Arthur White	23	"			
E. E. Williams	55	"			
Chas. W. Thompson	47	"			
A. Loode	47	"			
James Elfrink	30	"			
A. C. Downey	49	"			
Charles Chapman	19	"			
Leopold Chairs	29	Mexico			
Albert Chamodin	25	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Riise

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 603-6-29

1 C 8 V 5/16

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

Port of Wilmington N. C.
Aug 12th, 192 33

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mirisono
from port of Nuevitas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 8th 1933, 192, consigned to Heide & Co; is now lying at Navassa, and is expected to sail Aug 13th 1933, 192. for San Juan Porto Rico via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD

14-1613

62

18	"	Carabinas	George	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	"	5-7
19	Yes	Garcia	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spainish	Spain	5-6
20	No	Cubero	Moses	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Peru	5-8
21	"	Basso	Geroline	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8
22	"	Martinez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spainish	Spain	5-7
23	"	Fernandez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5-6
24	"	Ivan	Nick	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Austria	Austria	5-8
25	"	Arguste	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	6-0
26	"	Rogers	Manuel	M. Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5-11
27	"	Augustino	Armando	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Pacific Isl.	Philipine	5-7
28													
29													
30													

Deserted President Machado May 4th 1933
S. Riise
Master

Closed with twenty seven (27) members of crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 60
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
George H. Shaw
American Consul
Date April 3 1933

Shipped 29 3
Crew 26
aliens 3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/16/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

As per Alien Manifest arriving in Newyork May 16th 1933.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

1

arrival at a

1/1933 62

REMARKS

18	"	Carabinas	George		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Greek	"	5-7	
19	Yes	Garcia	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spainish	Spain	5-8	
20	No	Cabero	Moses		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Peru	5-8	
21	"	Basso	Gerolino		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8	
22	"	Martinez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spainish	Spain	5-7	Deserted President Machado May 4th 1933 L. Ruiz Master
23	"	Fernandez	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5-6	
24	"	Ivan	Nick		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Austria	Austria	5-8	
25	"	Arguste	John		Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	6-0	
26	"	Rogers	Manuel		M. Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5-11	
27	"	Augustino	Armando		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Pacific Isl.	Philipine	5-7	
28															
29															
30															

Closed with twenty seven (27) members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 60
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
George R. Shaw
Vice Consul
Date April 27, 1933

Serial No. 293
Crew 26
aliens 3

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/16/1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNSOMO, arriving at New York, May 16, 1933, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba 5/11/1933

62

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Riise	Svend		Master	4/13/33	New York	Yes	Yes	56	Male	Scandinav.	American	5-7			
2	"	Carlson	Axel		Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10			
3	No	Ardagh	James		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-10			
4	"	Morris	Harri		3rd "	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5-8			
5	"	Bosser	Augustus		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	6-0			
6	"	Stanley	Joseph		Bosun	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinav.	"	5-7			
7	"	Winberg	John		A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	Sweden	5-6			
8	"	Jones	Lorine		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8			
9	"	Hammer	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8			
10	"	Prescott	Guy		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7			
11	"	Johnson	Arthur		O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7			
12	"	Tomas	Evelio		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6			
13	Yes	Williams	Ellis		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-8			
14	No	Laban	Julius		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinav.	"	5-6			
15	"	Loode	Alexander		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Russia	"	5-10			
16	"	Martin	Girard		3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5-8			
17	"	Zanetti	Mike		Oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	Italian	"	5-7			
18	"	Carabinas	George		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Greek	"	5-7			
19	Yes	Garcia	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spainish	Spain	5-8			
20	No	Cabero	Moses		Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	Peru	5-8			
21	"	Basse	Geroline		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8			
22	"	Martinez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spainish	Spain	5-7			Deserted President Machado May 4th 1933
23	"	Fernandez	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5-6			L. Riise Master
24	"	Ivan	Nick		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	45	"	Austria	Austria	5-8			
25	"	Arguste	John		Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	American	6-0			
26	"	Rogers	Hummel		M. Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese	"	5-11			
27	"	Augustino	Armando		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Pacific Isl.	Philipine	5-7			
28																	
29																	
30																	

Closed with twenty Seven (27) members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 60
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
George S. Shelton
American Consul
Date April 27, 1933

Served: 293 Crew 26 aliens 3
70466

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/16/1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

MUNSOMO
MAY 16 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Riise Master, of the S/S Munsono, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Riise
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1927

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munsome, arriving at New York, May 16, 1933, from the port of Nuevitas 5/11/1933

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
27																
1	Davis	Lewis H.	91120		(Consular passenger) Ordinary S.	May 11/33	Nuevitas	Yes both	yes	30	male	U. S.	U. S.	5.6		Born in New York April 27 1902
28																
2	Davis	Helen J.	91186		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	female	"	"	5.5		Born in Dunellen N.J. August 1903.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

A Smith Insp
5/16/1933

American Consulate. No. 211
At Nuevitas, Cuba
(City) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States,
Via Direct to New York
Walter Scotwell
American Vice Consul
Date May 11, 1933
Closed with twenty eight (28) and stamp
Service No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS, CUBA

No Fee Prescribed:
American Vessel

SUPPLEMENTARY VIS

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Munsano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Rise
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1933

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2

4

| | | |

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MILLINOCKET arriving at, N.Y., MAY 16th, 1933, from the port of HUMACAO P.R. 64

MILLINOCKET

MAY 18 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Thebald	Thomas	40	MASTER	APRIL 23 1933	NEW YORK	YES	YES	53	MALE	NAT. SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	5-11½	255		
2	No	DUNBAR	JAMES	15	CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	145		
3	Yes	BUELL	OLIVER	10	2ND "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	150		
4	"	SONDER	ALBERT	25	3RD "	"	"	"	"	41	"	GERMAN-NAT.	"	5-11	160		
5	"	CANTER	SAM	3	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	155		
6	"	ELLINGER	GUSTAVE	1	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	GERMAN-NAT.	"	5-10	135		
7	"	CONNELL	CARL	10	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5-9	185		
8	"	ANDERSON	BOYD	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
9	No	JACOBSEN	JARMAN	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCAND-NAT.	"	5-10	150		
10	"	THOMAS	JAMES	10	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	"	5-8	155		
11	"	KONVAL	FRED	4	"	APRIL 24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160		
12	Yes	RUSSO	VINCENT	3	O.S.	APR. 25 NOON	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125		
13	No	WILLIAMS	~~Donald~~ W.A.	6	"	APR. 23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	160		
14	Yes	STAUDTE	PAUL	30	CH. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	52	"	GERMAN-NAT.	"	5-10	145		
15	"	CONRADSON	LEONARD	21	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.A.	"	5-11	160		
16	"	YOUNG	GEORGE	20	2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	175		
17	No	CALLAS	WILLIAM	17	3RD ASST.	"	"	"	"	41	"	GREECE-NAT.	"	5-8	140		
18	Yes	BURGESS	WILLIAM	30	OILER	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.A.	"	5-6	155		
19	"	WATTS	JAMES	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	140		
20	"	HUNNICUTT	EDWARD	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	165		
21	"	JOWANOURITCH	STEVEN	6	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140		
22	"	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	15	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140		
23	No	ROMAN	JULIO	2	~~WIPER~~ PROMOTED TO FIREMAN	MAY 9	HUMACAO	"	"	37	"	PORTO RICAN	"	5-4	135		
24	"	MICHAELIS	Russell	4	~~WIPER~~	APR. 23	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	"	5-4	135		
25	Yes	MOORE	JAMES	40	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	53	"	W.I.-NAT.	"	5-4	175		
26	"	WHITE	MOSES	7	GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	200		
27	"	MARQUEZ	ENRIQUE	13	CABIN MESS	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTO RICAN	"	5-4	125		
28	No	TUCKER	JAMES	8	P.O. MESS	APR. 25.	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	"	5-7	150		
29																	
30																	

Line Bull Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

H. M. Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Thebaly of the S.S. Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos Thebaly
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1933

H M Wilson
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 280961 FILED MAY 19 1933

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZEN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Am 5-16-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TO SHIP TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. CITS.	CITS. [illegible]	[illegible] U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT [illegible]	UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE		
1st CABIN	—				6	✓		1	—	—		7
CABIN									—	—		
2nd [illegible]	8				1	✓			—	—		12
[illegible]												
3rd CLASS	26	1	—	—	1	31						✓9
TOTAL	38	1			8	38		1				86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin	1	✓	13
Cabin			
	9	✓	1
		3	✓9
	8	38	86

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM. Passengers sailing from HALIFAX N.S. MAY 14th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	FAY	HELEN A.	28		F	S	Trained NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	See Letter on file				USA	South Station MASS.
																				CANADA	HALIFAX N.S.

left Nov 28/32 Winnipeg
Allister ons/p 5/16/33 8.35 am

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 16th, 1933.

66

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note.) (or Full text of note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, William B. Fay 11, Rosebank Ave, Halifax N.S.		N.Y.	Southampton L.I.	no	Self	yes 500.00	yes	1926 1932	Southampton L.I.	Nov 1932	Southhampton Hospital, Southampton, L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the T. S. "Drotningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 16 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZEN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Olof Gertzen

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

Examined by
Technical Advisors

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BÄCKMAN	ELLEN	66		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FARHULT	21 Q	STOCKHOLM	FEBR. 21 1933		SWEDEN	NORRKÖPING
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the foregoing purpose is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend, Erik Valin, Hospitalsgatan 23, Norrköping.	N.J.	Fanwood		no	self	yes	yes	1931	Fanwood, N.J.		Son, Ragnar Hasselgren, North Ave Fanwood, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—**Full text** of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTTENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DILLNER	MARGARETA	22		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	HÄRNÖSAND	191 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 4, 1933		SWEDEN	HÄRNÖSAND
2		JOHANSSON	ANDERS GOTTHARD	42		M	M	EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÅKER	182 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 1, 1933		DO	STOCKHOLM
3		MUNTHE	GUSTAF	37		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	96 NI	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 26, 1933		DO	GÖTEBORG
4		NÄSSTRÖM	GUSTAF	34		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖSTERSUND	189 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3, 1933		DO	STOCKHOLM
5		JONSSON	ANDERS JOSEF	67		M	M	MANAGER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	RYSTAD	186 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3, 1933		DO	LINKÖPING
6		BRANDEL	GUNNAR ROBERT	38		M	M	LIEUTENANT	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	UPPSALA	185 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY, 2, 1933		DO	STOCKHOLM
7		NORDENSTÅHL	EINAR NILS	31		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRMDÖ	184 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY, 2, 1933		DO	DO
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

70

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work for which he has been specially contracted in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father, Daniel Dillner, S.Landsvägen 25,Härnösand		Sweden		no	self	1000.00 yes	yes	1929 1930	Scranton, Pa.		Uncle, Erik Roden, 820 Adams Ave,Scranton,Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother,Ida Johansson, Kristinedal 7,Jönköping.		Sweden		yes	self	500.00 yes	no				Friend,Consul Carl Lundqvist Swedish Consulate,Chicago,Ill.	yes	1 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
3	Wife,Inger Munthe,Anneholmsgatan 5,Göteborg.		Sweden		yes	self	500.00 yes	yes	1927 1928	New York, N.Y.		Friend,Consul Carl Lundqvist,Swedish Consulate,Chicago,Ill.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark	blue	none
4	Wife,Sigrid Näsström, Scheelegatan 10,Stockholm.		Sweden		yes	self	500.00 yes	no				Friend,Holger Lundberg,551, Fifth Ave.,New York,N.Y.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
5	Wife,Julia Jonsson, Linköping.		Sweden		no	self	600.00 yes	yes	1932 1933	New York, N.Y.		Friend,Consul Olof Lamm, Swedish Consulate General,New York,N.Y.	yes	2mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none
6	Mother, Gerda Brandel, Skepparegat.3,Stockholm		Sweden		yes	self	1200.00 yes	yes	1929 1931	New York, N.Y.		Busin.fr. Guggenhime & Co. 150 Cal.Str S.Francisco Cal	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
7	Father,Anders Nordenståhl Artillerigat.43,Stockholm		Sweden		yes	self	500.00 yes	no				Business friends, do do	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

71

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PERSSON	JENNY MARIA	42		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	FRIDLEF	AP.833246 RP.827659	WASHING-TON	JUNE 2, 1932		U.S.A.	DETROIT
2		CARLSON	ESTHER Elisabet	39		F	W	WIDOW	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	DO	FINLAND	MUNSALA	AP.880690 RP.875459	WASHING-TON	NOV.14, 1932		DO	SAN FRANCISCO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

72

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 If in prison or institution, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father, Carl Persson, Bredabäck, Spjutsbygd		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	100$ yes	yes	1910 1932	Detroit, Mich.	Sister, Ellen Carlson, 760 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Father, Anders Berg, Kantlax, Munsala		Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	300$ yes	yes	1928 1932	San Francisco, Cal.	Friend, Elina Sundquist, 1123 Kansas Str San Francisco Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRAFSTROM	KATRINA	25		F	S	MAY 16, 1907, ROCK ISLAND, ILL		424 EAST 52ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BARKER	HILDUR SVENSSON	48		F	W		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MAY 12, 1932 NO. 494917	TIVERTON, R.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN; Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

J. McElroy
Com Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Examined by Technical Advisers

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. T. S. "Drottningholm". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HEDLER	ERIK GÖSTA	31		M	S	HEAD-WAITER	YES	1-1626 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	KUMLA	31 Q PV	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 24, 1933		35 SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacot Singer Sept 8 30 a.m.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th 1933, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Whether embarked and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Carl Hedler, Annedalsgatan 8, Falköping		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	1100 yesyes	unlawful paid 1924 1930	NewYork, N.Y.	1/6		Friend, Allan Wolf, 111 E. 56th Str, New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, OLOF GERTZÉN., Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swe... Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by
Technical Advisors

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SVENSSON	HJALMAR SIGFRID	46	✓	M	M	GEN. WORKER	YES	1-4626 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	ASARUM	NQ 4B 105 NQ	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 4, 1933		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Singer Asst 8-15 Am.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

77

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is an alien or alien race, or ineligible for any reason to be admitted to the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (For full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Alara Svenson, Lilla Södergatan 17, Lund		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.	5/26	460 Cache St, Bklyn, NY Mrs E Lord Sister, Annette Janson, 9204 Ridge Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—**Full text of question 28 is as follows:** Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Renström
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

J. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

64

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

O Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Asst Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	6387	COLDING	SVEND AAGE	26		M	S	(3rd mate) OFFICER	YES	1-4626 ENGLISH DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	02-08 DENMARK	SORØ	3/2/B 238 N.Y.	KØPENHAMN	MAY 3, 1933	Jacob Singer Insp. 8:30 AM	DENMARK	KØPENHAMN
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th 1933, 19

79

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to go to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Elise Colding, Ane Katrinevej 22, Köpenhamn		s/s "Jacob Maersk"	Köpenhamn	yes	the Steam ship, Co.	25	yes	as sailor			c/o A. P. Moller Co. 17 Battery P. Y.C. To muster onboard s/s "Jacob Maersk"	New York, N.Y.	no	none	none	no	none	none	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Rønström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rønström.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

John O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

J. W. Oldevig
Dep. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—68

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ANDERSSON	GRETA Maria	37		F	S	~~MASSEUSE~~ GYMNAST	YES	1-676 ENGLISH SWEDISH ENGLISH//	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	UPSALA	AP.851157 RP.843367	WASHINGTON	JUNE 30, 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		FORSLIN	KARIN VANJA	21		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH"	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUSDAL	AP.801692 RP.795748	WASHINGTON	MARCH 21, 1932 Ent to 9/1/33		DO	NEW YORK
3		HOLM	SVEA BRITTA	32		F	S	~~TEACHER~~ Domestic	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH"	YES	DO	DO	DO	LOVÖ	AP.838011 RP.828536	WASHINGTON	JUNE 3, 1932		DO	GREENWICH
4		PETTERSON	ALBIN husb	50		M	M	TAILOR	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH"	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRYKERUD	AP.857418 RP.852315	WASHINGTON	JULY 29, 1932		DO	NEW YORK
5		DO	INGRID MARIA wife	46		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH"	YES	DO	DO	DO	ESKILSTUNA	AP. 857419 RP.852316	WASHINGTON	JULY 29, 1932		DO	DO
6		JOHNSSON	ESTHER SOFIA	27		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	FINLAND	DO	FINLAND	FINSTRÖM	AP.880700 RP.876042	WASHINGTON	NOV. 16, 1932		DO	BROOKLYN
7		CARLSON	ESTHER	39		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	DO	DO	MUNSALA	AP.880690 RP.875459	WASHINGTON	NOV. 14, 1932		DO	SAN FRANCISCO
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Dinges Dept 8:10 AM

NOTE: Only 6 pass. on this sheet.

Line 7, Carlson, Esther, transferred to Cabin Man. 2, line 21 before leaving Gothenburg.

.....
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, 19

81

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the U. S., or temporarily (temporary visitor)?	Last permanent residence (country) before coming to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he (she) read and understand some language? (Yes or No)								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother, Clara Trygg, Eliegatan 22, Sundbyberg		Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	50	yes	1929 1932	NewYork, N.Y.	3/31	Friend, Ada Johnson, Hillcrest Hospital, Pittsfield, Mass.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Lars Forslin, Osternäs, Ljusdal		N.Y.	Bronx NewYork	yes	self	100	yes	1929 1932	NewYork, N.Y.	5/28	Sister, Valborg Johanson, 710 St. Anns Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
3	Mother, Svea Holm, Nora, Svartsjö		L.I. N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	50	yes	1928 1932	Greenwich, Conn.	7/7	Brother, Arthur Holm, 22-61-42nd Str, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
4	Brother, Karl Petterson, Kyrkåsen, Höboda		N.Y.	Bronx NewYork,	yes	self	800	yes	1903 1932	NewYork, N.Y.	8/4	Wife's Aunt, Beda Ekberg, 336 Calhoun Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none
5	Brother-in-law, do do		N.Y.	Bronx NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1932	NewYork, N.Y.	4/15	Aunt, do do	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
6	Father, Einar Jansson, Västanträsk, Finström.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	1922 1933	New York, N.Y.	12/8	Aunt, Ella Carlson, 1788, W. 8 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
7	~~Father, Anders Berg, Kantlax, Munsala.~~		Cal.	San Francisco	no	self	yes	yes	1928 1933	San Francisco, Cal.		Friend, Elina Sundquist, 1123, Kansas Str., San Francisco, Cal.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jac Renström

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16th 1933, 19

82

List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	HAGSTRÖM	IRENE	27		F	S	MAY 12, 1906, MONTCLAIR, N.J.	HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON OCT. 5, 1932 NO.558681	BOX 507, GLENCOVE, N.Y.
2	HAGQVIST	ANNA	49		F	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY U.S. CONSULATE AT STOCKHOLM, MAY 4, 1932 NO. 10	152 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	Carlsson	Algot	53		M	S		Cert.of nat.iss.by District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 31.1905, no number.	6319, Morrowfield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

Jno Oldberg
S.I.S. Aud 5/16/33 Comp

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERIZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Olof Gerizén

Sworn to before me this 16 Th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc., (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HUIKURI	LYYLI MARIA	16		F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	LIPERI	64 Q	HELSING-FORS	MAY 2, 1933		FINLAND	LIPERI
2		DO	TYYNE HELENA	8		F	S	SCHOOLAR	YES	FINNISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	65 Q	HELSING-FORS	MAY 2, 1933		DO	DO
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

84

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For what purpose and how long does alien intend to remain in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Uirno Huikuri, Liperi.		Long Island, N Y		yes	By relatives see No 23.	--	no				Aunt, Mrs Ida Mosher, 2070, 33rd Str. Long Island, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, do		N.Y.	L.I.	yes	do.	--	no				Aunt, do do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Renström

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Examined by Technical Advisers

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		(Johansson) JOHNSON	JOHN MIKAEL	54		M	M	STONE-CUTTER	YES	1-639 ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LYSEKIL	1832 Q	GÖTEBORG	APRIL 26, 1933		SWEDEN	LYSEKIL	1
2		AHLGREN	ZACHEUS	50		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH 1639 SWEDISH	YES	DO.	DO	DO	JÄRSTAD	28 Q	STOCKHOLM	APRIL 21, 1933		DO	VÄSTRA ENEBY	2
3																						3
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Edvin Johanson, Aastellgatan 11, Göteborg		South Weymouth Mass.		no	self	yes	yes	1903 1932	S.Weymouth, Mass.		Wife, Anelia Johnson, South Weymouth, Mass.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none
2	Brother, Thure Ahlgren, Västra Aneby		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1928	NewYork, N.Y.		Wife, Anna Ahlgren, Park Ave 405, New York, N.Y.	no ever		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Melcher Renström

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30: ---- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

Examined by Technical Advisers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		~~AHLGREN~~	~~ZACHAUS~~	50		M	M	~~FARMLA-~~ BORER	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	JÄRSTAD	28 NQ	~~STOCKHOLM APRIL 21, 1933~~			~~SWEDEN~~ "	~~V.ENEDY~~ GRESHAM	1
2		ANDERSON	ARVID ARTHUR	50		M	M	FARMLA-BORER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ROTTNARYD	74 NQ 4B	GÖTEBORG JAN.30, 1933.			U.S.A. "	DO	2
3		DO (Mrs Pellmon)	NANNY MARIA wife	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDRA SANDSJÖ	75 NQ 4B	GÖTEBORG, JAN.30, 1933			DO "	DO	3
4	U.S.A.	DO	ARTHUR ALBERT son	20		M	S		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH					DO Summit View Wash Sept 2/1912								4
5	U.S.A.	DO	CARL ERIK son	9		M	S			DO				DO Brecham Ore. Mar 14/17								5
6	U.S.A.	DO	WILLIAM GUSTAF son	6		M	S			DO				DO Brecham Ore Sept 4/13								6
7		WASSTROM	RUT ELLEN	23		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	DO SWEDEN	HEDEMORA	66 NQ 4B	STOCKHOLM, APRIL 24, 1933.			U.S.A. "	NEW YORK	7
8																						8
9		Note: Only 6 passengers on this sheet.																				9
10		Line 1, Ahlgren, Zachaus, transferred to 3rd cl. manifest No.5, line 2, before leaving Gothenburg.																				10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

1634 Stpt mgr 5/16/33 10.00 am

Edward Ragnarsson
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*

88

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized; where he has filed papers, if any; and whether he is able to read some language in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States permanently											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	~~Brother, Thure Ahlgren, Västra Kneby~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~NewYork~~	yes	self	yes	yes	~~1913~~ 1928	~~NewYork,~~ N.Y.		~~Wife, Anna Ahlgren, Park Ave.405, New York,N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Mother, Ida Anderson, Domnaryd,Bankeryd		Cal.	San Jose	no	self	40000	yes	1910 1932	Gresham, Ore.		Friend, Nils Holmberg, 175 Arleta Ave,San Jose,Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	grey	none
3	Mother-in-law, do		Cal.	San Jose	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1932	Gresham, Ore.		Friend, do do	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
4	.....																													
5	.....																													
6	.....																													
7	Mother, Ada Wasström, Helsinggården,Korsnäs		N.Y.	Bronx NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1931	NewYork, N.Y.		Brother, John Wasstrom, 1630 Undercliff Ave,Bronx,NewYork,N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none
8	—																													
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of THIRD Ar

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ANDREASSON	KRISTINE	50		F	W	WIDOW	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	GESTAD	80 NI	GÖTEBORG	MARCH 31,1933		SWEDEN	GÖTEBORG	1
2		~~BRANDEL~~	GUNNAR ROBERT	38		M	M	~~LIEUTENANT~~	~~YES~~	~~SWEDISH~~ ENGLISH	~~YES~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~UPSALA~~	~~185 NI~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	~~MAY 2,1933~~		~~DO~~	~~STOCKHOLM~~	2
3		~~NORDENSTÅHL~~	EINAR NILS	31		M	M	~~SVEN~~ ENGINEER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄRMDÖ	184 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 2,1933		DO	DO	3
4		RYDQVIST	OSKAR FREDRIK	39		M	M	JOURNA-L-IST	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNDSVALL	188 NI	STOCKHOLM	MAY 3,1933		DO	DO	4
5		PERSSON	PER-OLA	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KULLERSTAD	234 NI	KOPENHAMN	MAY 1,1933		DO	MALMÖ	5
6																						6
7		Note: Only 3 passengers on this sheet.																				7
8		Line2, Brandel Gunnar Robert, transferred to Cabin manifest 3, line 6, before leaving Gothenburg.																				8
9		Line3, Nordenståhl, Einar Nils " " " " 3, " 7, " " "																				9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1 6 1933, *19* 33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): Foreign country via (port of departure)—	Final destination: In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	Final destination: City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only): Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States: In months	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, or deportation law in force in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister, Ada Fredlund, Solhem 14,Krokslätt,Mölndal	Sweden			yes	see col. 23	yes	no				Aunt, Marie Anderson, 48 St.Marks Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
2	~~Mother, Gerda Brandel,~~ Skepparegatan 3,Stovkholm	Sweden			yes	self	yes	yes	1929 1931	NewYork, N.Y.		Business Friends,Guggenhime & Co., ~~150 Cal.Str,San Francisco,Cal.~~	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
3	~~Father, Anders Nordenstahl,~~ Artillerigatan 43,Stockholm	Sweden			yes	self	yes	no				~~Business Friends, do~~ do	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
4	Wife, Oda Rydqvist, Flemminggatan 13,Stockholm	Sweden			yes	self	yes	no				Friend, Tage Palm, Swedish Art,Chicago,Ill.	yes	~~6~~ One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father,Carl Persson, Västergatan 57,Malmö.	Sweden			no	see col. 17	yes	no				Uncle,Hermann Segerholm, Bowbells,N.D.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ronström, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, OLOF GERTZÉN, Surgeon of the T. S. "Drottningholm", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Olof Gertzén

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		JOHANSON	EBBA	24		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	LOFTA	AP.836063 RP.827318	WASHING-TON	JUNE 4,1932		U.S.A.	GREENWICH
2		LINDEROTH	KARL RUDOLF	36		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	KRISTIANA	AP.718155 RP.714662	WASHING-TON	MAY 9,1931		DO	NEWARK
3		MOBACK	ETHEL VIOLA	25		F	M	CLAIMS	U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE							AP.824252	WASH.D.C.	ON APRIL 20TH 1932		NO.481032	
4		DO	ERIK HARRY	25		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	VÄSTANFORS	RP.817400 AP.883556	WASHING-TON	MAY 13,1932		U.S.A.	WORCESTER
5		ELLISON	TORSTEN	30		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MÖRSIL	RP.888709 AP.777898	WASHING-TON	JAN.13,1933		DO	BROOKLYN
6		JOHNSON	JOHN MANFRED	26		M	S	GARDEN-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	ÖREBRO	RP.772470 AP.813998	WASHING-TON	NOV.17,1931		DO	BOSTON
7		JOHANSON	ERIK	70		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	VÄNNÄS ÖRKEL-	RP.828447 AP.852923	WASHING-TON	JUNE 3,1932		DO	MANCHESTER
8		JOHANSON	GERDA	60		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	LJUNGA	RP.853209 AP.862114	WASHING-TON	AUG.3,1932		DO	MEDFORD
9		KORSELL	SIXTEN VALDEMAR	25		M	S	TOOL-WORKER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SÖDERALA	RP.857830 AP.872597	WASHING-TON	AUG.19,1932		DO	PITTSFIELD
10		NELSON	AGNES KRISTINA	27		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SUNNE	RP.867227 AP.888673	WASHING-TON	OCT.6,1932		DO	CHICAGO
11		NYQUIST	SIRI MARIA	31		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DINGLE	RP.884062 AP.870681	WASHING-TON	JAN.17,1933		DO	NEW YORK
12		OLSON	ARNE HERBERT	23		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	STOCKHOLM	RP.864875 AP.880143	WASHING-TON	SEPT.26,1932		DO	SOUTHAMPTON
13		GRANZELL	AGNES	32		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BJURTJÄRN	RP.874244 AP.883384	WASHING-TON	NOV.8,1932		DO	BROOKLYN
14		BODBACKA	AUGUST EMIL	40		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	FINLAND	DO	FINLAND	ÖVERMARK	RP.878041 AP.783390	WASHING-TON	NOV.29,1932		DO	NEW YORK
15		MILLASNOORE-SALO	MATTI	43		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH FINNISH	YES	DO	FINNISH	DO	EVIJÄRVI	RP.897861 AP.835991	WASHING-TON	APRIL 7,1933		DO	NEW YORK
16		OLOFSSON	MARTHA ELVIRA	30		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	OPPMANNA	RP.831596 AP.827465	WASHING-TON	JUNE 9,1932		DO	CHICAGO
17		OLOFSSON	ANNIE MARIA	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	ENGLISH SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	RP.819020 AP.866571	WASHING-TON	MAY 17,1932		DO	DO
ADMITTED		TRAKAS	AMBROZEJUS	52		M	S	GEN. WORKER	YES	LITUANISH ENGLISH	NO	LITUANIA	LITUANISH	LITUANIA	SKAPISKIO	RP.864524	TON	SEPT.23,1932		DO	MC KEESROCK
19		GUSTAVSSON	NILS VALENTIN	25		M	S	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	SWEDEN	BJÖRKANG	AP.784691 RP.779850	Washing-ton	DEC.16th,1931		DO	CHICAGO
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or p...

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note 1)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before, and if so, when	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. Where a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, Patrik Johanson, Smågårda, Gotlands Tofta		Conn.	Cos Cob	no	self	yes	yes	1929	Greenwich, Conn.	6/15	Aunt, Mary Benoit, 90 Walleywood Rd, Cos Cob, Conn.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Father, Emil Linderoth, Habo		N.J.	West Orange	no	self	yes	yes	1926	Newark, N.J.	5/1	Friend, Bertil Falck, 39 Lewellyn Ave, West Orange, N.J.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
3	.....																													
4	Father, Fritz Moback, Box 24, Kärrgruvan		Mass.	Shrewsbury	no	self	yes	yes	1926	Worcester, Mass.	6/15	Father-in-law, Eric Anderson, 460 Oak Str, Shrewsbury, Mass.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
5	Father, Ivar Eliason, Torpshammar		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/18	Going Home, 6758 4th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	R.eye artific.
6	Father, Johan Jansson, Sjöfallet, Lindesberg		Conn.	Cromwell	no	self	yes	yes	1927	Boston, Mass.	7/18	Brother, Carl Johnson, Box 137, Cromwell, Conn.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none
7	Sister, Helena Johanson, Svartvik, Sundsvall		N.H.	Manchester	no	self	yes	yes	1917	Manchester, N.H.	7/16	Going Home, 400 Webster Str, Manchester, N.H.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none
8	Sister, Hilda Johansson, Furubo, Orkelljunga		Mass.	Medford	no	self	yes	yes	1889	Medford, Mass.	8/15	Friend, Anna Nyström, 40 William Str, Medford, Mass.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
9	Mother, Stina Oberg, Holmsveden		Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	yes	1927	Pittsfield, Mass.	7/15	Aunt, Anna Raabe, 106 W. Housatonic Str, Pittsfield, Mass.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
10	Father, Ludvig Nelson, Lerafors, Sunne		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1923	Chicago, Ill.	7/32	Friend, David Malmberg, 56 Stadden Str, Providence, R.I.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
11	Father, Gottfrid Nyqvist, Timmermannen 8, Trollhättan		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	NewYork, N.Y.	7/18	Employer, Arthur Francis, 101 E. 72nd Str, New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dair	blond	blue	none
12	Father, Matts Olsson, Lundgrens affär, Stuvsta		N.Y.	Southampton	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Southampton, L.I.N.Y.	7/13	Brother, Ture Olson, 231 E. 58th Str, New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
13	Father, Johan Granzell, Box 35, Storfors		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1928	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7/18	Going Home, 801 70th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
14	Wife, Hilda Bodbacka, Övermark.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	New York, N.Y.	7/1	Home, 2869, Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none
15	Father, Aleksi Miläasnoore, Evijärvi.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York, N.Y.	7/30	Home, 1668, Park Ave., New York, N Y.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
16	Father, Olof Jönsson, Oppmanna.		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1922	Chicago, Ill.	6/12	Aunt, Augusta Palm, 94, Priscilla Ave., Providence, R.I.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
17	Father, Olof Jönsson, Oppmanna.		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	1928	Chicago, Ill.		Aunt, Augusta Palm, 97, Priscilla Ave., Providence, R.I.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
18	Cousin, Povilas Capliuskas, Kreipsus k. Skapiskio, V. Rokiskio Ap.		Pa.	McKees Rocks	no	self	yes	yes	1910	McKees Rocks, Pa.		Friend, Adomas Amsiejus, McKees Rocks, Pa.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
19	Father, Johan Gustavsson, St. Olofsgatan 39, Falköping.		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1926	Chicago, Ill.		Friend, Eric Benson, 5534, N. Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no ever	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Steerage Lists

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Ronström, Master, of the T. S. "Drottningholm", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Melcher Ronström

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, MAY 6 1933, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16 1933, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~CARLSON~~	~~HELEN MARIA~~	~~26~~		F	S	~~JAN. 15, 1907, SOUTH FRAMINGHAM, MASS.~~		~~16 VIKING TERR. WORCESTER, MASS.~~
2	GUSTAFSON	CARL HJALMAR	30		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON AUG.11, 1931 NO.6357	836 E. 74TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	DO	KLARA	30		F	M		DO MARCH 24,1932 7120	DO
4	DO	BETTY ANN	5		F	S	SEPT. 17, 1927, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
5	SÖDERGREN	ÅKE	33		M	W		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 9, 1926 NO. 3260428	121 CHESTNUT STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	DO	ELISABETH	7		F	S	OCT. 18, 1925, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DO
7	CARLSON	CARL HENRY	42		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, PORTLAND, ORE. JULY 3, 1918 NO. 1017278	99 EAST 68TH STR., PORTLAND, ORE.
8	JOHNSON	CARL	33		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JULY 12, 1930 NO. 3305491	25 SOUTH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	PETTERSON	BERTIL	18		M	S	NOV. 14, 1914, NEW YORK, N.Y.		336 CALHOUN AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ROMAN	ARVID	67		M	M		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT, WORCESTER, MASS. NOV. 5, 1901, NO NUMBER	426 LOCUST AVE, LEBANON, PA.
11	DO	AGNES	51		F	M	JUNE 21, 1881, LEBANON, PA.		DO
12	SCHULSTROM	NELSON	32		M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT, BUFFALO, N.Y. FEBR. 8, 1930 NO. 3203997	350 ELMWOOD AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.
13	YOUNGGREN	ERIC ROBERT	32		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON NOV. 18, 1930 NO. 326586	516 SOUTH 4TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
14	ANDERSON	WALTER STANLEY	29		M	S	JUNE 4, 1904, WORCESTER, MASS.	DO NOV. 1, 1932 562714	110 GREEN STR., LYNN, MASS.
15	BING	ALFRED SVENSON	49		M	M		DO MARCH 8, 1933 515	60 HILLSIDE RD, DEADHAM, MASS.
16	CARLSON	NELS	33		M	S		DO AUG. 16, 1930 8606	1723 N.E. 54TH AVE., PORTLAND, ORE.
17	HALPERIN	MAX	27		M	S		DO MARCH 7, 1933 384	11 JUBILER TERR., PITTSFIELD, MASS.
18	LATVALA	EINO	40		M	M		DO MAY 3, 1932 487894	15 WEST 126TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	DO	AILI IRENE	15		F	S	MARCH 8, 1918, PORTLAND, ORE.		DO
20	DO	AULA HELEN	12		F	S	JUNE 5, 1920, RAYMOND, WASH.		DO
21	LINDHOLM	BERTEL	36		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON MARCH 11, 1933 NO. 915	366 - 57TH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	OLSSON	JULIA OTTILIA	27		F	M	FEBR. 4, 1906, DUNBAR, WISC.		74 VERNDALE AVE., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
23	OLSON	NELS	53		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON JUNE 10, 1932 NO. 520402	OLDS, IA.
24	SANDWICK	JULIJS	39		M	S		DO JULY 6, 1931 417884	2225-15TH STR., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
25	SEAGREN	ERIC WILHELM	34		M	M		DO JULY 9, 1932 536708	9 MAGNOLIA STR., BERGENSFIELD, N.J.
26	SVENSSON	BLANCHE	31		F	M		DO OCT. 1, 1932 8267	852 EASTWOOD, CHICAGO, ILL.
27	TAMM	OSCAR	61		M	S		DO APRIL 11, 1932 476934	2 ELMFIELD STR., ELMWOOD, CONN.
28	BERGE	OLE	43		M	S		DO MAY 21, 1932 16135	5126 WOOD AVE, SO. GATE, CAL.
29	Note: Only 27 passengers on this sheet.								
30	Line 1, Carlson, Helen Maria, not on board. Did not sail.								

Hannah Rasmussen
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 TOURIST

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and United States citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 TOURIST

94

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM sailing from HALIFAX N.S., MAY 14th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 16th, 19 33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Feuerstein	Abraham	29		M	S	April 6th, 1904, New York City.		434, Ashford Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Perea	Luis	22		M	S	Sept. 15th, 1910, Mayagruz, Porto Rico		Mayagruz, Porto Rico.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 95

S. S. DROTTINGHOLM SWED. AM. LINE *arrived* MAY 16, 1933. , *19* , *M.*, *from*

☞	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
☞ 2m	1	TRAKAS Ambrozejus	2	18	12:	LITH. ILLIT.	SINGER							5/16	177	Jack 3rd								—	1	—

S.I. DROTTINGHOLM 5/16/33

Crew/212 Aliens
Tristan John

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAY 23 1933
RECORD UNIT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 20th, 19 33

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. "Drottningholm"
from port of Gothenburg, Sweden, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 212 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 211

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 19 33 consigned to Swedish American Line, New York, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.River, and is expected to sail 20th of May, 1933, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 96

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
560	Walter Burgman Karl Gustaf	40	Sweden	Gothenburg 5/5-1933

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAY 23 33
RECD

16—1613

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line A
Owners
Local Agents
CENTRAL PR. & ENGRAV. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners V
Local Agents
CENTRAL PR. & ENGRAV. CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew / 212 Aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW YORK , MAY 16 , 1923 , from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DROTTNINGHOLM

MAY 16 1923

Line ..... A .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

CENTRALTR. & ENGGSN

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel S.S. "KUNGSHOLM", arriving at New York, Jan 16, 1937, from the port of Gothenburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
31	1	ADEN															
32	2	NO															
33	3	NO	LARSSON														
34	4	NO P.E.															
	5																
101	6																
	7																
103	8																
104	9																
105	10																
106	11																
107	12																
108	13																
109	14																
110	15																
111	16																
112	17																
113	18																
114	19																
	20																
116	21																
	22																
118	23																
119	24																
120	25																
121	26																
122	27																
	28																
124	29																
	30																

Line ✓
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 110 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

CENTRALTR. O. ENOSON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. **That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. **No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

SEC. 20. (a) **The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S 9

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JA 16, 19 , *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
126	1		HÅKANSSON	SVEN NILS ARE		STOKER	1/4-11	GÖTHEBORG	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCAND'N	SWEDISH	6/1	165		
127	2		ANDREASSON	KNUT ALBIN		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	145		
128	3		KARLSSON	JOHN EMIL		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	165		
129	4		AUGUSTSSON	GUSTAF [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	170		
130	5		[illegible]	[illegible] ARVID		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	155		
131	6		SIMONSSON	ANDERS GUNNAR		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	165		
132	7		JOHANSSON	OSCAR SIGFRID		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	150		
133	8	NO	[illegible]SSON	KARL AXEL HARALD		PESSEN	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	169		
134	9	NO	FRENELL	FER OSC		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	162		
135	10		PERSSON	[illegible] WALTER		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	150		
136	11		GUSTAFSSON	DAG ALF LARGER		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	171		
137	12		SALLSTRÖM	GUSTAF FREDRIK		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	162		
201	13		LALENDALL	[illegible] LUDÉR		PANTRY	[illegible]	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	141		
202	14	NO P.E.	GRATZER	OSCAR		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	140		
203	15		HERRGÅRD	[illegible] KARLSSON ELNA		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	FEM	"	"	5/5	118		
205	16		SANDBERG	[illegible] FREDRIK		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MALE	"	"	5/5	161		
206	17		[illegible]	ANNA LISA		CHAMBERMAID	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	FEM	"	"	5/6	142		
207	18		[illegible]	ANNA		CASHIER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	MALE	"	"	5/10	160		
208	19		[illegible]	KARL [illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/9	145		
210	20		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/11	136		
211	21		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	160		
212	22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5	136		
214	23		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/1	164		
216	24		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	FEM	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		
217	25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5/7	162		
219	26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	165		
219	27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	171		
220	28		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	161		
221	29		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	175		
222	30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	225		

Line [illegible] Amer. Swed. S.A.

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRALTR.,S.ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* New York, MAY 16, 19[illegible], *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 100

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
223	1		LUNDBERG	JOHN EDGAR FOLKE		[illegible] SEAMAN	1/4 [illegible]	GOTHENBURG	"	YES	17	MALE	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	6/1	182		
226	2		SMITH	[illegible]STA		[illegible] CAREER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/2	215		
228	3		HERMANSSON	[illegible]		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	141		
231	4		CARLÉN	MARTA		" "	2/[illegible]	"	"	"	24	FEM.	"	"	5/2	143		
234	5		GULLSTRAND	FRANS GEORG		PURS. OFFICER	No. 1, [illegible]	"	"	"	44	MALE	"	"	6/-	154		
235	6		ANDERSSON	OLOF VALDEMAR		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	160		
251	7		LINDSTRÖM	FRANS ALBERT		[illegible] ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	213		
252	8		ANDERSSON	ARVID JOH.		COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	143		
253	9		JOHANSSON	OSCAR GEORG NILS		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	158		
254	10	NO	SYBERG	EINAR FREDRIK		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	147		
255	11		FARSUND	FILIP [illegible]NICK		"	1/4 [illegible]	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	150		
256	12		FLODIN	TED EINAR		KITCHENBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	147		
257	13		JOHANSSON	ARVEDA BERTIL		" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	148		
258	14		STOLPE	STEN RAGNAR VILH.		" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	121		
259	15		QVIST	[illegible]		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	158		
260	16	NO P.E.	JOHANSSON	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/	149		
265	17		SJÖSTEDT	JOHN EMIL		COOK	1/4 [illegible]	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	163		
266	18		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	161		
267	19		HOLMBERG	[illegible]		" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	154		
269	20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	158		
270	21		KARL [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4	114		
271	22		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	185		
273	23		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	135		
279	24		[illegible]	[illegible]		ASS. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147		
280	25	NO P.E.	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	14[illegible]		
281	26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10	16[illegible]		
282	27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	148		
284	28		[illegible]	KARL		[illegible]	1/4 [illegible]	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	154		
285	29		[illegible]	[illegible]		ASS. "	[illegible]	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	157		
286	30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	"	5/11	14[illegible]		

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CENTRALTR.S.ERIDSON

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. **36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. **19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.**

SEC. **20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.**

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

101

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* [illegible], *16*, *19*, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN,

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
287	1	No P.E.	BLOMQVIST	KARL ERIK ALFRED		CONFECTIONER					27	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDISH	6/1	147		
301	2		GAUFIN	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	138		
303	3		KRANTZ	EMILE OVE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	151		
304	4		LARSSON	SVEN WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	118		
305	5		MÅRTENSSON	JOHAN LUDVIG		"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/3	150		
308	6		SKÖLDBERG	ERIK ALLOT		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	147		
310	7		SKOGLUND	SVEN ERIK		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	147		
330	8		TINGSTEDT	KLAES DOUGLAS		CADET	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	120		
331	9		SVENSSON	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/7	147		
332	10		BERG	LEOF		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	130		
335	11		THOR	ÅKE GUSTAF		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	149		
336	12	No P.E.	THORÉN	ALVIL MARIA		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	FEM.	"	"	5/6	148		
338	13		SPJUTH	GERTA LINNEA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	129		
339	14		NYBERG	HANNARIA MARIA		"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5/	112		
341	15		MAGNUSSON	[illegible]		DECKBOY	"	"	"	"	15	MALE	"	"	5/8	170		
342	16		LUNDBERG	KARL GUSTA		ABLE SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	165		
343	17	No	NILSEN	EDVIN ALLAN		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	118		
346	18		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170		
347	19		[illegible]	[illegible]		ABLE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	158		
348	20		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/11	118		
349	21		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	142		
350	22	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	154		
352	23		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
360	24		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154		
401	25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
402	26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
403	27		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	151		
404	28		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
405	29		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]							
406	30		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/1	154		

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

CENTRALTR., S. ERICSSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzogovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GOTHENBURG", *arriving at* New York, 4/16, 19 , *from the port of* Gothenburg Sweden. 102

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
409	1		KARLSON	ERNST VALENTIN		WAITER				Yes	41	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/8	149		
410	2		JOHANSSON	PER JOHAN CHAS						"	35	"	"	"	6/-	163		
411	3		JOHANSSON	TORE ALARIK			"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5/8	140		
426	4		OLESEN	CHARLES FREDERIK			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	151		
427	5		HYDREN	RAGNAR EVERT			"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	128		
428	6		JONSSON	ARVID PERSIVAL			"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180		
429	7		GENBTSON	ERIK OSTA			"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5/11	132		
430	8		NILSSON	ERNST			"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/11	187		
431	9		LUTTEMAN	STUCKI EVERT		CATTLE MAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	162		
434	10	NO P.E.	FALKMAN	HARRIT KRISTINA		SINGER	"	"	"	"	2?	FEM.	"	"	5/	141		
435	11		GRUNBECK	SIGRID ALBERTA			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5/6	137		
436	12		WEHMAN	INGA ELISABETH			"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5/6	127		
445	13		KARLSSON	CARL ERIK		SHIPS CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	146		
447	14		ÖBERG	GUSTAF ADOLF		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	150		
449	15		GUSTAFSSON	FOLKE AXEL		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	165		
450	16		SODERSTAL	GUSTAF WERNER		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	140		
451	17		JOHANSSON	ALF [illegible]			"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	5/8	140		
452	18	NO	ÅBERGH	[illegible]								"	"	"	5/6	147		
453	19	NO P.E.	GUSTAFSSON	EMANUEL ALBIN							21	"	"	"	5/9	136		
501	20		JOHANSSON	[illegible] A							42	"	"	"	5/2	151		
502	21		GUSTAFSSON	[illegible]							2	"	"	"	5/4	127		
503	22		DAHL	[illegible]							20	"	"	"	5/6	145		
504	23		O. ANDERSSON	[illegible]							2	"	"	"	5/	129		
505	24		FAGERLUND	[illegible]							2	"	"	"	5/10	161		
506	25		[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	5/	162		
507	26		[illegible]	[illegible]							28	"						
508	27		[illegible]	[illegible]							23	"	"	"		151		
509	28		[illegible]	[illegible]							2?	"	"	"	5/4	5?		
516	29		[illegible]	[illegible]							2?	"	"	"	6/11	154		
517	30		[illegible]	[illegible]												161		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. 0 ERIOSSN

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 16, 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) *Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
522 1																	
523 2																	
526 3																	
527 4																	
529 5																	
529 6	NO																
540 7																	
534 8																	
534 9																	
535 10																	
551 11																	
552 12																	
553 18																	
564 14	NO																
555 15																	
565 16																	
567 17																	
568 18																	
569 19																	
570 20	NO																
571 21																	
572 22																	
573 23																	
577 24																	
577 25																	
578 26																	
579 27	NO																
580 28																	
582 29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. G ERIOGON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 21.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19....*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* [illegible], *on* 4/16, *19*33, *from the port of* GOTTENBURG, SWEDEN. 104

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
584	1	No P.E.	ISRAELSSON	JOHN ARNOLD EVERT	[illegible]	SANITARYMAN	5/5-33	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/11	169		
585	2		GRUNDBERG	NILS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	143		
138	3	NO	BOURGHARDT	SVEN ERIK	[illegible]	ENGINE APPRENTICE	[illegible]	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	160		
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Closed with 213 members of crew
No. 102

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN,
SWEDEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
(Signature of Consul)
MAY 6 - 1933
(Date)

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEE STAMP 1933
Serv. No. 225.
GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN FEE STAMP
Fee $5.00 exempt

Line A. O.
Owners
Local Agents

CENTRALTR. 8 FRIGGSON

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. S. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Reuthuus, master, of the S/S Drachmisholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J M Reuthuus
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1933

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 19 1933

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, *Surgeon of the* " PARIS ", Sailing Inbd with, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Qu 5-16-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". *Passengers sailing from* PLYMOUTH -England-, MAY 10th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	COLBY	Charles	66		M	M	President	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Stanstead Que	- - - - N O	V I S A - - - -			Canada	Montreal
2	U.S.CIT.	KRAFT	Frederick	46		M	M	Manager	"	-"-	"	U S C.	English	-"- (Naturalization NYC. 12/8/1924)	Ontario	---American	Passport N° III5---			U S A	N Y C
3		-"-	Ethel	40		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	GR.BRITAIN	-"-	Canada	Peter-borough	RP. 892726 896397	Washington	3/15/33		-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT	DE LA CIERVA	Juan	37		M	M	Engineer	"	Spanish English	"	SPAIN	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	N.I. 4074 T.V.	London	5/2/33		Spain	Madrid
5	TRANSIT	FOUNDAMINSKY	Isabel	44		M	M	Manufactur.	"	Russian French	"	RUSSIA	Russian	Russia	Rosboff	N.I. 1477 T.V.	Paris	3/20/33		France	Paris
6																					
7		Closed at Number: FIVE.																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S.A., MAY 16 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform or understand the performance of the functions, or support himself by labor, of a skilled or unskilled laborer? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Dukes Hotel 35 St James Place LONDON England	Canada via Rouses Pt	--	--	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1933 1933	Transit	I/20	Home: 1240 Pine ave. West MONTREAL Canada	Yes	Tran sit	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Grey	Grey	None
2	Grosvenor House, London, Engld	--	NY	NYC.	Yes	"	"	"	U S	Citizen		Home 4680 Fieldston Rd, NYC.	U S	Citizen			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
3	-"- -"-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917	NYC	3/24	-"- -"-	Yes	Perm	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	The Cierva Autogiro Co Ltd, Bush House; LONDON W.C.2 Engld	Spain via NYC.	--	--	"	See Col. 17	"	"	1933 1931 1932	"	2/15	Friend: Harold F. Pitcairn, Cairncrest BRYN ATHYN Pa.	"	60 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	"	Dark	"	"
5	Wife: Mrs Fondaminsky, 9 Rue Davioud, PARIS	France via NYC	--	--	"	Self	"	"	1928 1929	NYC	1/10	Universal Winding Co, 1 Madison avenue ; N Y C	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	"	"
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARET, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " PARIS " *, from* LE HAVRE -France- *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* June, *19* 33

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the " P A R I S ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pierre Brissot

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—830

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS". Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE -France-, MAY 10 th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		HERRY	Eugène	32		M	M	Asst.Manager French Line	Yes	French English	Yes	FRANCE	French	France	Bordeaux	QIV. 97	Paris	4/24/33		France	Courbevoie
2	TRANSIT	BOURGEOIS	Charles	43		M	M	Manufact.	Yes	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. I682 T.V.	-"-	5/2/33		-"-	Paris
3	TRANSIT	CHRISTAUFOUR	Henriette	37		F	S	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Orgnac	N.I. I715 T.V.	Paris	5/8/33		-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT	DUSSERRE-TELMON	Arthur	48		M	M	French Govt Officer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Trescleoux	N.I. I651 T.V.	-"-	4/24/33		-"-	-"-
5		GUESTIER	Marthe	67		F	W	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bordeaux	N.I. 29 T.V.	Bordeaux	5/6/33		-"-	Bordeaux
6		GAUTREAU	Eugènie	47		F	D	Maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mesanger	N.I. 260 T.V.	Bordeaux	4/28/33		-"-	Bordeaux
7	TRANSIT	LEBON	Jean	64		M	M	French Govt Officer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Angers	N.I. I652 T.V.	Paris	4/25/33		-"-	Paris
8		MATHON	Francisque	37		M	M	Business	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lorette	N.I. 36 T.V.	Lyons	5/8/33		-"-	St Etienne
9		MILAN	Albert	33		M	M	Engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. I706 T.V.	Paris	5/6/33		-"-	Paris
10		OLLIVIER	Genevieve	26		F	S	Teacher	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fleurtuit	N.I. 28 T.V.	Bordeaux	4/28/33		-"-	Bordeaux
11		PONCET	Gilbert	33		M	M	Manager	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	U S A	New-York	N.I. 35 T.V.	Lyons	5/3/33		-"-	Grenoble
12		REMY	Raymond	38		M	S	Merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Paris	Q.I.V. 98	Paris	4/27/1933		-"-	Paris
13		HIORNS	Cyril	28		M	S	Valet	"	English	"	GR.BRITAIN	English	England	Cynsham	N.I. I669 T.V.	-"-	4/28/33		-"-	-"-
14		HOGAN	Laura May	33		F	S	None	"		"	-"-	-"-	-"-	London	RP. 883929 886908	Washington	1/17/33		U S A	Lake Forest Ill.
15		LAMB	Leonard	48		M	M	Servant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brightlingsea Essex	N.I. I653 T.V.	Paris	4/25/33		France	Sandricourt
16		POOLEY	Honor	20		F	S	Nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 25 T.V.	Bordeaux	4/28/33		-"-	Bordeaux
17		FUHER	Anna	54		F	S	-"-	"	German French	"	SWITZERLAND	German	Switzerld	Boujeau	N.I. 27 T.V.	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
18		FAVRE	Blanche	47		F	S	Maid	"	French English	"	-"-	French	-"-	Lausanne	RP. 894442 QIP 888948	Washington	2/21/33		U S A	Newport RI.
19		FARKAS	Nicolas	42		M	S	Manager	"	Hungarian English	"	HUNGARY	Hungarian	Roumania	Margitto	Transit 324	Paris	5/8/33		France	Paris
20		AISINMAN-FERRY	Felix	36		M	S	-"-	"	Roumanian	"	ROUMANIA	Roumanian	-"-	Bucarest	N.I. 94 T.V.	Nice	4/21/33		-"-	-"-
21		ALDAO	Camilo	36		M	S	Journalist	"	Spanish	"	ARGENTINE	Spanish American	Argentine	Buenos-Aires	N.I. I662 T.V.	Paris	4/27/33		-"-	-"-
22	DIPLOMAT	KOBAYASHI	Sonosuke	46		M	M	Marine Officer	"	Japanese English	"	JAPAN	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Diplomatic Visa N° I38	Paris	5/5/33		Japan	Tokyo
23																					
24		Closed at Number: TWENTY TWO.																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MAY 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Few in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father E. Berry, 37 Avenue Gallieni, COURBEVOIE France	--	NY	NYC.	Yes	French Line	Yes	Yes	1932 1932	NYC.	5/25	Ritz Carlton Hotel, N Y C	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Wife: Mrs Bourgeois, 31 Rue de l'Universite, PARIS	France via NYC	--	--	"	Self	"	No	--	--	--	Hotel Barbizon Plaza; N Y C	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Bld	"	"
3	Mother: Mrs Christofour, 40 rue Rochechouart, PARIS	-"-	--	--	"	See Col.23	"	"	--	--	--	Employer: Mrs Hutchins, Windham Hotel, N Y C.	"	2 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch.	Grey	"
4	Wife: Mrs Dusserre-Telmon, 8 rue du Jura, PARIS	Canada via Buffalo	--	--	No	French Minister of Post and Telegraph	"	"	--	--	--	Windsor Hotel, OTTAWA Canada	"	Transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	Brn	"
5	Home: 41 Pavé des Chartrons, BORDEAUX France	France via NYC	--	--	Yes	See Col.23	"	yes	1930 1930	NYC.	7/10.	Friend: Mr & Mrs R.W. Goelet, NEWPORT RI.	"	4 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	Brother: Mr Jean Gautreau, 25 avenue Marigny, PARIS. 8° France	-"-	--	--	"	-"-	"	"	1931 1932	NYC	3/2	Employer: Mrs W.R. Goelet, 591 5th avenue, N Y C	"	3 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	"
7	Wife: Mrs Lebon, 11 Bis Rue Valentin Hany, PARIS XV.	Canada via Buffalo	--	--	No	French Minister of Post and Telegraph	"	No	--	---	--	Windsor Hotel, OTTAWA Canada	"	Transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn	"
8	Wife: Mrs Mathon, 1 Cours Victor Hugo, ST ETIENNE Lre Fce	France via NYC	--	--	Yes	Self	"	"	--	--	--	Hotel New-yorker, N Y C	"	15 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brn	"	"
9	Wife: Mrs Milan, 47 Blvd Barbés PARIS XVIII°	-"-	--	--	No	Francis Bendix CLICHY Seine	"	Yes	1930 1930	South Bend	March	Bendix Brakes; Benkix Drive SOUTH BEND Indiana	"	1 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Red	Grey	"
10	Father: Mr Ollivier, PLEURTUIT I&V. France	-"-	--	--	Yes	See Col.23	"	No	--	--	--	Employer: Mrs Goelet, Narragansett avenue, NEWPORT RI.	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	"	Brn	Green	"
11	Wife: Mrs Poncet, 2 Place Victor Hugo, GRENOBLE France	-"-	--	--	"	Self	"	Yes	1932 1932	NYC.	7/9	C/o Perrin Glove Co; 393 Fourth ave. N Y C	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	Ch	Brn	"
12	Mother: Mrs Reynier, 46 Blvd Jukermann NEUILLY S/SEINE Fce	---	NY	NYC.	"	Ste Jansen 6 Rue Royale PARIS	"	"	1931 1931	"	5/15	(Bank) J.P. Morgan, N Y C.	"	1 year	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	"	Blue	"
13	Hotel Prince de Galles, PARIS	France via NYC.	--	--	Yes	See Col.23	Yes	No	--	--	--	Employer: Mr Aldao, Hotel Waldorf Astoria N Y C	"	5 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	"
14	Hotel Chatham PARIS	--	Ill	Lake Forest	No	See Col.23	"	Yes	1932 1933	Lake Forest	2/1	Employer: Mrs H.J. Mc Birney, LAKE FOREST Ill	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn	"
15	Wife: Mrs L.Lamb, 44 Regent Rd BRIGHTLINGSEA, Essex, Engld	France via NYC	--	--	Yes	-"-	"	"	1932 1932	NYC	8/26	Employer: Mr R.W. Goelet, 591 5th avenue, N Y C	"	4 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	"	Fair	Blue	"
16	Mother: Mrs Pooley, 24 Nelson street, BRIGHTLINGSEA Essex Engld	-"-	--	--	No	-"-	"	"	1930 1930	Newport	8/26	Employer: Mrs Goelet, Narragansett ave. NEWPORT RI.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blue	Pale	"
17	Sister: Miss M. Furer, Hopfenweg 31a, BERNE Switzerland	-"-	--	--	"	-"-	"	"	1932 1932	"	9/3	-"-	-"-	"	4 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"
18	American Hospital, PARIS Fce	--	RI	Newport	Yes	-"-	"	"	1931 1933	NYC.	3/18	Employer: Mrs Colt, 38 Catherine street, NEWPORT RI.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Grey	Blk	"
19	Home: 11 Rue Labie, PARIS XVII	Japan via S-Francisco	--	--	No	CPC. 36 ave. Hoche PARIS	"	No	--	--	--	In transit to TOKYO Japan	"	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"
20	Friend: Mr Aldao, 32 avenue Marceau, PARIS	France via NYC	--	--	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1928 1929	NYC	April or May	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N Y C	"	1 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	"
21	Home: 32 ave. Marceau, PARIS	-"-	--	--	"	-"-	"	"	1929 1930	"	March	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Blk	Blk	"
22	Hotel Metropole, GENEVA Switzld	Japan via S-Francisco	--	--	"	-"-	"	"	1922 1922	Transit	May	The Japanese Navel Office, 1 Madison ave; N Y C.	"	3 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yebl	"	"	"
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARET, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* " P A R I S " *, from* LE HAVRE, France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. "P A R I S" *Sailing from* HAVRE (France), May 10th, 193[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK MAY 16 1933, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REDLICK	Monette	45		F	W	St Louis- Ind.	Nov./ I/I889	Passport N° 3742		--	205 E. 69th St- NEW YORK Cy
2	ROSENWALD	William	29		M	M	Chicago- Ill.	Aug./I9/I903	-"-	583	--	"WRENVYLLE" Washington Lane- WYNCOTE- Pa
3	ROSENWALD	Renée	25		F	M	--		-"-	357688	Philadelphia-Pa - April 1st I93I	-"- -"-
4	SANDERS	Cora	60		F	S	Helena- Montana	Dec./I9/I872	-"-	559224	--	2430-I0th Ave- LOS ANGELES- Cal.
5	SCHILLER	William	73		M	M	Pittsburgh-Pa	July/ 7/I859	-"-	568682	--	5075 Forbes St- PITTSBURGH- Pa
6	SCHILLER	Margaret	59		F	M	Southbridge - Mass	July/I7/I873	-"-	568934	--	-"- -"-
7	SCHILLER	William B. Jr	30		M	M	New-York- N.Y.	Nov./ I/I902	-"-	342636	--	55II Aylesboro Ave- PITTSBURGH-Pa
8	SCHILLER	Patricia	29		F	M	Athens- Pa	Sept/ 3/I903	-"-	I455I3	--	9I4 Union Trust Bldg.-PITTSBURGH-Pa
9	SIMARD	Bertie	53		F	M	Philadelphia-Pa	Apr./22/I880	-"-	396I5I	--	Hotel Drake- PHILADELPHIA- Pa
10	STRASSMAN	Morris	57		M	M	--		-"-	560645	Southern District of New York-Sept/4/9I	280 Riverside Drive- N.Y.C.
11	STREETT	Elizabeth	32		F	S	Rocks - Ind.	March/5/I90I	-"-	54I442	--	Calverton Apts- BALTIMORE- Maryld
12	TOWNER	Rutherford	62		M	M	Kenewood- N.Y.	May /I2/I870	-"-	908	--	II65 Fifth Ave- NEW YORK CITY
13	TOWNER	Marion	40		F	M	Stoughton Misc.	Sept/24/I893	-"-	-"-	--	-"- -"-
14	WEINSTEIN	Harris	58		M	M	--		-"-	I94I89	Supreme Court of NYC. Nov/8/I9I2	I526- 48th St- BROOKLYN - NY
15	WOOD	Lorraine	43		F	M	Brooklyn- NY.	May /28/I889	-"-	4I99	--	Ritz Towers-Park Ave- NEW YORK Cy
16	WHITNEY	Travis	28		M	M	New York Cy-	Jan./29/I905	-"-	57467I	--	2I2 Columbia Heights- BROOKLYN- NY
17												
18	- CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN -											
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

410

S. S. "P A R I S" Sailing from HAVRE (France), May 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK-USA- MAY 16 1933, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALGEO	Margaret	64		F	M	--	Passport N° 466983 CHICAGO-ILL. June 8th 1893	850 W. 176th St- NEW-YORK CITY
2	ADELMAN	George	35		M	M	New-York City Nov/ 5th/ 1898	-"- 272141 --	1775 Broadway- NEW YORK CITY
3	BERZIN	Abraham	42		M	M	--	-"- 4224 BRONX Supreme Court N.Y.- 1914	520 Seventh Ave- NEW YORK Cy
4	BEADLE	Orville	45		M	M	Lowell- Wis. March/20/1888	-"- E.62718 --	c/o Consolidated Oil Corp. 45 Nassau St- NEW YORK CITY
5	BERKOWITZ	Dorothy	23		F	S	New-York City Dec./ 14/1909	-"- 532647 --	98 Riverside Drive- NEW YORK Cy
6	COLT	Elizabeth	74		F	M	Bristol- R.I. July/ 28/1858	-"- 8766 --	38 Catherine St- NEWPORT- R.I.
7	CARMEL	George	40		M	M	--	-"- 154854 N.Y.Supreme Court March 13th 1912	7th West 81st St- NEW YORK CITY
8	DUGRO	Francis Anthony	76		M	S	New York City Feb./ 16/1857	-"- 577635 --	764 Madison Ave- NEW YORK CITY
9	GOLDBERG	Isidore	51		M	M	--	-"- 1859 New-York- N.Y. May 1915	275 Central Park West- N.Y.C.
10	GOLDSTEIN	Benjamin	50		M	M	--	-"- 559871 Broxs Cty NY, Dec/20/1921	1535 Undercliff Ave- BRONX - NY
11	GRAVES	Lorraine	14		F	S	New-York City Oct./21/1918	-"- 394506 --	Ritz Towers-Park Ave- NEW YORK Cy
12	GRUBER	Abraham	33		M	M	--	-"- 7076 Supreme Court of NYC. 2/13/1933	2116 Ditmas Ave- BROOKLYN - NY
13	GOELET	Robert W.	53		M	M	New-York City March/19/1880	-"- 180452 --	Narrangansett Ave- NEWPORT- R.I.
14	GOELET	Anne Marie	33		F	M	--	-"- 117342 by Marriage at Bordeaux(France) 1/25/1921	-"- -"-
15	GOELET	Beatrice	10		F	S	Arcachon (France) (American Parents) Sept/14/1922	-"- -"- --	-"- -"-
16	GOELET	Robert	9		M	S	Sandricourt (France) (American Parents) Sept/28/1923	-"- -"- --	-"- -"-
17	GOELET	Francis	6		M	S	Bordeaux (France) (American Parents) Dec/4/1926	-"- -"- --	-"- -"-
18	GOELET	John	-	20	M	S	Arcachon (France) (American Parents) Sept/8/1931	-"- -"- --	-"- -"-
19	HERMAN	Solomon	37		M	W	--	-"- 8081 BRONX Supreme Court N.Y.- June/13/1924	1523 Plimpton Ave- BRONX-N.Y.
20	HEITNER	William	38		M	M	--	-"- 8158 District Court of New York-Sep/10/25	675 West End Ave- NEW YORK Cy
21	HUTCHINS	Sadi Crane	56		F	W	Savannah Ga Feb./21/1877	-"- 300450 --	7 Great River-LONG ISLAND- N.Y.
22	LANGER	Harry	41		M	M	--	-"- 4243 Brooklyn N.Y.Kings Cty Court- 1915	300 Central Park West- N.Y.C.
23	MAISEL	Louis	59		M	M	--	-"- 574286 Superior Court of Buffalo-NY-9/6/94	573 Richmond Ave- BUFFALO- NY
24	MAISEL	Sophia	53		F	M	--	-"- 671 By marriage-Buffalo-NY- June/15/1901	-"- -"-
25	MILLER	Cyrus	37		M	M	Brooklyn- N.Y. April/24/1896	-"- 4473 --	230 Park Ave- NEW YORK CITY.
26	MILLER	Kathleen	35		F	S	Rochester- N.Y. May / 2/1898	-"- 570595 --	90 Fifth Ave Bank- NEW YORK Cy
27	Mc BIRNEY	Mary	74		F	W	Galena- Ill. Oct./28/ 1858	-"- 57036 --	LAKE FOREST- Ill.
28	POTT	Dorette	44		F	S	--	-"- 146344 Pittsburgh-Pa - Sept./22/1927	5075 Forbes St- PITTSBURGH- Pa
29	POLAKOFF	Bessie	59		F	M	Hudson- N.Y. Jan./16/ 1874	-"- 573450 --	476 Ashland Ave- BUFFALO- NY
30	PALMISANI	Anna	42		F	M	--	-"- 180711 Supreme Court of Brooklyn-NY- February 1928.	1469 -58th St- BROOKLYN- NY

- CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

S. S. "P A R I S" Sailing from PLYMOUTH-England-, May 10th, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - USA- MAY 16 1933, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOBROW	Isidor	44		M	M	--		Passport N°55490I	Southern district Ct New York- I0/I/I9I2	20 Chesterwood Ave- Mt VERNON-NY
2	HIRSCHBERGER	Abraham	45		M	M	New-York- N.Y.	Dec./25/I887	-"- 39I830	--	I20I Shakespeare Ave- NEW YORK Cy
3	LEVIN	Abraham	34		M	M	Norwich- Conn.	Oct./II/I898	-"- 8I8	--	5 Chelsea Parade,So- NORWICH- Conn.
4	LEVIN	Jeanette	3I		F	M	Hudson- N/Y.	Sep./ 7/I90I	-"- -"-	--	-"- -"-
5	SOPER	Frederick John	59		M	M	Monroe- Wisc.	March/I9/I874	-"- 569447	--	Box 2I7- INDIO- Cal.
6	WACHTLER	William	39		M	M	New-York City	Feb./I0/I894	-"- 572977	--	c/o General Motors Export Co I775 Broadway- NEW YORK City
7	WACHTLER	Adele K.	39		F	M	Newark- N.J.	Aug./24/I893	-"- 572976	--	-"- -"-
8											
9	- CLOSED AT NULBER " SEVEN "										
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

William Wachtler
6.25 PM 5/16/33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the " PARIS ", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Pierre Brissot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1913

at New York

A. Stanwood

Inspr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE - France -, MAY 10th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AUBERT	Rose	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	French English	Yes	FRANCE	French	France	Brénans (Jura)	RP. 866998 RP. 873332	Washington	10/5/32		U S A	Chicago
2		BOCOBZA	David	38		M	M	Merchant	"	French Arabic	"	-"-	Hebrew	Tunisia (North Africa)	Tunis	N.I. 30 T.V.	Marseilles	4/28/33		France	Marseilles
3		CLOSON	Jean	27		M	S	Engineer	"	French English	"	-"-	French	France	Marseilles	N.I. 29 T.V.		4/27/33		-"-	-"-
4	ADMITTED	CALVO	Léon	26		M	S	Merchant	"	French Arabic	"	-"-	Hebrew	Tunisia (North Africa)	Tunis	N.I. I710 T.V.	Paris	5/8/33		-"-	Paris
5	TRANSIT	GUYADER	Jean Corentin	55		M	S	Religious	"	French	"	-"-	French	France	Plomelen (Finistère)	N.I. 20 T.V.	Nantes	5/3/33		-"-	La Meillerayé de Bretagne
6	TRANSIT	GREY	Louise	56		F	W	None	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 323 T.V.	Paris	5/5/33		Mexico	Mexico Cy
7		PATTERSON	Guy	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	French	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Melle	NQIV 23	Bordeaux	5/8/33		France	Deux Sevres
8		TREGHE	Lea	31		F	S	Maid	"	French English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brest	RP. 8I9600 827521	Washington	5/18/32		U.S.A.	Beverly Mass
9	ADMITTED DIPLOMAT	COHEN	Joseph	35		M	S	Merchant	"	French Arabic	"	TUNISIA (French Protégé)	Hebrew	Tunisia (North Africa)	Sousse	N.I. I711 T.V.	Paris	5/3/33		France	Paris
10	DIPLOMAT	COLLIN	Fernand	34		M	M	Engineer	"	French	"	BELGIUM	French	Belgium	Nivelles	Transit IO Govt Off.	Brussels	5/5/33		Belgium	Nivelles
11	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Jeannine	5		F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. I64 Govt Off.	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-
12	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Marie Louise	36		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	France	Champvert	-"- -"-	-"-	5/5/33		Belgium	Brussels
13	ADMITTED	MANTEL	Lily	37		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Belgium	Anvelais	N.I. I65 T.V.	-"-	-"-		Switzerld	Geneva
14		BAUMANN	Henri	64		M	M	Merchant	"	German French	"	SWITZERLAND	German	Switzerld	Hirzel	N.I. 9I T.V.	Geneva	5/3/33		-"-	-"-
15		-"-	Bertha	65		F	M	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Avenches	N.I. 9I T.V.	-"-	-"-		-"-	Lucerne
16	TRANSIT	BOSSERT	Maria Josefina	44		F	S	Religious	"	German French English	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bear	N.I. 209 T.V.	Zurich	2/2I/33		Belgium	Brussels
17		GORRITY	Bernardo	26		M	M	Merchant	"	Spanish English	"	SPAIN	Spanish	Spain	Santander	N.I. I53 T.V.	Brussels	4/18/33		Spain	Eibar
18		GUISASOLA	Juan	25		M	S	[illegible]	"	Spanish	Ext. to 5-23-34	-"-	-"-	Spain	Eibar	N.I. I9 T.V.	Bilbao	3/7/33		Belgium	Brussels
19	ADMITTED DIPLOMAT	SUZSNIDZIAN	Vahram	42		M	M	-"-	"	Turkish	"	TURKEY	Turkish	Turkey	Istambul	N.I. I66 T.V.	Brussels	5/5/33		France	Paris
20	DIPLOMAT	MENDOZA	Esteban	28		M	S	Lawyer	"	Spanish	"	HONDURAS	Spanish American	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	N.I. I37 Govt Off.	Paris	5/2/33			
21																					
22		Closed at Number: TWENTY.																			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MAY 12 1933, *19* 113

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, written, or graphic advice, or information	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Aumé Aubert, 65 Rue de Beaujeres POLIGNY Jura, France	xx	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	Chicago	IO/I5	Home: 6000 Berenice avenue CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2	Ext. to [illegible]	France via NYC		xxx	Yes	"	"	No	--	--	--	C/o Vincent de Messemy, Suite 2233, Beuldeis Bldg., 228 North La Salle Street, CHICAGO Ill.	"	7 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Gr	"	"
3	Ferrari, MARSEILLES France	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	International Exposition of CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Mother: Mrs Closon, II Blvd Tellène, MARSEILLES France	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Blk	Gn.	"
5	Abbaye de Melleray, LA MEILLERAYE-de BRETAGNE LI. France	-"-	xx	xxx	No	"	Yes	Yes	1929	See Col. 23	9/27	Abbaye de Getsemani, Trappist P.O., Ky.	"	3 weeks	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"
6	Cousin: Mrs Pichard, 27 Avenue Gambetta, RAMBOUILLET France	Mexico via NYC	xx	xxx	Yes	"	"	No	1929	Col. 23	--	Son: Mr Manuel Grey, Calle Durango, 329, MEXICO Mexico	"	Tran sit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	"	"
7	Grand Mother: Mrs Mirouze, Faubg St Hilaire, MELLE D-S France	xx	Pa	Chambersburg	No	See "Col. 22"	"	No	--	--	--	Father: Mr Patterson, 6II Broad, CHAMBERSBURG Pa	"	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"
8	Mother: Mrs Tréché, 26 Rue Turenne, BREST France	xx	Mass	Beverly	"	Self	"	Yes	1928	Beverly	6/28	Sister: Mrs Robert Foster, I6 Odell ave. BEVERLY Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brd	"	"
9	Brother: Mr Victor Cohen, 25 Rue Bergère, PARIS 9e	France via NYC		xxx	Yes	"	"	No	1928 --	--	--	International Exposition of CHICAGO Ill.	"	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	"
10	Home: I9 Blvd-des Archers, NIVELLES Belgium	San Salvador via NYC.		xxx	No	"	"	Yes	1933	Transit	2/I8	Belgian Legation, SAN SAL VADOR	"	Tran sit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	I	Fair	Ch	Grey	"
11	-"- -"-	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	"	No	1933 --	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	"	"	Brn	"
12	-"- -"-	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	"	"	--	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Home: 5 avenue de la Chasse Etterbeck, BRUSSELS Belgium	Belgium via NYC		xxx	"	"	"	No	--	--	--	International Exposition of CHICAGO Ill.	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Relative: Schaub Jean, 11 Chemin Surville, GENEVA Switzld	Switzld via NYC.		xxx	Yes	"	"	Yes	1923 1933	NYC	May or June	Son: Mr E. Baumann, I2 John street, N Y C.	"	7 mth	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"
15	-"- -"-	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	"	"	--	--	May or June	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Brn	"
16	Superior: Emilie Donnenn, Rigistr. 57 LUCERNE Switzld	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	"	No	--	--	--	Sister: Mrs Mistel, HIGHLANDS FALLS NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	"	"
17	Wife: Elise, Gorrity, 66 Rue Champ de l'Eglise, BRUSSELS Belg.	Belgium via NYE.		xxx	No	By Society Guisssalia y Hnos	"	"	--	--	--	International Exposition of CHICAGO Ill.	"	6 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"
18	Mother: Sevriana Arizmaberreta Bidebarrieta, 36 EIBAR Spain	Spain via NYE.		xxx	"	Self	Yes	"	--	--	--	-"- -"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
19	Home: 27 Rue Lockeveld, BRUSSELS Belgium	Belgium via NYC/		xxx	"	"	"	Yes	I9IO I9I9	NYC.	unknown	-"- -"-	"	2 mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	"	"	"
20	Hotel Gallic, PARIS	Honduras via NYC.		xxx	"	"	"	No	--	--	--	Father: Alberto Mendoza, at TEGUCIGALPA Honduras	"	Tran sit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Grey	"
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LECARPET, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "PARIS" *, from* LE HAVRE -France- *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

First *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May *, 19* 24

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, Surgeon of the "PARIS", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

P Brissot

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1925

at Yuma

U Turner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH -England-, MAY 10th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PENDRAY	Thomas	68		M	M	None	yes	English	Yes	GR.BRITAIN	English	England	Camborne	N.I. 47 T,V,	Plymouth	4/28/33		England	London	X
2		-"-	Hannah	66		F	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Austell	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	-"-	X
3																						
4		Closed at Number: TWO.																				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MAY 16 1933, *19*

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to be there a considerable time, or to come, after temporary visit abroad, to reside permanently in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane (if supported by charity)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Son: Mr T.F. Pendray, SLEAFORD Line's England	England via NYC.	xx	xxx	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	--	Son: Mr Stanly Pendray, 163 Related Rd ELYZABETH NJ.	Yes	3 mths	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
2	-"- -"-	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	"	Yes	1926 1926	NYC.	9/I	-"-	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, *of the* "PARIS" *, from* LE HAVRE -France- *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

lescarret
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May *, 19* 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

U. S. D
IM

S

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36

Form 6300
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "P A R I S" Sailing from HAVRE (France), May 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK- USA- MAY 1[illegible] 1933, 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.			Address in United States.
1	BOEGLIN	Eugène	42		M	S	--		Passport N°434416		Camp Lewis-American Lake-Wash- 1918	36 West 76th St- NEW YORK CITY
2	CHURCH	Chara Delano	21		F	S	New York City	Nov./18/1911	-"-	535323	--	90 Apper Mt Ave- MONTCLAIR- NJ
3	DANILOFF	Louise	28		F	M	Brooklyn- NY	June/11/1904	-"-	245752	--	311 Washington Pl.- FLUSHING-LI-NY
4	DELIEUTRAZ	Alexandre	44		M	S	--		-"-	405	Erie County-Buffalo-NY- June 1926	581 Jefferson Ave- ELIZABETH- NJ
5	HOPPIN	Courtland	27		M	M	Washington- D.C.	March/12/1906	-"-	7032	--	POMFRET- Conn.
6	LAVANCHY	Marie-Thérese	26		F	M	--		-"-	495426	Nassau County-Mineola-NY- NOV/28/1931	c/o D.W.Dilworth-Roslyn- LONG ISLAND - NY-
7	LAVANCHY	Odette	3		F	S	Glen Cove- N.Y.	Oct./ 2/1929	-"-	-"-	--	-"- -"-
8	LORBER	Milton	32		M	M	Denver- Col.	Jan./24/1901	-"-	56464I	--	3136 E. 7th Ave- DENVER- Col.
9	LORBER	Frances	27		F	M	Cripple Creek-Col.	March/3/1906	-"-	-"-	--	-"- -"-
10	LLOYD	Charles	49		M	M	Greenville-Ohio	March/28/1884	-"-	2413	--	28 Webb St- DAYTON- Ohio
11	LEEDS	Kathryn Royce	40		F	M	Springfield- Mass.	Feb./12/1893	-"-	6530	--	229 Rimmon Ave- SPRINGFIELD- Mass.
12	MACON	Lulu	64		F	W	Charleston- Ill.	July/29/1869	-"-	155430	--	C/° C.C. Whitatur, TAMPA Fla
13	MOORE	Philip	32		M	S	Wabash- Indiana	Aug./ 5/1900	-"-	109720	--	University of Notre Dame- NOTRE DAME - Indiana
14	RICH	Theodore	27		M	M	New-York City	Dec./19/1905	-"-	558183	--	6445 Greene St- PHILADELPHIA-Pa
15	RICH	Elsie N.	22		F	M	Chater- Pa	July/10/1910	-"-	-"-	--	-"- -"-
16	ROSE	Benson Joseph	35		M	M	Ocean Springs- Miss	June/ 9/1897	-"-	7357	-"-	GLEN HEAD- Long Island- NY
17	SAKS	Samuel	40		M	M	--		-"-	4	Bronx County Court-NY- Feb./15/1924	1633 Larch Ave- CINCINNATI- Ohio
18	SIMOND	Roger	24		M	S	-"-		-"-	482417	American by Father's papers-Supreme Court New-York- 1914 or 1917	3658 Waldo Ave- RIVERDALE- NY
19	SWEENEY	John F.	33		M	S	New-York City	Oct./23/1899	-"-	556708	--	501 E. Fordham Road- NEW YORK Cy
20	WAGNER	Henrietta	52		F	W	--		-"-	575422	American by Fathers papers-N.Y.-about 1895	2074 Anthony Ave- BRONX- NY
21	WEBER	Elke	55		F	M	--		-"-	409072	Supreme Court of N.Y.-about 1903	75 Webster Ave- BROOKLYN - NY
22												
23	- CLOSED AT NUMBER " TWENTY ONE " -											
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I S" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England), May 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK-USA- MAY 16 1933, 19__

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKNER	Robert Arnold	46		M	M	Pleasant Hill- Mo	Nov./I7/I886	Passport N° 159		--	SOUTH LANCASTER- Mass.
2	BECKNER	Ethel	33		F	M	Pleasant Hill- Mo	Dec./24/I899	-"-	-"-	--	-"-
3	BECKNER	Thornton	6		M	S	Meiktila-Burma- (American Parents)	May /I8/I926	-"-	-"-	--	-"-
4	BECKNER	Roberta	5		F	S	-"- -"-	Aug./I8/I927	-"-	-"-	--	-"-
5	BECKNER	Margaret	2		F	S	Hlugyi-Burma- (American Parents)	Aug./I5/I930	-"-	-"-	--	-"-
6	BECKNER	Clara	-	9	F	S	Poona- India- (American Parents)	Aug./I2/I932	-"-	-"-	--	-"-
7	HARDING	Hal	43		M	S	Los Angeles - Cal.	Feb./23/I890	-"-	537915	--	I9I5 No Berendo St- LOS ANGELES-Cal.
8	SHAW	John H.	44		M	M	--		-"-	8302 Paterson Court N.J. Dec.I929		92 - Ist Ave- LITTLE FALLS- NJ
9	TATE	Irving Dickinson	23		M	S	Duluth-Minn.	Aug./23/I909	-"-	543328	--	793 Osceola Ave- ST PAUL - Minn.
10	TRITLE	John Stewart Jr	24		M	S	Kansas City- Mo	March/I7/I909	-"-	542627	--	Schenley Apts- PITTSBURGH- Pa
11												
12	- CLOSED AT NUMBER " TEN " -											
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

118

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pierre BRISSOT, *Surgeon of the* " PARIS ", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Faculty of PARIS, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P Brisset

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, *19*33

at NY

A C Pursall

Immigrant Inspr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of THIRD Class Aliens

S. S. "PARIS" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE -France-, MAY 10th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		BURGET	Aloise	38		M	S	Servant	Yes	French	Yes	FRANCE	French	France	Hagenthal	RP. 879934 / 885358	Washington	12/7/32		U S A	Buffalo NY	1
2		BRIAND	Jean François	22		M	S	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pleyben	RP. 799585 / 804811	-"-	4/4/33 (Extension 3/21/33)		-"-	N Y C	2
3		COZIC	Charles	26		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roscoff	RP. 891936 / 896884	Washington	3/10/33		-"-	-"-	3
4		FIALON	Leonie	66		F	W	House Keep.	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Cirgues en Montagne	RP. 822897 / 828674	-"-	5/24/32		-"-	Mc Donald Pa	4
5		CICCI	David	33		M	M	Miner	"	Italian English	"	CANADA	Italian	Italy	S.Stefano di Sessanio	- - - - N O - - - -				Canada	Timmins Ont.	5
6		D'ALOISIO	Pasquale	32		M	M	Miner	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	- - - - N O - - - -	V I S A - - - -			-"-	-"-	6
7		GIUSTIZIA	Cesare	36		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	- - - - N O - - - -	V I S A - - - -			-"-	-"-	7
8		LEONE	Giovanni	36		M	M	-"-	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	- - - - N O - - - -	V I S A - - - -			-"-	-"-	8
9		PAPPONE	Michele	44		M	M	Steel Sharpener	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	- - - - N O - - - -	V I S A - - - -			-"-	-"-	9
10		RUSCITTI	Eligio	36		M	M	Miner	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	- - - - N O - - - -	V I S A - - - -			-"-	-"-	10
11		ALBERDELLI	Angelo	32		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	ITALY	-"-	-"-	Fugazzolo	RP. 797713 / 803523	Washington	3/28/32		U S A	N Y C	11
12		BERGONZI	Giovanni	38		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vernasca	RP. 772198 / 775719	-"-	II/28/31 (Extension 8/24/32)		-"-	Torrington Conn.	12
13		CALZI	Chiarino	36		M	M	Cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bereto	RP. 723106 / 727891	Washington	5/23/32 (Extensions 8/9/32 & 11/1/32)		-"-	N Y C	13
14		GALA	Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Monasterolo	RP. 858891 / 859612	Washington	8/25/32		-"-	-"-	14
15		URIBE ECHEVARRIA	Tomas	40		M	M	Cook	"	Spanish English	"	SPAIN	Spanish	Spain	Busturia	RP. 868394 / 874176	-"-	10/13/32		-"-	-"-	15
16		BOTTONI	Igino	39		M	S	Agricultur.	"	Italian English	"	SWITZERLAND	Italian	Switzerld	Brusio des Grisons	RP. 773647 / 778870	-"-	11/20/31 (Extension 10/1/32)		-"-	Torrington Conn.	16
17		BUTKOVIC	John	46		M	S	Farmer	"	Slovenian English	"	JUGOSLAVIA	Slovenian	Jugoslavia	Krako	RP. 724540 / 729311	Washington	6/1/31 (Extensions 7/8/32 & 11/25/32)		-"-	Cleveland Ohio	17
18		PERIN	Mijo	47		M	M	Laborer	"	Croatian English	"	-"-	Croatian	-"-	Shipaka	RP. 823802 / 830503	Washington	5/25/32		-"-	Kolojrse Pa	18
19		HUKIVOVK	Mike	36		M	M	-"-	"	Slovak English	"	CZECHO SLOVAKIA	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Yvanovce	RP. 825815 / 832569	-"-	5/27/32		-"-	N Y C	19
20		KASAK	Ignac	57		M	M	-"-	"	Slovak	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Svinna	RP. 849496 / 854361	-"-	7/20/32		-"-	Ford City Pa	20
21		LIPNICKI	Maria	18		F	S	House Keep.	"	Slovak	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ondavka	NQIV 199 (Tech.Adv.	Prague	4/3/33		Czecho-Slovakia	Ondavka	21
22	ADMITTED	ORIAN	Eugenie	49		F	S	DISCHARGED Dressmaker	"	Bulgarian English	"	BULGARIA	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	NQIV. 286	Paris	5/2/33		U.S.A.	Bloomfield N	22
23		ORBAN	Franck	40		M	M	Butcher	"	Hungarian English	"	HUNGARY	Hungarian	Hungary	Devecser	RP. 885741 / 890796	Washington	1/31/33	VL 333/524	U S A	N Y C	23
24	ADMITTED	GOTTINGER	Abraham	52		M	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew German	"	POLAND	Hebrew	Poland	Szarncin	N.I. 128 T.V.	Warsaw	3/2/33	9974/898	Poland	Miclec	24
25																						25
26		Closed at Number: TWENTY FOUR.																				26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., MAY 16 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Mrs Eugenie Burget, HAGENTHAL Ht Rhin France	xx	NY	Buffalo	Yes	Self	225—	Yes	1931 1932	Buffalo	12/21	Home: 136 East street, BUFFALO NY	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Mother: Mr Briand, at PLEYBEN Finistère France	xx	NY	NYC.	"	French	200—	"	1928 1932	NYC	4/26	Home: 408 West 53rd street N Y	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gn	"	"
3	Father: Mr Henri Cozic, Rue Amiral Reveillere ROSCOFF Fin. Fce	xx	"	"	"	Self	50—	"	1929 1933	"	3/10	Home: 502 West 43rd st. NYC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Son: Mr Marcel Fialon, ALES, Gard, France	xx	Pa	McDonald	"	"	200—	"	1924 1927 1932	Mac Donald Pa	6/10	Home: 359 Walet street, McDONALD Pa	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	"	Grey	"	Ears pierced
5	Wife: Mrs Annina Cicci, S.Stefano di Sessanio, P.Aquila, Italy	Canada via Buffalo		xxx	"	"	130—	"	1933	Mass	--	Home: TIMMINS Ont. Canada	"	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	None
6	Wife: Mrs Domenica Daloisio, S.Stefano di Sessanio Italy	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	100—	No	--	--	--	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Blk	"
7	Wife: Mrs Ernestina Giustizia, S.Stefano di Sessanio Italy	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	100—	"	1930	Mass	--	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brn	"
8	Wife: Mrs Leone Amelia, S.Stefano di Sessanio, P.Aquila, Italy	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	250—	"	1930	Mass	--	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
9	Wife: Mrs Annina Pappone, S. Stefano di Sessanio, Italy	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	100—	No	--	--	--	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Wife: Mrs Ruscitti Maria, S.Stefano di Sessaino, Italy	-"-	xx	xxx	"	"	100—	No	--	--	--	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	Wife: Mrs Rosa Albertelli, at Fugazzolo Italy	xx	NY	NYC.	"	"	200—	Yes	1922 1932	NYC.	5/6	Uncle: Mr Beni Dellapina, 895 2nd avenue; N Y C	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Blk	"	"
12	Wife: Rosa Bergonzi, VERNASCA Italy	xx	Conn	Torrington	No	"	50—	"	1923 1931	"	12/2	Brother: Alberto Bergonzi, 86 Grand street, TORRINGTON Conn	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Wife: Mrs Adalgisa Calzi, II via Ospittale, BERGETO Italy	xx	NY	NYC.	Yes	"	100—	"	1920 1931	"	6/28	Brother: Mr Jean Calzi, 1714 White Plains, BRONX NYC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
14	Father: Abramo Gale, MONASTEROLO, P. Bergamo, Italy	xx	"	"	"	"	100—	"	1923 1929 1932	"	9/	Friend: Mr Romeo Magui, 2559 Pearsall ave. BRONX NYC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	"
15	Wife: Mrs B.Guerrico Echeverria BUSTURIA, Vizcaya, Spain	xx	"	"	"	"	50—	"	1919 1932	"	10/21	Brother: Mr Antonio Uribe, 43 Cherry street, N Y C	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Brn	"
16	Father: Mr Augustine Bottoni, BRUSIO des GRISONS Switzld	xx	Conn	Torrington	No	"	250—	"	1925 1931	Torrington	12/11	Brother: Q.Bottoni, 123 High street, TORRINGTON Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
17	Father: J.N. Butkovic, KRSKO Jugoslavia	xx	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	100—	"	1907 1931	Cleveland	7/4	Friend: Mr Bottkovic, 6614 Bless ave. CLEVELAND Ohio	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
18	Wife: Mrs Jaga Perin, SHIPAKA Jugoslavia	xx	Pa	Kelojres	Yes	"	50—	"	1914 1932	NYC.	8/5	Brother: Mr Mike Perin, KELOJRES Pa, Box 820.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"
19	Father: Mr Michal Hudivovk, at YVANOVCE Czechoslovakia	xx	NY	NYC.	"	"	50—	"	1920 1932	"	6/12	Friend: Mike Glagala; 319 E. 70th street N Y C	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Brn	"
20	Wife: Agnesa Kesak, SVINNA p. LUCKY Czechoslovakia	xx	Pa	Ford City	"	"	94—	"	1913 1932	"	7/13	Friend: Jan Rosol, 6 Avenue 232 FORD CITY Pa,	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Grey	"	"
21	Grand Father: Pavel Hodo, ONDAVKA, zupa XX-Czechoslovakia	xx	NY	Yonkers	"	"	"	No	--	--	--	Mother: Maria Lipnicka, N.1 Lockwood ave. YONKERS NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Blue	"	"
22	Brother in law: Periere Eugene 133 ave. Parmentier PARIS Fce	xx	NJ	Bloomfield	"	"	300—	Yes	1925 1932	Bloomfield	9/6	Home: 116 Lincoln avenue, BLOOMFIELD NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	"	"
23	Mother: Mrs F. Orben, DEVCSER Hungary	xx	NY	NYC.	"	"	80—	"	1925 1933	NYC.	2/10	Home: 314 E. 13th street N Y C	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Fair	"	"
24	Wife: Mrs Ester Gottinger, at MIGLEC Poland	Poland via NYC.		xxx	"	"	110—	No	--	--	--	Brother: Mr A. Gottinger, 1898 Bergen street BROOKLYN NY.	Yes	3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, First Officer, *of the* "PARIS" *, from* LE HAVRE -France- *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

First Officer.

Lescarret

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* May, 1933

at NY

O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

2

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S.S. "P A R I S" sailing from HAVRE (France), May 10th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK -USA- MAY 16 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	AEBERSOLD	Jean	42		M	M	--		Passport N° 556973 Supreme Court of Pahoque - NY- April/30/2I	Wyandotte Hotel- BELLPORT- LI- NY
2	BEARZOTTO	Donino	33		M	M	--		-"- N° 673890 District Court of New-York Cy- Nov./I2/1928	4439- 3rd Ave- New-York City
3	BORGHINI	James	46		M	M	--		-"- N° 545I97 Superior Court of Lake County-GARY-Ind-5/I8/I9I9	I447 W. I5th Ave- GARY- Ind.
4	BRINDA	George	46		M	M	--		-"- N° 3II735 District Court of Hennepin City Minneapolis-Minn. April/I9/I928	338- 24th Ave N.E.- MINNEAPOLIS-Minn
5	BOGLIANI	Peter	40		M	M	--		-"- N°508079 Supreme Court of New-York City-April/22/I920	4I3 West 48th St- NEW-YORK CITY
6	BOGLIANI	Lucie	40		F	M	--		-"- N°508079 by marriage at N.Y.C. June/I9/I9I9	-"- -"-
7	BOGLIANI	Elise Marie	I2		F	S	New-York City	Oct./28/I920	-"- -"- --	-"- -"-
8	CICORIA	Giacomo	46		M	M	--		-"- N°454796- Supreme Court of White Plains-NY- Jan./9/I93I	334 MAmmaroneck Ave-MAMMARONECK-NY
9	CONSIGLI	Vincent	39		M	S	--		-"- N°500476- Supreme Court of NY ALBANY- Sep/25/I928	35 Sheredan Ave- ALBANY- N.Y.
10	CAMPANA	Robert	43		M	M	--		-"- N°4I2456 American by Father's Papers- I895	30I W. 26th St- CHICAGO- ILL.
11	CHIAVASSA	Michele	35		M	M	--		-"- N°488385- Superior Court Fairfield County-Stanford-Conn. Sept.25/I929	II Cardinal Place- STANFORD- Conn.
12	CHIAVASSA	Elena	2		F	S	Stanford- Conn.	July/ 4/I930	-"- N°488385 --	-"- -"-
13	ESZES	Martin	45		M	M	--		-"- N°566527- County Court Lansing Mich.-Oct./28/I922	8437 Wanderbild- DETROIT-Mich.
14	FAGES	Albert	66		M	W	--		-"- N°8I993 Special District Ct Pittsburgh-Feb/26/I2	II0 Wallet St- MC DONALD- Pa
15	MORGAN	Marguerite	30		F	S	Thompsonville- Conn.	July/ 4/I902	-"- N°38I0I7- --	c/o Bankers Trust C°- 40nd St & 5th Ave- NEW YORK CITY
16	MORGAN	Frances	29		F	S	Beverly- Mass.	May / 9/I904	-"- N°3I06 --	-"-
17	PRIHODA	Andrew	2I		M	S	East Youngstown-Ohio	Oct./ 6/I9I2	-"- N°33I --	8 Michal Franeke- Box 32 CAMPBELL- Ohio
18	PUCZI	Stephen	3I		M	M	Blumfield- W.Va	Sep./ 9/I902	-"- N°40I593 --	920 W. IIth Ave- GARY- Ind.
19	PISCEN	Camillo	43		M	M	--		-"- N°550277- District Court of DETROIT-Mich- I/25/I932	2680 St Joseph Ave- DETROIT- Mich.
20	ROSSI	Daniel	I2		M	S	Trenton- N.J.	April/20/I920	-"- N°38I20I --	To Armond Father-Mr ROSSI- 555 North 63 St- WEST PHILADELPHIA- Pa
21	RIVERA	Attilio	56		M	S	--		-"- N°297706- Woodville District court. County Of Jefferson. March/25/I927	BUTTE- Montana- Montana
22	SEMOTIUK	Nikolay	4I		M	M	--		-"- N°573932- Court of Hennepin-Cy Minneapolis-Minn-April/26/24	23I4 University St- MINNEAPOLIS-Minn
23	SEMOTIUK	Allina	34		F	M	--		-"- N°573932- Court of Hennepin Cy Minneapolis-Minn-Aug/I5/29	-"- -"-
24	VALENTINI	Agostino	I8		M	M	New-York City	June/ 4/I9I5	-"- N°76 --	40I - 6Ist St- NEW YORK CITY
25	WITH	Oscar	35		M	M	--		-"- N°44600I- Supreme Court of Kentucky-Louisville-I/2I/I92I	328 East 95th St- NEW YORK CITY
26										
27	- CLOSED AT NUMBER" TWENTY FIVE -									
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 121

S. S. PARIS FRENCH LINE arrived MAY 17, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

Q	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	1	GOTHINGER Abraham	2	24		POLISH L.P.C. NO VISA	10: DI MICELI	5/17	4	EC				5/17	155	Jack	3 10			99274/898 - 3 mos held on appl 99276/14					1	
26m	2	CALVO Leon	5	4		FRENCH DOUBT. 3/2	" KLEIN							5/17	124	Jack	3 39			Landed 5/20/33 - 11 41 99276/11 - 1 mo aftr Exp.				3	3	3
37f	3	NANTEL Lydie ~~Lily~~	5	13		BELGUM DOUBT. 3/2 Bond	" "	5/17	154	Jack				5/23	53	EC	3 00			99276/10				6	7	6
38m	4	COHEN Joseph	5	9		PURSIA DOUBT. 3/2 Bond	" "	5/17	146	Jack				5/20	71	EC	10 00			99276/12				3	3	3
42m	5	SUZENIAZIAN Vahran				TURKISH DOUBT. 3/2 Bond	" "	5/17	124	Jack				5/22	99	Jack	3 25							5	6	5
50f	6	HOSP ON AR. Out 5/25/33-10 30 OHANN Eugenie S.	2	22		BULGARIA L.P.C.	" DI MICELI							5/25	154	XE	10 20									

Line
Owner S.I. PARIS 5/17/33
Local

(5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

U. S. DEP... IMM...

Required und...

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

FIRST TRIP

PARIS

SEAMEN SHIPPED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MOULLEC Jean	37	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 633

Paris

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New-York N.Y.

May 19th 1933, 192

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) S.S. PARIS

from port of Havre, Via Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 648 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 649

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th 1933, 192, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail May 19th 1933, 192, for Havre (France) Via Plymouth (England)

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 122

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

MAY 23 1933

(Printed in England)

P.E.	17	TOCQUER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I39	"
~~NOT-ON-BOARD~~	~~18~~	~~BOJU~~	~~Yves~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I39	"
	19	CORNIER	Christian	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
	20	DORNADIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
	21	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	22	HERRY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
	23	HERVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	24	JEZEQUEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	25	PRIGENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I63	"
	26	TALEC	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
	27	TOUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	28	ALER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	29	BELLEGO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
	30	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local A...

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D.
Imm. 650
TR

148 aliens)

Sheet No. 1

Required un

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

33

P.E.
P.E.
P.E.
P.E.
FIRST TRIP

NOT-ON-BOARD

18	~~DOJU~~	~~Yves~~	~~Sailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
19	CORNIER	Christian	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
20	DORNADIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
21	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
22	HERRY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
23	HERVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
24	JEZEQUEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
25	PRIGENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I63	"
26	TALEC	André	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
27	TOUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
28	ALER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
29	BELIEGO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
30	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"

Line —
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

648 all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFE[redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required und[redacted]uired under Act of Congress of Febru[redacted]elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [redacted] board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of HAVRE, France- May/10th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
P.E.	1	PUGNET	René	Master	MAY/9/33	HAVRE	NO	Yes	52	M	French	French	5.10	I74	None
	2	LESCARRET	Pierre	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.6	I41	None
	3	GUERIN	Jules	Officer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	4	AGNIERAY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"
P.E.	5	ASCORNET	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	6	DE FROMONT	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6.2	I79	"
P.E.	7	LE TALAER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
P.E.	8	LEMAITRE	Alfred	Asst Officer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
	9	QUEMAR	François	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.4	I51	"
P.E.	10	JOLIFF	Michel	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I34	"
P.E.	11	DORNADIC	Pierre	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
FIRST TRIP	12	BESCOND	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I69	"
	13	DUGAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	14	LE GOFF	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I41	"
	15	STEPHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	16	BACHELOT	François	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
P.E.	17	TOCQUER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	18	~~BOJU~~	Yves	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
	19	CORNIER	Christian	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
	20	DORNADIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
	21	FOUBERT	Raoul	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	22	HERRY	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
	23	HERVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	24	JEZEQUEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	25	PRIGENT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I63	"
	26	TALEC	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
	27	TOUDIC	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	28	ALER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	29	BELIEGO	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
	30	BROUARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"

PARIS MAY 16 1933

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

U. S. DEP
IMM

Required

6

6

6

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

FIRST TRIP

Line
Own
Loc

aliens

124

33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19..., from the port of HAVRE, France- May/10th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	CONORT	Edouard	Sailor	5/9/1933	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	144	None
2	COLLET	Ange	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
3	DEMEILLAT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
4	GUELLAEN	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
5	GEFFROY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
6	GENDROT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
7	GEQUEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
8	GUILLARME	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
9	HELLEQUIN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
10	LE FLOCH	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
11	LE BOUETTE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	179	"
12	LE CALVEZ	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
13	LE COADOU	François	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	146	"
14	LE CAOUSSIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
15	LE MOINE	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
16	LE LOUARN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
17	LE MOAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
18	LANEVAL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	138	"
19	LETERME	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
20	LE RENARD	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
21	LEJEUNE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
22	MICHEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
23	MASTON	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
24	NICO	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
25	PHILIPPE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
26	QUILLEVIC	Françis	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	ROUDANT	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	REMOND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
29	ROUAULT	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	REBOUR	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	135	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____ day of_____ 19____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

33

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of HAVRE, France- May/10th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	SALAUN	Jean	Sailor	5/9/1933	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	I40	None
	2	SOULETTE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	3	TUFFIGO	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I63	"
	4	TALIBART	François	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I7I	"
P.E.	5	LE TOULOUZAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
P.E.	6	REMOND	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
P.E.	7	LAVALOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
	8	COLLETER	Victor	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.4	I2I	"
	9	L'ABBE	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.4	II5	"
P.E.	10	LE PELLEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.5	I20	"
P.E.	11	DEFFARGES	Georges	Ship boy	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.5	I24	"
FIRST TRIP	12	LEMINOUX	André	"	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	5.2	I03	"
	13	LE BIGOT	Jules	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	I69	"
	14	GUILLAUME	Pierre	Ass.Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"
	15	HENRY	Robert	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	16	LEFORSONNEY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
P.E.	17	METZGER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	18	AMICE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	19	BAILHACHE	André	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I64	"
	20	DILLARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I69	"
	21	PLEVEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	22	RAZIL	François	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	23	DREAN	Eugène	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	24	GAUDIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	25	GUILLAUME	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	26	HENNE	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I4I	"
	27	QUERE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I73	"
	28	JEANNE	Stanislas	Midship	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I39	"
	29	SANSON	Raymond	Asst.Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	30	AUDOUARD	Olivier	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIG

Required u

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

FIRST TRIP

Line

Owner

Local

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

33

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

126

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of HAVRE, France- May/10th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	FICHOU	François	Oiler	May/10/33	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	I44	None
	2	FREMONT	André	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	3	GAMBILLON	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
	4	MARGOULET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	5	PAUMIER	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	6	QUERE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
P.E.	7	ROUDENKO	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	"	5.7	I47	"
P.E.	8	BARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5.6	I5I	"
	9	BELLOUR	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
P.E.	10	BENET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
P.E.	11	CADIC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
FIRST TRIP	12	COQUEN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"
	13	GAUTIER	François	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
	14	LE BRETON	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	15	LE COZ	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	16	LEDUC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I46	"
	17	LEMERCIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
P.E.	18	LE MILLER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	19	LE SAUSSE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
	20	LEVASSEUR	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I45	"
	21	MAGOAROU	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	22	MALENFANT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	23	MORGAT	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I66	"
	24	ROBIN	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	25	TOLLEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	26	DOUTEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
P.E.	27	FLEJOU	Jacques	1St Fireman	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I6I	"
	28	GUILLERMIC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
	29	LE BIHAN	Célestin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
	30	LE BIHAN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"

VL- 332+817

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

U. S. DEP... IMM...

Required

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

P.E.

FIRST TRIP

Lin...
Ow...
Lo...

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

33

...side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

127

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of HAVRE, France- May/10th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LE BUZULIER	François	1st Fireman	May/9/33	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	I45	None
2	LE CAM	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I37	"
3	LE LAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
4	LE YEODET	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
5	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
6	MALLET	Désire	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
7	OLLIVIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
8	PERDRAUT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
9	REMOND	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
10	SEGUILLON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
11	YEODET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	LEBUGLE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"
13	ADAM	Pierre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
14	ALLAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
15	ANDRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
16	APPERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
17	BAILLEUL	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
18	BOULARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I5I	"
19	BOULARD	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
20	BROUDIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
21	BRUN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
22	GARLAND	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
23	GOHIER	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
24	GUIFFANT	Yvon	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
25	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
26	HAUCHECORNE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I4I	"
27	HELLEUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
28	HENAFF	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I52	"
29	LE BARS	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
30	LE BARS	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR

Required un

P.E.
P.E.
P.E.
P.E.
FIRST TRIP

Line
Owners
Local A

33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

128

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of HAVRE, France- May/18th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LE BARZIC	Auguste	Fireman	May/9/33	Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	I39	None
	2	LE BORGNE	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I40	"
P.E.	3	LE BORGNE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	4	LE FLEM	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	5	LE FLOHIC	Aime	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I34	"
	6	LEFORESTIER	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I28	"
P.E.	7	LE MAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
P.E.	8	LE PAPE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"
	9	LE PELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
P.E.	10	LE POUDER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
P.E.	11	LE ROUX	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I43	"
FIRST TRIP	12	LE SOLLEUZ	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
	13	MARCELIN	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I24	"
	14	MEVEL	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	I47	"
	15	MOISAN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
	16	OLLIVIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I4I	"
	17	PERHERIN	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	18	POUPART	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I3I	"
	19	QUELENNEC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
	20	RICHARD	Isaac	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	21	ROUAT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
	22	ROUZES	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	23	TANGUY	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I36	"
	24	VERNEUIL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I25	"
	25	VOLPILLIERE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	26	ADELIN	Edouard	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I35	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	27	BROUDIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	28	CAPRON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I23	"
	29	CHEVANTON	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I28	"
	30	LE BALCH	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

For
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required und

	(1	
	No. of list	
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
P.E.	7	
P.E.	8	
	9	
P.E.	10	
P.E.	11	
FIRST TRIP	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Line
Owners
Local Agen

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

129

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of HAVRE, France-May/10th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	LE BOURZEC	Julien	Cleaner	May/9/33	Havre	No	Yes	I8	M	French	French	5.5	I3I	None
P.E.	2	LE BRUN	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	3	LECHEVANTON	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I39	"
	4	LE FLEM	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	5	LE GALLOU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I46	"
	6	LE HOUEROU	Yves	Fireman	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
P.E.	7	LE QUEC	Albert	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I36	"
P.E.	8	LE QUELLENEC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
	9	LE RAY	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I4I	"
P.E.	10	LE ROUX	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I29	"
P.E.	11	LE VAOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.4	I25	"
FIRST TRIP	12	LORGY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	13	MARECAL	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.4	I26	"
	14	SAVEANT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I3I	"
	15	TANGUY	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	16	TOQUER	Herve	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I42	"
	17	VENNEGUES	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I38	"
P.E.	18	COADOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I27	"
P.E.	19	MENOU	Ambroise	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I34	"
First	20	KUNTZ	Emile	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	21	ANDRE	Emmanuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	22	ASTOUL	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
	23	ANQUETIL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	I58	"
	24	AVENEL	André	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
	25	ANGOUMARE	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
	26	ARZUR	Marc	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.4	I4I	"
	27	AVENEL	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	28	ARCHANT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	I48	"
	29	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
	30	BRAGANCE	Barnabé	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	W.Indian	"	5.5	I44	"

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

For
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Required und

	(1) No. on list	
	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
P.E.	7	
P.E.	8	
	9	
P.E.	10	
P.E.	11	
FIRST TRIP	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

130

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE -France- MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	BONNEC	Louis	Steward	MAY/9/1933	HAVRE	NO	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	I56	None
	2	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	I60	"
	3	BRET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	4	BASIRE	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	5	BOURGES	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	I5I	"
	6	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	7	BRUAL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
	8	BINAY	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I54	"
	9	BRIARD	Amédée	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	10	BESNARD	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I47	"
	11	BINAY	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	I5I	"
	12	BOUVIGNY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	I4I	"
	13	BRET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	I53	"
	14	BOUZEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I44	"
	15	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	16	CRENN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
	17	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
	18	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	19	COOK	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	I48	"
	20	CORNALI	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
	21	CROC	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	I40	"
	22	COLSON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	23	CARPENTIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Belgian	5.8	I65	"
	24	CUILLERON	René	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	French	5.4	I40	"
	25	COLOMBEL	Félix	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	26	COQUELIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
	27	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
	28	DAUNY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I42	"
	29	DELAHAYE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.I0	I74	"
	30	DELAVAU	Léopold	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	I42	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

Required und

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19___

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

33

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

131

Vessel "P A R I S" arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE -France- MAY 10th 1933

Med. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	DROGUET	Aristide	Steward	May/9/33	HAVRE	No	Yes	29	M	French	French	5.5	I50	None
2	DOEUVRE	André	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.4	I57	"
3	DUTOT	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I44	"
4	DAGORN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	I6I	"
5	DUSSARAT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I64	"
6	DHERYS	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
7	DURAND	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I38	"
8	DEHLINGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
9	ERNOT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I4I	"
10	FLOCH	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
11	FAUVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I76	"
12	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
13	FENVARCH	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	I6I	"
14	FOEZON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.II	I78	"
15	FREMONT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
16	GAREL	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
17	GUYOMARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
18	GORCHON	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	I62	"
19	GLEYO	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I53	"
20	GUYOMARD	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
21	GAUVAIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
22	GUEZOU	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
23	GLEYO	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	I54	"
24	GAILLARD	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.I0	I73	"
25	GOUYE	René	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.0	I70	"
26	GUERIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
27	GOURIOU	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	I55	"
28	GILLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	I64	"
29	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
30	HEMON	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

33

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

132

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	HEURTEL	Pierre	Steward	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	40	M	French	French	5.5	I54	None
2	HERONNEAU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
3	HERY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
4	HACHE	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
5	HARCOUR	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	I56	"
6	HUBER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
7	HENRY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
8	HAVY	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
9	HEVIN	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
10	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
11	JEANNES	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
12	JAOUEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
13	KERLEROUX	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
14	KERLANNE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
15	LEMOINE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
16	LEFEBVRE	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
17	LE DORNER	Lionel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
18	LE MEVEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
19	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I56	"
20	LOIZEAU	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	I62	"
21	LEBOUTEILLER	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
22	LEMONNIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
23	LE SANT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
24	LESAGE	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
25	LEPRETTRE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
26	LE BRUN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
27	LEROUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
28	LEBAS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
29	LE ROUX	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
30	LE PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"

Line __
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

Required und

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. . . .

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19 —, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	LANGANAY	Michel	Steward	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	I52	None
2	LE PIVAIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
3	LE POLLES	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I62	"
4	LE GRUYER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
5	LAURENT	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
6	LE GOFF	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
7	LE SAULNIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
8	LECLERC	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"n	5.5	I52	"
9	LESAUVAGE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
10	LETELLIER	Cesar	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
11	LEOSTIC	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
12	LE BOULANGER	France	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
13	LAURENCE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
14	LE LIN	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
15	L'HOTELIER	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
16	LEDIGUERHER	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I62	"
17	LE SAUX	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
18	LEBAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
19	MOUTIER	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
20	MELEDER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
21	MEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
22	MATTEI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
23	MENUT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
24	MARIE	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
25	MIGNOT	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
26	MOREAU	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
27	MAUGIS	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
28	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	I64	"
29	MESCAM	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
30	MURIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

Line ...
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Required und

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

134

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	MANSIR	Marcel	Steward	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.4	148	None
2	MILLET	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
3	MOJON	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
4	NAVICET	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
5	NICOU	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	156	"
6	NEDELEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
7	NEVEU	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	OLIVIER	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
9	OLIVE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
10	OLLIVIER	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	OLSEN	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
12	PARANTHOEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
13	PENNAMEN	Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
14	PEN.	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
15	PERDRIEL	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
16	PULLUARD	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
17	PERIGAUD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
18	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	163	"
19	PAUMIER	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
20	PLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
21	PHILIPPE	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
22	PAUMELLE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
23	PIQUET	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
24	POLGE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
25	PREVOST	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
26	PERDRIEL	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	159	"
27	QUERE	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
28	QUEMA	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
29	QUERE	François	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
30	QUEINNEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	151	"

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

33

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required und

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Line
Owne
Local

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____*19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* = (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

33

de.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	RIVOAL	Emile	Steward	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.6	I54	None
2	RICHARD	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
3	RUAULT	René	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
4	RONDEAU	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
5	ROUDOT	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
6	ROLLAND	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
7	RIOU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
8	RICHARD	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
9	RABAULT	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
10	ROUAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
11	ROUXEL	Celestin	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
12	RAULT	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
13	ROBINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I58	"
14	SANTERRE	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
15	SALLE	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
16	SANSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
17	SANNIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
18	TARLOST	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
19	TRICHET	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
20	TASSIN	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
21	THEGUIER	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
22	TALBOT	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
23	THAREL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I67	"
24	VALLER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
25	VATINEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	515	I52	"
26	VERGA	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
27	VITTECOQ	René	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
28	VAUDRY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
29	VERDIER	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
30	VERGER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	I59	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Required und

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local A

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19___

Immigrant Inspector_____

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

136

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	ZERBINA	Mathieu	Steward	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	W.Indian	French	5.6	I56	None
	2	FEREY	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	French	"	5.5	I5I	"
	3	VANIER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	4	PRAT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	I46	"
	5	CAUVIN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
	6	BASILLE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28?	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
P.E.	7	LE RAZER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I54	"
P.E.	8	LE MOING	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	9	GALLAIS	Fabien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
P.E.	10	HELIAS	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
P.E.	11	ALEXANDRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
FIRST TRIP	12	LEBAILLY	André	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	13	WAGNER	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	Luxemburg.	5.4	I46	"
	14	THOUEST	René	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	French	French	5.5	I52	"
	15	THUILLIER	André	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	16	VERNETTI	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
	17	DOTTELONDE	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	18	LE SCANF	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	19	COLLE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I46	"
	20	CAUVIN	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	21	HERNOT	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	22	LE CORRE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	23	DARRICAU	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
P.E.	24	LEVASSEUR	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	25	SIMON	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	26	LAURENT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	27	LE BERRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.5	I46	"
	28	BERGER	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I47	"
	29	MUTEL	Max	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5/8	I59	"
	30	LE BRUCHEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	I8	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

Fo
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

Required un

	1	P.E.
	2	P.E.
	3	FIRST TRIP
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aljens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

33

Sheet No. 15

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

137

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	DEVILLERS	Fernand	Steward	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
	2	BONNIORD	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	3	DACHER	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	4	TOSTAIN	Roland	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	5	GUEGUEN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
	6	KERISIT	Clet	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
P.E.	7	"PERON	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E.	8	SALAUN	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
	9	HEVIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
P.E.	10	LIGNE	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
P.E.	11	LE SECH	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
FIRST TRIP	12	LIBERGE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
	13	MEIGNE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	152	"
	14	MENGUY	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
	15	GRAVIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
	16	BERNARD	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	17	KORINEK	Bohumil	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Slovak	"	5.6	150	"
FIRST TRIP	18	RUETTE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	French	"	5.6	149	"
	19	LEGROS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
	20	LE SAUX	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.3	131	"
	21	LE BRET	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	137	"
	22	GUEZENNEC	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
	23	PRETAVOINE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
	24	MORVAN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4.6	127	"
	25	DEGENETAIS	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
	26	LE PIVER	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
	27	DONO	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5.4	129	"
	28	SPAGNOL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	"	"	4.6	125	"
	29	CORDIER	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.1	134	"
	30	TRUFAUT	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.3	137	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

46

33

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required und

V

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____19___

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

138

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of HAVRE, France - May/10th/1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	May 9/1933	Havre	NO	Yes	37	M	French	French	5.5	141	None
	2	DE FONROCQUE MERCIE	Henri	Staff Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
	3	DE GALLIER DE ST SAUVEUR	Charles	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	"
	4	BRISSOT	Pierre	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.8	169	"
	5	VERIOT	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
	6	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	147	"
P.E.	7	BOURDELIER	Romeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	141	"
P.E.	8	DUMAS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	136	"
	9	RAFFLE	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7	159	"
P.E.	10	COURBAISVILLE	Charles	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	139	"
P.E.	11	LUNEAU	Murat	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
P.E.	12	LAVENUT	Emile	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	155	"
FIRST TRIP	13	LACROIX	Pierre	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	14	BOISSE	Roger	Ch. Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	138	"
	15	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
	16	TARDY	Georges	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
	17	LECOBIEN	Maurice	Asst Purveyor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	143	"
	18	FREGER	Roger	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.2	170	"
	19	LEMAITRE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	134	"
	20	ROMAC	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
	21	PRIOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	133	"
	22	BRION	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	142	"
	23	LE MEN	Edmond	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	147	"
	24	QUILLEROU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	137	"
	25	LESIEUR	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	153	"
	26	MENOT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	144	"
	27	ATINAULT	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
First	28	QUILLEROU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	125	"
	29	KLEINER	Max	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	18	M	Polish	Polish	5.6	138	"
P.E.	30	COTE	André	Wireless Secretary	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	French	5.5	139	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATIO

Required und

V

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local Age

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

139

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE -France- MAY 10th 1933.

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
1	BOSCHEREL	Armand	Telephonist	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	4.10	126	None
2	COTARD	François	-"-	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
3	ROBERT	Pierre	-"-	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	144	"
4	GOIG	Raymond	Typist	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	161	"
5	COZ	James	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	176	"
6	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	Asst. Ch/Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
7	PAPION	André	Cobk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	146	"
8	MARTIN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	PARIZOT	René	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	149	"
10	LAFFARGUE	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	144	"
11	MOULIN	François	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
12	NADAUD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
13	THARAUD	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
14	JOSEPH	René	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	168	"
15	MENARDAIS	Justin	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	156	"
16	LE BRIS	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	166	"
17	LARIE	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
18	MILHIET	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
19	COATANROCH	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	154	"
20	JOSEPH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	BARIEL	Léon	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	LEAUTE	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	148	"
23	BILON	René	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	157	"
24	PAPION	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	146	"
25	SEGUIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	159	"
26	MOYON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
27	LAISS	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
28	LE QUINIAT	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	151	"
29	BOUDIGNOT	André	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
30	WAGNER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	165	"

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

LI

Required under

Ves

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required under

Ves

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

140

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Heigt	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	1	IENZER	Maurice	Cook	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	I45	None
	2	2	MADEC	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	3	3	THIBAULT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	4	4	THOMAS	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	5	5	PIRON	Frédéric	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	I57	"
	6	6	THOMAS	Jean	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
P.E.	7	7	LE LOUARN	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
P.E.	8	NOT-ON-BOARD	SOUBET	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	9	9	SOUBET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
P.E.	10	10	TAUVEL	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
P.E.	11	11	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I70	"
FIRST TRIP	12	12	FLEURY	André	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
	13	13	CURE	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	14	14	LE JOURT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	15	15	OSSMON	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	16	16	PRUAL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	17	17	GUILLEVIC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	18	18	HAMEURY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	19	19	LE CARBOULLEC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	20	20	ARZEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I5I	"
	21	21	LOISEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
	22	22	LE BRET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	23	23	LE BER	François	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	24	24	LETRAY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	25	25	RIARD	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	26	26	CORLAY	Frederic	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
	27	27	HAMEURY	François	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I44	"
	28	28	MARTIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	29	29	THOMAS	Julien	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
	30	30	COLLET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	I68	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

L

Required under

Ves

	(1) No. on list
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
P.E.	7
P.E.	8
	9
P.E.	10
P.E.	11
FIRST TRIP	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Line
Owners
Local Agent

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

141

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	CORBEL	Yves	Baker	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	151	None
	2	CALBRY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
	3	BLONDEL	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
	4	CLOAREC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	164	"
	5	LE CALVEZ	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	6	GOUPIL	Arsene	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
P.E.	7	LECALLAIS	André	Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
P.E.	8	LEGESQUE	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	151	"
	9	FATRAS	René	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
P.E.	10	CHEVALIER	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	156	"
P.E.	11	HAUGUEL	René	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
FIRST TRIP	12	TINARD	Edouard	Pastrycook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
	13	PAUMELLE	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	151	"
	14	BOUGAIN	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	148	"
	15	CORLOUER	François	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
	16	GRANGER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
	17	MAUPAS	Gaston	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	18	PERIOU	Louis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
	19	RAVILY	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
	20	STRULLOU	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
	21	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	152	"
	22	BERNARD	René	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4	147	"
	23	ROSAY	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
	24	DERREY	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
	25	THEVENET	Gaston	Cellarman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	154	"
	26	TOULOUZAN	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	162	"
	27	RENAULT	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	153	"
	28	DELAISTRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	153	"
	29	JULIAU	Pierre	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
	30	LE QUELLEC	François	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	158	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRI
BILL No. 2309

Car
Cle
Car
Car
Cl

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE - France May 10th 1933

142

Impr. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
P.E.	1	OLRY	René	Pantryman	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	I5I	None
	2	PONCET	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	3	ROUSSEL	Martial	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I52	"
	4	FUEL	Marcel	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	5	CANY	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	6	MENENIES	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	7	CAZINE	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
	8	LE BOURG	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	9	PERRIN	Nestor	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
	10	BERTHIER	René	Asst Ch.Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
	11	VILLARD	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	I56	"
	12	DELARUE	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6.-	I70	"
	13	MAILLARD	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	14	GILLES	Auguste	Wine Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	15	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	16	VINCENTI	Abramo	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	I52	"
	17	HAMON	Louis	Photographer	"	"	"	"	35	M	French	French	5.5	I5I	"
	18	SPETTEL	René	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I47	"
	19	LEBIGOT	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6	I53	"
	20	ROUSSEL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
	21	GUILERT	Robert	Painter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	22	SCOLAN	Louis	Linendraper	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I5I	"
	23	KEROULLE	Henri	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I58	"
	24	VALLEREY	Roger	Asst Ch.Cabin Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	I68	"
	25	YVINEC	Hervé	Asst Surgeon	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	26	BUKA	Henri	Pressing Taylor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	27	BALLANGER	Louis	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I37	"
	28	SORET	Leon	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	I43	"
P.E.	29	MORVAN	Joseph	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I34	"
P.E.	30	PAUMELLE	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I26	"

Line ___
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector_____

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

143

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW YORK - U.S.A. MAY 16 1933 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE - France MAY 10th 1933

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	COADOU	André	Steward	May/9/1933	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	I4	M	French	French	5.2	I34	None
	2	LE DREZEN	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.4	I37	"
	3	HOURDIN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	5.4	I38	"
	4	LE PENNEC	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.4	I38	"
	5	CARPENTIER	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.3	I36	"
	6	GUYOMARD	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5.3	I34	"
P.E.	7	BERTHOU	Etienne	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I52	"
P.E.	8	LEVESQUE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
	9	PETIT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
P.E.	10	LEFEVRE	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
P.E.	11	PHILIPPE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I56	"
FIRST TRIP	12	MONNIER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	5.3	I34	"
	13	LE CORRE	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	I3	M	"	"	5.2	I32	"
	14	LE BON	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	5.3	I03	"
	15	ROUAULT	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	I4	M	"	"	5.4	I04	"
	16	PLANTEAU DU MAROUSSEM	Marie	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.7	I43	"
	17	REGNAULT	Madeleine	Nurse	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.5	I34	"
	18	LE BAS	Germaine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5.6	I36	"
	19	LEGUILLIER	Marinette	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.9	I56	"
	20	PORDOY	Anastasie	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.I	I23	"
	21	MARAIS	Angele	"	"	"	"	"	4I	F	"	"	5.5	I48	"
	22	BUREL	Alphonsine	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.4	I3I	"
	23	POUILLAT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.7	I39	"
	24	BOILEVE	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.4	I30	"
	25	HAUTOT	Marguerite	"	"	"	"	"	54	F	"	"	5.I	I22	"
	26	CHAUMET	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.4	I37	"
	27	LECHEVANTON	Jean	Masseur	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	I48	"
	28	BELLIER	Helene	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.4	I40	"
	29	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.6	I49	"
	30	BAETZ	Philippe	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I37	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO. 2809

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

*Immigrant Inspector*_____

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifving those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK - MAY 16 1933 19 , from the port of HAVRE, France- May/10th/1933

144

Mod. 970 Imp. C. G. T. Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particularities
	1	FRIEDMANN	Rene	Musician	May/9/1933	Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	I43	None
	2	DREKSLER	Anselme	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	I35	"
	3	MARIANI	François	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
P.E.	4	BROOSHOOFT	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I79	"
First	5	ROSENBLUM	Boruch	Jewish Inspector	"	"	"	"	33	M	Hebrew	Polish	5.6	I60	"
	6	GAUVAIN	François	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	M	French	French	5.5	I41	"
	7	LE COZ	Edouard	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"
	8	QUERE	Emmanuel	Greaser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	I41	"
P.E.	9	DROIN	Andre	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I35	"
P.E.	10	LEGUILLON	Pierre	Midship	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	I38	"
P.E.	11	GOUTCHKOFF	Pierre	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5.5	I51	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		de MAEYER	François	Barber	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	Belgian	5.6	I45	"
	13	BIRRE	Jules	Barber	"	"	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.6	I58	"
	14	GUERANGER	Edouard	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
	15	JANKOWSKI	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	I62	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		MOUSET	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	French	5.6	I57	"
FIRST	17	GUILLAUME	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I51	"
P.E.	18	DENIS	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	I49	"
	19	BAULDE	Suzanne	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5.5	I45	"
NOT-ON-BOARD		MAYER	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5.4	I42	"
	21	PLAQUEVENT	Auguste	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	I54	"
	22	LACHUEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I51	"
	23	MAILLOT	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	I44	"
	24	CUVIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I53	"
	25	– Closed with six hundred and fifty (650) names													
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 120
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Plymouth
AMERICAN CONSULATE Vice-Consul CHARLES H. PERKINS
MAY 10 1933

$2.00 STAMP

325
2.00
Fls

Line
Owners
Local Agents HAVRE, FRANCE

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct informations in columns (2),(3),(4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

33

30

40

51

1 V 1

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 20976

Cards Pu
Clerk
Cards R
Cards C
Clerk

5-16-33

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre LESCARRET, of the S.S. "PARIS", to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) (b) of and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1933

Immigrant Inspector

lescarret

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival : or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder : *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL NO. 380976 FILED _____ MAY 16 1933

Cards Punched 5/26/33
Clerk M.W.
Cards Removed 5/31/33
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEINHARD PORTS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 145

M. Ports

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY 1933.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stuttgart

May 5-16-33

	HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN									30
CABIN	4			2	x	x	2		
2nd CABIN									40
STEERAGE	1x				x	x	6		51
3rd CLASS	x 7					x	4		
TOTAL	43			x	4	5x	x		1x1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—630

1st Cabin 8 x x 30
Cabin 34 6 40
3rd Class 27 x 5 51
69 5x 1x1

10 Russians pass n/c
1x Kroatien n/c

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 3 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 3 - S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		- 3 -																			
1	[illegible]	SEELHEIM	IMMGARD	45	✓	F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GREIFSWALD NI 240	03-12 ✓ NIVqc-3-2.	WINNIPEG 6.23.1932				CANADA, WINNIPEG, MAN.
2	DIPLOMAT	SEELHEIM	MARIANNE	19	✓	F	S	H.DAUGHTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GROSS-FLOTTBEK	01 - DIPLOMATIC VISA. Diplomatic 1368 ✓	BERLIN 8.8.1933				GERMANY POTSDAM.
3	DIPLOMAT	MOELLER	MARTHA	69	✓	F	WD.	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	01 DO	GREIFSWALD NI 1369	✓	BERLIN 8.8.1933				DO GOETTINGEN.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		NR. 4 to 30 blank																			

P. D. Lanagan
Interpreter

H. Miller
Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List - 3 - 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 16th, 19 33. 146

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, cash if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States, and if so, where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER: GERHARD MOELLER, 13-LAMPESTR. LEIPZIG, SA. GERMANY.		CANADA.	WINNIPEG.	NO	SELF	Y	Y	TRANSIT	NEW YORK.		HUSBAND: CONSUL HEINRICH SEELHEIM, 351-RIVER AVE. WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	UNCLE: ADMIRAL A. HOPMANN, 18-PARKSTR. BERLIN-DAHLEM, GERMANY.		CANADA.	DO	NO	GOVERNMENT GRDF	Y	NO				FATHER: DR. HEINRICH SEELHEIM, 504-MAIN STR. WINNIPEG, MAN. CANADA. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE
3	SON: GERHARD MOELLER, 13-LAMPESTR. LEIPZIG, SACHSEN, GERMANY.		CANADA.	DO	NO	SEE C.23	Y	NO				SON IN LAW: AS ABOVE. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA!			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.W. Hagemann

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. REINHARD PORTS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

147

R. Ports

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

J. R. Montgomery, Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—63

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

-1-

S. S. "STUTTGART" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name -1-	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PRIGGE	GESINE	69		F	WD.	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAGEN/BEZ.BREMEN	NI 46 413	BREMEN	4.25.1933		GERMANY	HAGEN.
2	TRANSIT	SCHIFFBEDECKER (ULLRICH)	ANNELIESE	37		F	WD.	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BLUMENTHAL	NI 32	FRANKFURT/M.	8.3.1932		DO	WORMS,
3		SPIESSHOFER	FRITZ	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	NI 184	STUTTGART	4.22.1933	VL 288/678	DO	HEUBACH.
4		FORHNER	ROSA	33		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KPFENBACH	NI 190	STUTTGART	4.26.1933		DO	STUTTGART.
5		STRUCK	EVELYN	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	claimed U.S.C.	AMERICAN	DO.	NAUMBORF	Visum Gen.Consul of U.S.A. BERLIN, APRIL 27th 1933 #939 N.I-3(2)P				DO.	STETTIN
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

03-12

3(2)P. 3(2)P. 3(2)P.

Affidavit in Lieu of Passport.

9:30 am.

9
49

NR. 5 to 30 blank H. Miller
Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List -1- 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 16th, 1933.

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure															Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	DAUGHTER: MRS. ANNA OLDENBURG, HAGEN, GERSTENWENDE, GERM.	N.Y.	GERM.	HAGEN	Y	SEE C.23	Ron 125		12	Ny	1894	SON: GEORGE PRIGGE, 114-06-116th STR. OZONE PARK, N.Y.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER: MRS. GRUENAU, 16-LANDSHUBERSTR. BERLIN-GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	WORMS/RH.	Y	SELF	840	Y	1932-AUG. 25th, 1933	NEW YORK, N.Y.		c/o North German Lloyd, Broadway 57, Newyork City	Y	5	WKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
3	FATHER: FRITZ, SPIESSHOFER, HAUS WALDECK. HEUBACH, WTTBG. GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	STUTTGART.	Y	SELF	250		25-NO			LA RESISTA CORSET CO. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: AUGUST FOEHNER, EPPENBACH, BADEN, GERMANY.	N.Y.	GERM.	STUTTGART.	Y	SELF	125		25-NO			EMPLOYER: ALBERT KAUFFMANN. 2704-HAMPTON BLVD. ST. LOUIS, MO. NEW YORK, CITY, N.Y.	Y	6	MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
5	HUSBAND: KARL STRUCK, STETTIN, BRANGELSTR. 8	N.Y.	GERM.	STETTIN	Y	HUSBAND	50	Y	1919-1927	Chicago	Aug. 23. 1927	FATHER: HENRY DIRKS, 816 Lake Ave. WILMETTE, ILL.	Y	4	MOS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	HAZEL	NONE
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Arch to T.A.

Ext. to 5/6/34 File No. 22282/628

accompanying 2/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.W. Hagemann
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 2 -

149

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 8th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., May 16th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ASHBROOK	MILDRED J.	45		F	M	DEC.13th,1889,CHICAGO,ILL.		4431-SPRUCE STR. PHILADELPHIA,PA.
2	ASHBROOK	LUCY J.	17		F	S	JUNE 25th,1915,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		AS ABOVE.
3	BENTLER(Butler)	CARL P.	42		M	M		~~COUNTY COURT of BRONX,N.Y. JUNE 1914.~~ PASSPORT 509,Cons.Gen.Zuerich,Dec.20 1932	729-JEFFERSON AVE. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
4	BENTLER(Butler)	MARIE L.	46		F	M	JUNE 8th,1886,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
5	GRUENDL	DORA	48		F	WD.		~~SUPREME COURT of MINEOLA,N.Y. MARCH 25th,1932.~~ PASSPORT 539154,July 15.32,Wash	382-EAST 94th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
6	HORN	JOHN	62		M	S		~~CIRCUIT COURT of COOK COUNTY,CHICAGO, 1907.~~ Passp.467058,Mar.5.32.Wash. ILL.	1200-BOLTON AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.
7	KAUFFMANN	ALBERT	84		M	WD.		PASSPORT:125 CONSULATE STUTTGART, FEBR.7th,1933.~~WASHINGTON,D.C.~~ GERMANY.	2704-HAMPTON BLVD. ST.LOUIS,MO.
8	PLACK	ANNA	68		F	WD.		PASSPORT:399792 JUNE 6th,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	HARRISBURG,PA.
9	SCHAEFER	AUGUST	28		M	M	FEBR.7th,1905,ST.LOUIS,MISS.		806-WEST-25-PLACE. CHICAGO,ILL.
10	SCHAEFER	MARGARETE	27		F	M		PASSPORT:420939 JULY 11th,1931,WASHINGTON,D.C.	229-WEST 46th STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
X 11	~~STRUCK~~	~~EVELYN~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~am.citizen by birth (father U.S.C.)~~	~~Visum 939, Am.Gen.Consul,Berlin~~ April 27th 1933.	~~816-LAKE AVE. GILBERTS,ILL.~~ transferred to Manifest I/5
12	THODE	ALFRED	50		M	M	1933. ren.Dec.8.32.exp.Oct.23	~~SUPREME COURT of the STATE of NEW YORK. JUNE 17th,1930.~~ Passp.33842,Jan,25.31.	214-32-45th DRIVE. BAYSIDE,LONG ISLAND,N.Y.
13	THODE	MARTHA	39		F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	TROJANOWSKI	JULIANK.	70		M	S		~~CIRCUIT COURT ANN ARBOR,MICH. MARCH 15th,1895.~~ PASSPORT 377672,May 8.31,Wash.	832-~~BENNETT~~ E.UNIVERSITY AVE. ANN ARBOR,MICH.
15	UTTER	EMMA	50		F	M		PASSPORT:542106 JULY 22nd,1932,WASHINGTON,D.C.	1063-50th-STR. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
16	MAXEY	WILLIAM E.	37		M	M	LEXINGTON,KY., Mar.16th 1896	~~PASSPORT:31175 MARCH 2nd,1933 MANILA,PHILIPPINES ISLAND.~~	SINGER BLDG. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.
17	MAXEY	MILDRED	35		F	M	LUDLOW,KY., Febr.2nd 1898		AS ABOVE.
18	MAXEY	BILLIE MARIE	12		F	S	MANILA,PH.ISLD., Jan.6th 1930.		AS ABOVE.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	NR. 11 STRUCK, EVELYN transferred to Manifest I/5								
30	NR. 19 to 30 blank H. Miller Purser.								

Line North German Lloyd, Bremen
Owners do. do.
Local Agents N.G.L., Broadway 57, Newyork City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S.S. "STUTTGART" sailing from CHERBOURG, May 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 16th, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HUGHES	JULIA	59		F	S	MAR. 14th 1874, ALTOONA , PA.		1202, 17th STR., ALTOONA, PA.
2	LEGGETT	DOROTHY	19		F	S	SEPT. 20th 1913, K.C. MISSOURI, MISS.		SAINT LOUIS, MISS. 20 WESTMORELAND PLACE,
3	SANFORD	LILLIAS	18		F	S	SEPT. 3rd 1914, ROSELLE, CONNECTICUT		CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT
4	WOOD	LUCY U.	64		F	M	MAY 29th 1868, YPSILANTI, MICHIGAN		BERKELEY, CAL. 2660 BUENA VISTA WAY
5	WOOD	DIANE H.	17		F	S	MAR. 1rst 1916 , SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		BERKELEY, CAL. 2660 BUENA VISTA WAY,
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	NR. 6 to 30 blank								

H. Miller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEINHARD POETS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Poets

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST TUDNE" Passengers sailing from CORK (S'TOWN.), 7th MAY, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CONNOR	JOHN	26		M.	S.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	63 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33.		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
2		DOYLE	MICHAEL J.	22		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	64 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
3		HEALY	MICHAEL J.	24		M.	S.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	65 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33.		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
4		KINNERK	WILLIAM	24		M.	S.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	66 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
5		LANDERS	TIMOTHY P.	22		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	67 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33.		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
6		LANDERS	JOHN JOSEPH	24		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	79 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
7		LANDERS	WILLIAM JOHN	33		M.	M.	CHAFFEUR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	323013 333449 (F)	WASHINGTON.	5/24/32.		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
8		McCARTHY	JOHN	35		M.	M.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	61 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33.		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
9		O'DONNELL	TIMOTHY	26		M.	S.	POLICEMAN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CAMP, TRALEE.	69 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	KILLARNEY.
10		O'KEEFFE	DANIEL J.	20		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CORK.	70 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33.		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
11		O'KEEFFE	PATRICK J.	35		M.	M.	SECRETARY (U.A.A.)	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BALLYHADREEN.	133 (N.Q.)	DUBLIN.	4/23/33.		IRELAND.	DUBLIN.
12		O'SULLIVAN.	PATRICK	44		M.	M.	TOBACCO. MANUFACTURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	MACROOM.	55 (N.Q.)	CORK.	4/23/33.		IRELAND.	CORK.
13		O'SULLIVAN	JOHN CHARLES	20		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CAMP.	71 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	CAMP.
14		QUILL	JAMES	27		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	72 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
15		RIORDAN	JOHN	31		M.	M.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	Tralee	74 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
16		REGAN	MARTIN J.	24		M.	S.	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	73 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
17		RYAN	JOHN	40		M.	WD.	MOTOR - DRIVER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	78 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
18		STACK	ROBERT	31		M.	M.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	~~IRELAND~~ U.S.A.	Newyork	81 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	BALLYBUNION.
19		SPRING	DANIEL	26		M.	S.	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	80 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	TRALEE.
20		WALSH	JOHN	22		M.	S.	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	BALLYLONGFORD.	76 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	BALLYLONGFORD.
21		WALSH	JOHN	30		M.	S.	FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	LISTOWEL.	75 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	LISTOWEL.
22		WHITTY	PATRICK D.	24	10	M.	S.	INSURANCE OFFICIAL.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	TRALEE.	77 (N.Q.)	CORK.	5/6/33		IRELAND.	CORK.
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		NR. 23 to 30 blank																			
30																					

H. Miller
Purser.

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MAY 16th, 19 33.

152

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or a institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, what is expected or required, by alien in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER - MR. O'CONNOR, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	U.A.A.	YES	NO	-	-	-	SPONSOR OF TOUR:- JAMES FINUCANE, 407 WEST, 125 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	RUDDY.	BROWN.	BLUE.	NIL.
2	FATHER, GERALD DOYLE, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2 MONTHS.	NEW YORK. 20/1/31.		DO.	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	11	FAIR	AUBURN	BLUE.	"
3	FATHER, MR. HEALY, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BLACK	BLUE.	"
4	FATHER, MR. KINNERK, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FRESH	FAIR	GREY.	"
5	FATHER, GARRETT LANDERS, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
6	FATHER AS ABOVE.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
7	WIFE, MRS. NELLIE LANDERS, KILLARNEY, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
8	WIFE, MRS. McCARTHY, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
9	BROTHER, MICHAEL O'DONNELL, GLENAGOLT, CAMP. CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2 MONTHS.	NEW YORK. 26/1/31.		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	FAIR.	"
10	FATHER, MR. O'KEEFFE, THE GREEN, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2	NEW YORK. 20/1/31.		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	GREY.	"
11	WIFE, MRS. O'KEEFFE, CROKE HOUSE, CROKE PARK, DUBLIN.		MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	-	JOHN O'SULLIVAN, 101 CONGRESS AVE. CHELSEA, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
12	WIFE, MRS. O'SULLIVAN, BETTYVILLE, DOUGLAS RD. CORK.		MASS.	BOSTON.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO			-	BROTHER, JOHN O'SULLIVAN, 101, CHELSEA CONGRESS AVE, BOSTON, MASS.	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	DARK	GREY.	"
13	FATHER, MR. O'SULLIVAN, CAMP, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	U.A.A.	YES	NO	-			JAMES FINUCANE, 407 WEST 125 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	fair	br.	gr.	"
14	FATHER, MR. [illegible] TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-			DO.	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BROWN.		NIL.
15	WIFE, MRS. RIORDAN, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2 MONTHS.	NEW YORK. 20/1/31.		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
16	BROTHER, JOHN REGAN, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	"
17	FATHER, MR. RYAN, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2 MONTHS.	NEW YORK. 20/1/31.		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	10	DARK	DARK	BROWN.	"
18	JOHN R. STACK, DOON, BALLYBUNION, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2	NEW YORK. 20/1/31.		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	br.	br.	"
19	MOTHER, MRS. SPRING, TRALEE, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	NO. -	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	11	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	"
20	FATHER, MR. WALSH, LISTOWEL, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	NO	-	-	-	"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	6	1	fair	black	bl.	"
21	FATHER, THOMAS WALSH, BAILYLONGFORD, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2 MONTHS.	NEW YORK. 20/1/31.		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FRESH	DARK	BLUE.	"
22	FATHER, DANIEL WHITTY, 5, VILLARY ROAD, RATHMAR, DUBLIN.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	"	YES	YES	2	NEW YORK. 20/1/31.		"	YES	GO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	"
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.W. Hagemann

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR . MEINHARD POETS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Poets

Sworn to before me this 16TH day of MAY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33 List 33

TOURIST CLASS
NON IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FREIBERG	DORA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FORST	175 NI	LEIPZIG	4/27.33		GERMANY	MERSEBURG
2		THIEKE	ANNA	25		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RHEINE	891 NI	BREMEN	4/13.33	VL-282-878	"	OSNABRUECK
3		HARTMANN	AUGUSTE	72		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUEGEN-WALDE	903 NI	BREMEN	4/18.33	VL-138/34	"	WESERMUENDE
4		BURSTYN	WALTER	55		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	ADMONT	899 NI	BERLIN	4/12.33		"	BERLIN
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NR. 5 to 30 blank H. Miller
Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

33

154

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to country of which subject	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																						Left 10-12-33 Via Stuttgart					
1	HUSBAND DR.FREIBERG,BLANK-KESTR.10,MERSEBURG,GERM.	NEW YORK	GERM.	MERSEBURG	Y	BROTHER I.L.	$ 40	N	–	–	BROTHER I.L.H.ECKSTEIN,6614 N. CAMPBELL AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
2	FATHER BERNH.THIEKE,WESER-ESCHSTR.22,OSNABRUECK,GERM.	"	"	OSNABRUECK	Y	SISTER	$ 60	–	–	–	SISTER TH.THIEKE,137 E.26TH STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
3	HUSBAND P.HARTMANN,FRENSSENSTR.17.WESERMUENDE,GERM.	"	"	WESERMUENDE	"	SELF	$ 25	Y	1928-NEW YORK 1929	7/1.	SON I.L. MICH.TORO,89 FAIRVIEW AVE.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	6 M.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE
4	WIFE F.BURSTYN,PRINZ REGENTENSTR.23,BERLIN,GERMANY	"	"	BERLIN	"	"	$ 100	N	–	–	NORTH GERMAN LLOYD,57 BROADWAY,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	YES	59 D.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEINHARD POETS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S."STUTTGART"SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Poets

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

TOURIST CLASS
PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		31																			
1		BEHRINGER	MARTHA	43		F	WD.	NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WORPSWEDE	846876 / 853753 P	WASH.D.C.	7/13.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		BURBACH	GERTRUDE	41		F	DIV.	HOUSE-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUEDEN-SCHEID	859800 / 865402 P	WASH.D.C.	8/30.32		"	CHICAGO
3		NAUPOLD	MARTHA	28		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GERA	784110 / 788525 P	WASH.D.C.	1/14.32		"	LAWRENCE
4		EINSIEDEL	BERTA	22		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	872300 / 878651 P	WASH.D.C.	10/31.32		"	NEW YORK
5		KONARSKI	HELENE (changed)	29		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	871474 / 877548 P	WASH.D.C.	10/27.32		"	RYE
6		TOEBBEN	MAGDALENE	31		F	DIV.	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	878286 / 882588 P	WASH.D.C.	11/29.32		"	LYNDHURST
7		KEMPIN	ERWIN	31		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	730355 / 734600 P	WASH.D.C.	ext.to 6.16.33. 6.16.31.		"	NEW YORK
8		WEYDMANN	HERMANN	39		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIDDERN	869291 / 879764 P	WASH.D.C.	10/18.32		"	ELIZABETH
9		DIEMAND	KARL MARIA	32		M	S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DONAU-WOERTH	861867 / 867900 P	WASH.D.C.	9/12.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed on May 16 1933

H. Miller
Purser.

NR. 8 , Weydmann, Hermann did not sail
NR. 10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

156

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to go to some other foreign country, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER HINRICH GRASHEER, WORPSWEDE BEZ.BREMEN,GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$ 500	Y	1927-1932	NEW YORK	8/28/32	SON E.BEHRINGER,32 MORNINGSIDE STR.,NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE
2	FATHER PETER HOEPER,HOSPITAL-STR.,NIEDERMENDIG, GERMANY		ILL.	CHICAGO	–	"	$ 50	"	1928-1932	CHICAGO	9.29.32	BROTHER G.HOEPER,5229 WEST NORTH AVE.,CHICAGO,ILL.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE
3	FATHER A.NAUPOLD,OETTERS-DORFERSTR.20,SCHLEIZ,GERM.		MASS.	NORTH ANDOVER	–	"	$ 50	"	1929-1932	LAWRENCE	1/23/32	FRIEND MRS.O.M.GODFREY,60-3RD STR.,NORTH ANDOVER,MASS.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	–	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE
4	MOTHER I.EINSIEDEL,HAUPT-STR.145, LORCH, GERMANY		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	$ 50	"	1927-1932	NEW YORK	12/8/32	HOME: 102 WEST 87TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK.	BR.	NONE
5	SISTER MRS.SPERLING,VONSEN-STR.2, HAMBURG,GERMANY		N.Y.	RYE	–	"	$ 300	"	1928-1932	RYE	12/8/32	SISTER MRS.BUCHNER,73 NORTH-W.WATER STR.,PORTCHESTER,NY.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLK.	BL.	NONE
6	MOTHER ANNA GAHLEMANN,BEHREN-STR.16 A,DUISBURG,GERMANY		N.J.	LYND-HURST	–	"	$ 50	"	1923-1932	LYND-HURST	12/8/32	FRIEND M.MUELLER,263 GREEN AVE.,LYNDHURST, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
7	FATHER HERM.KEMPIN, DERFFLIN-GERSTR.36,BERLIN-LANKWITZ		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	"	$ 50	"	1925-1931	NEW YORK	7/7/31	FRIEND H.EBELING,25 CORMAN RD.,SCARSDALE, N.Y.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
8	~~MOTHER E.WEIDMANN,~~ WIDDERN, GERMANY		N.J.	~~ELIZA-~~ BETH	–	"	500	"	1912-1932	~~ELIZA-~~ BETH	11/12/32	~~SISTER P.DREESEN,1047 NORTH~~ AVE., ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	did not sail FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE
9	FATHER KARL DIEMAND,HOUSE NO.275 A,DONAUWOERTH,GERM.		N.Y.	NEWYORK	Y	SELF	$ 25	Y	1921-1932	NEW YORK	9/29/32	brother: F.A.Diemand,L.I. 141 E Park st.,Long Beach	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W.HAGEMANN, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* GERMAN S.S.STUTTGART *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C.W. Hagemann

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* MAY *, 19* 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

32

TOURIST CLASS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "STUTTGART" Sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GENGENBACH	EMA(sister Ermelinda)(Mary Severina)	55		F	S	U	PASSPORT 573222 WASH.D.C.JAN.18TH 33	ST.FRANCIS HOSPITAL, FREEPORT, ILL.
2	FRITSCH	ELIZABETH(sister	42		F	S		PASSPORT 18984 WASH.D.C.JAN.24TH 33 ext.to Aug.31.1933.	ST.FRANCIS HOSPITAL, SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
3	PORTISCH	FERDINAND	45		M	M		PASSPORT 356985 WASH.D.C.APR.4TH 31	26 WILSEY SQ., RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
4	PORTISCH	MARY	50		F	M		PASSPORT 356985 WASH.D.C.APR.4TH 31	26 WILSEY SQ., RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
5	SHULITS	SAMUEL	30		M	S	DEC.7TH 1902, LAWRENCE, MASS.		C/O MRS.B.S.COVER, 702 CAM- BRIDGE STR., CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	NR. 6 to 30 blank								

H. Miller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9106

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S.S. " S T U T T G A R T " Sailing from C O B H, MAY 7th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 16th MAY, 19 33.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC GARRITY	JOSEPH	59		M	M		PASSPORT : NR. 2584, WASHINGTON D.C. MAR. 22. 1933.	Philadelphia U.S.A. 1002 Harragert Terrace
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	NR. 2 to 30 blank								

H. Miller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEINHARD PORTS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. STUTTGART, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ports

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 598 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OF DEPORTEES FROM HALIFAX TO EUROPE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, MAY 14th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BJELENY	ANDREJ	29	✓	M	M	AGRIC.	Y	C.S.R. ENGLISH	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	VAZEC	C.S.R. Passp. 5493	HRADOK	APR.16.1928		CANADA	MONTREAL
2		HERZOG	ADOLF W.	39	✓	M	M	PINTOR	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	STEINBACH HALLENBERG	GERM.PASSP. 466	WINNIPEG	JULY 15.1931		"	TORONTO
3		PROMITZER	ANTONIA	32	✓	F	wd	HOUSEW.	Y	GERMAN ENGLISH	Y	AUSTRIAN GERMAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GNAZ	AUSTR.PASSP. 747144	FELDBACH	JULY 12.1929		"	HAMILTON
4		PROMITZER	ERNEST A.	2	✓	M	S	-	NO	ENGLISH	NO	CANADA	GERMAN	CANADA	HAMILTON	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	"
5		REISER	JOHANN	39	✓	M	M	AGRIC.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	DOLATZ	CERT.DE VOY. 397	LONDRES	FEBR.8.1933		"	WINNIPEG
6		ZIMMERMANN	LORENZ	27	✓	M	M	"	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	JUGOSLAVIA	GERMAN	JUGOSLAVIA	STAVA-PALLANKA	Jugosl. 992	MONTREAL	APR.7.1933		"	"
7		ZIMMERMANN	ANNA	23	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	GERMAN	"	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.		"	"
8		ZIMMERMANN	KATIE	1	✓	F	S	NONE	NO	-	NO	CANADA	GERMAN	CANADA	Sct.Charles Man	DO.	DO.	DO.		"	"
9		VOJTOVICS	ISTVAN	27	✓	M	S	AGRIC.	Y	HUNGARIAN ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	Bodvic Szillus	HUNG.PASSP. 815171	ABANY TORNA	NOV.27.29.		"	VANCOUVER
10		MIHAILIUC	ALEXANDER	28	✓	M	M	AGRIC.	Y	ENGLISH GERM.ROUM.	Y	ROUMAN.	ROUMANIAN	ROUMANIAN	STROJINETZ	Cert de voy. 1042	LONDRES	MAR.22.33.		"	OSHAWA ONT.
11		ZINK	EBERHARD	26	✓	M	S	AGRIC.	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY	HASSFURT	GERM.PASSP. 128	ASCHAFFENBURG	APR.26.30.		"	KELOWNA
12		PRETL	GEORGE	31	✓	M	S	SERV.	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	ALTMERKT	GERM.PASSP. 738	WIINIPEG	MAR.23.1933		"	KALGERI
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

Now 1/12 ordered to detained } 9th Cav
on board the vessel }

J. Montgomery
Insp.

The above named aliens were on board at time of sailing
Ship sailed at 1 P.m. may 14. 1933
direct foreign
D.J. Flanagan
Inspector

57

NR. 13 to 30 blank

H. Miller
Purser.

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

160

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, *19* 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist						Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be here for a definite limited time, after which he intends to depart from the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States																
												wife:Maria Bjelemy																		
1	Geo 23	on transit			Y	LLOYD	-	N O				Vasec,C.S.H.	on transit		to	Europe							good	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NO
2	-"-	-"-			Y	"	-	-"-				wife: Klara Herzog, Heinbach-Hallenberg,Germ.	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NO
3	-"-	-"-			Y	"	-	-"-				aunt: Anna Marbler, Lormemberg a.d.Raab	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NO
4	-"-	-"-			Y	Can.Gov.	-	-"-				Austria, Post Kirchberg -"- -"-	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	2	3	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NO
5	-"-	-"-			Y	LLOYD	-	-"-				wife:Magdalena Reiser Dolatz,Roumania	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NO
6	-"-	-"-			Y	"	-	-"-				mother in law:Katharina Warga,Nova Ballanka	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NO
7	-"-	-"-			Y	Can.Gov.	-	-"-				Jugoslavia	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	-	Pair Black Br.			NO
8	-"-	-"-			Y	" "	-	-"-				-"- -"-	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	1	9	FAIR	BL.	DK.BR.	NO.
9	-"-	-"-			Y	LLOYD	-	-"-				mother: Hollo Marja Szepesi,Bedvic Szilluc,Hung.	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NO
10	-"-	-"-			Y	"	-	-"-				wife:Mary Mihailiuc, Petriceni,Roumania	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NO
11	-"-	-"-			Y	"	-	-"-				father:Johann Zink, Aschaffenburg,Germany	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NO
12	-"-	-"-			Y	"	-	-"-				father: Georg Pretl, Altmarkt,Oberbayern	-"-			-"-							DO.	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NO
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.
at NEW YORK.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEINHARD PORTS, *Surgeon of the* GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Ports

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* MAY, *19*33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

Passengers en transit to Europe, from Halifax.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stuttgart". Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, MAY 14th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GERKE	ANNA	38	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGL.GERM.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SALZWEDEL	GERM.PASSP. 597/30	DORTMUND	NOV.4.33.		CANADA	MONTREAL	
2		SCHWARZ	JOLAN	18	✓	F	M	-"-	Y	GERMAN HUNGARIAN	Y	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	HUNG.PASSP. A321159	BUD APEST	FEBR.21.1933		DO.	WINNIPEG	
3		GERKE	ERIKA	14	✓	F	S	- -	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SALZWEDEL	see 1.				DO.	MONTREAL	
4		STOWBAR	MARTA	52	✓	F	M	-"-	Y	POLISH	Y	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	KAMIEH	Pol.Passp. 127421	WINNIPEG	Apr.24.1933		DO.	EST SEIKRIK	
5		SCHOSCHNIG	IRENE	23	✓	F	S	SERVANT	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	EUTIN	Germ.Passp. 68	EUTIN	APR.4.1930		DO.	MONTREAL	
6		STAMMEYER	HERMANN	41	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	Westf. LANGENBERG	Germ.Passp. 76/30	MUEHLHAUSEN	Apr.25.30.		DO.	WABISKAW	
7		KLOCKE	WERNER	33	✓	M	S	AGRIC.	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	LEER	GERM.PASSP. 718	WINNIPEG	FEBR.23.33.		DO.	RED DEER, ALTA	
8		VAN DER GRINTEN	ERNA	24	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	ENGLISH GERMAN	Y	DO.	DO.	DO.	RHEYDT	GERM.PASSP. 769	WINNIPEG	MAY 6.1933		DO.	CALGERY	
9		JOHNSSON	STURE RICHARD	28	✓	M	S	LABOURER	Y	SWEDISH ENGLISH	Y	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	OUSBY	SWED.PASSP. 746	MALMOE	APR.9.1929		DO.	EDMONTON	
10		PASIK	WASYL	44	✓	M	M	DO.	Y	POLISH ENGLISH	Y	POLSI (Poland)	POLISH	POLAND	ZEPELE	POL.PASSP. 023217	WINNIPEG	MAY 1rst 1922		DO.	WINNIPEG	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30		SR. 11 to 30 blank																				

No visa required in transit

Nos. 1/10 - ordered to be detained on board the Vessel } By Order

The above named aliens were on Board at time of Sailing

Dept Sailed at. 1 Pm May. 14 1933

dered foreign C.J. Flanagan, Inspector

H. Miller

Purser

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY, 16th, *19* 33.

162

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
	husband: Anton Gerke,											Mother: EMILIE SCHAAF,BERLIN																
1	Montreal,2003 Sct.Thimothy	en	transit		Y	husband	50	N	O			SCHOENHAUSERALLEE 125									GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BL. NO
	HUSBAND: WILHELM SCHWARZ											FRIEND:MARGIT GEIGER,																
2	WINNIPEG,MAIN STR.910		-"-		Y	DO.	50	N	O			BUDAPEST,ELISABETHSTR. 21			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR. NO
	FATHER:																											
3	see 1.		-"-		Y	FATHER	-	N	O			see 1			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL. NO
	HUSBAND: GEORGE STOWBAN,																											
4	EST SEIKIRK,MANITOBA		-"-		Y	HUSBAND	50	N	O			KALUSCH,POLAND			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL. NO
	c/o JUDSZON,MONTREAL											STEPFATHER: FRITZ BARG,																
5	1515 CHUCHEDEY		-"-		Y	SELF	50	N	O			KUTIN, ELISABETHSTR.41			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR. BL. NO
												WIFE:MARTHA STAMMEYER,																
6	SEE 23		-"-		Y	SELF	50	NO				MUEHLHAUSEN,THUER.			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL. NO
	HUSBAND:VICTOR VAN DER											REL.: WUPPERTAL,																
8	GRINTEN,CALGERY,ALTA		-"-		Y	HUSBAND	50	N	O			SANDERSTR.3 A			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL. NO
												FATHER:WILHELM KLOCKE,																
7	SEE 23		-"-		Y	SELF	50	N	O			HILDESHEIM,KAHLENBERGER GR.12			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DK. BL.	BR. NO.
												FATHER:MARTIN JOHNSOON																
9	SEE 23		-"-		Y	SELF	50	N	O			OUSBY, SWEDEN			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL. NO
10	SEE 23		-"-		Y	SELF	50	N	O			POLAND,KAMIN			-"-			-"-			GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GR. NO
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Hagemann

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

103

I, DR. MEINHARD POETS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Poets

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART" — Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 7th MAY, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CORCORAN	MARY	24		F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	DUBLIN.	356040 363151 (A)	WASHINGTON.	3/15/32.		U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2	U.S.CIT.	CORCORAN	PATRICIA	1		F.	S.		AMERICAN CITIZEN BORN NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 26th, 1931.												
3		CONNOR	ESTHER	21		F.	S.	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	CASTLEISLAND.	326935 334312 (A)	WASHINGTON.	5/31/32.		IRELAND.	CASTLEISLAND CO.KERRY.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		NB. 4 to 30 blank																			
30																					

H. Miller.
Purser.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 73

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, *19* 33.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	(MOTHER) MRS. R. MAUGHAN, 116, McCAFFREY ESTATE, MOUNT BROWN, DUBLIN.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	HUSBAND.	YES	YES	6	NEW YORK.	3/25/32.	HUSBAND, MR. CORCORAN, 440 EAST, 166 ST., NEW YORK CITY.	NO.	ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY.	NIL.
2	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE.											FATHER AS ABOVE.																		
3	FATHER, JOHN CONNOR, LAHADUFF, CASTLEISLAND, CO. KERRY.		N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	3	NEW YORK.	June 9.32	SISTER, MRS. E. KERINS, 344 8th. ANN'S AVE, NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE.	"
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. MEINHARD POETS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Poets

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMIT TO REENTER. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH., 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		70.																			
1		FUSINATO	GUIDO	26		M	S	LABOURER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	FELDKIRCH	817935 RP 824315	WASH.	P 5.14.32.		U.S.A.	NO.BERGEN
2		MONDORF	JOHN	33		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	MAYEN	720626 RP 724869	"	P 5.22.31.		"	CARBONADO
3		JUNG (YOUNG)	AMALIE V/L 365/960	31		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	STUTTGART	827015 RP 835886	"	P 5.31.32.		"	BRONX
4																					
5		TROSCHER	ELSE (ELSIE)	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LAHR	819090 RP 828544	WASH.	P 5.17.32.		"	COLL.POINT
6	USC	TROSCHER	RUTH ELSE	7		F	S	NONE	"	U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN APRIL 17.1926 COLLEGE POINT N.Y.								"	"
7		GRIEMSMANN	ERNST	24		M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BEDENKEN	865889 RP 872102	WASH.	P 9.30.32.		"	BRONX
8		PRUSSER	HINRICH	27		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HELLWEGE	873014 RP 878998	WASH.	P 11.2.32.		"	NEW YORK
9		RITTER	WILLY	36		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUSPLINGEN	878420 RP 884289	"	P 11.28.32.		"	NEW YORK
10	USC	SCHAFFERT	WILLIAM	41		M	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		PASSPORT 554479 WASH. D.C. SEPTEMBER 13.1932								"	NEWARK
11		SCHAFFERT	ANNA	43		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SPIELBERG	867692 RP 868783	WASH.	P 10.6.32.		"	NEWARK
12		HAMMELEHLE	ROSE	33		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ONTLINGEN	882247 RP 887412	"	P 12.27.32.		"	WHITE PLAINS
13																					
14		LANG	GUSTAV KARL	30		M	S	TECHNIC.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FREIBURG	867336 RP 873759	WASH.	P 10.7.32.		U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND
15		ZORN	JOSEF (Joseph)	56		M	M	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUENBURG	884092 RP 889271	"	P 1.18.33.		"	"
16		ZORN	JULIANNA	50		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	884100 RP 889263	"	P 1.18.33.		"	"
17		FISCHER	FRIEDA (FRIDA)	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSWEIN	833595 RP 842631	"	P 6.13.32.		"	CHICAGO
18	USC	FISCHER	MARY	21		F	M			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN DETROIT MICH. ,Nov.26th 1911.				PP 1264280				"	DETROIT
19		FISCHER	HERMANN	31		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	DANZIG	GERMAN	DANZIG	OHRA	876161 RP 881780	WASH.	P 11.17.32.		"	"
20		MOLLENHAUER	MARIE	31		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	VOERDE	867353 RP 873480	"	P 10.7.32.		"	NO.BERGEN
21	USC	MOLLENHAUER	HENRY	6		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN MARCH 20.1927 WOODSIDE, N.Y.								"	"
22	USC	MOLLENHAUER	WALTER	3		M	S			U. S. C I T I Z E N,		BORN APRIL 28.1930 WOODSIDE, N.Y.								"	"
23		HAPPE	WALTER	23		M	M	LOCKSMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GORBACH	891341 RP 896318	WASH.	P 3.8.33.		"	BROOKLYN
24		GERLACH	ELISABETH	30		F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOERLITZ	878423 RP 884290	"	P 11.28.32.		"	NEW YORK
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29		NR.4,13, 25-30 blank																			
30																					

Compiled 10:00 AM [illegible] 1933

John Petersen
Purser

H. Müller

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and answer thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before when last	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER D.FUSINATO,FELD-KIRCH/AUSTRIA, KOLONIE 223		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$ 50	Y	1927-1932	NEW YORK	5.26.32.	BROTHER R.FUSINATO,185 GRAND AVE,NORTH BERGEN N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
2	FATHER JOHANN MONDORF, MAYEN/RHLD.,OBERE RINGSTR.		WASH.	CARBONADO	N	"	$ 2 Borrowed	"	1927-1931	KENNE-WICK WASH.	June TEDDY JAKSON, 4.31. CARBONADO WASH.				NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
3	FATHER WILH. JUNG,KALLEN-BERG/WTTBG.,		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	$ 25	"	1925-1932	NEW YORK	6.16. 32.	BROTHER GUSTAV JUNG,201 BROWN PL.,BRONX N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
4																																
5	MOTHER MRS.KOMMAYER.LAHR/BADEN,VORLKERSTR.17		N.Y.	COLLEGE POINT	Y	SELF	$ 25	Y	1925-1932	COLL. POINT	June 16.32	HUSBAND ALBERT TRONSCHER,13/02 123 STREET,COLL.POINT NY.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
6				U. S. C I T I Z E N.								FATHER "			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
7	BROTHER WILLY GRIEMSMANN, BEDERKESA/HANN.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$ 26	Y	1928-1932	NEW YORK	Dec. 8.32	FRIEND KARL STEINBRENNER,284 E.169 STR.,BRONX N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
8	FATHER HINRICH PRUESER, HELLWEGE Nr.15/HANN.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	SELF	$ 25	Y	1927-1932	NEW YORK	11.24. 32.	BROTHER R.PRUESER,1657-87 STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
9	FATHER JACOB RITTER,MUSP-LINGEN/WTTBG.,		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	SELF	$ 25	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	12.8. 32.	WOODSTOCK TYPEWRITER,434 BROADWAY,NEW YORK N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
10				U. S. C I T I Z E N.								HOME:212 RICHELIEU TERRACE, NEWARK N.J.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
11	FATHER FRIEDR.BURKHARDT, SPIELBERG/WTTBG.,		N.J.	NEWARK	N	SELF	are 25	Y	1923-1932	NEWARK	10.12.32.	HUSBAND W.SCHAFFERT,212 RICHELIEU TERRACE,NEWARK N.J.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
12	MOTHER R.HAMMELEHLE, ORTLINGEN/WTTBG.,LINDORFERSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$ 25	"	1927-1933	NEW YORK	2.1. 33.	FRIEND ERWIN STRASSBURGER, FARE STR.,WHITE PLAINS NY.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
13																																
14	MOTHER IDA LANG,LAHR I./BADEN, WERDERSTR.48	Ia Des Moines	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND	Y	SELF	$ 200	Y	1929-1932	DES MOINES	Nov. 3.32	COUSIN WILH.RINGWALD,37 STR.,30-72,LONG ISLAND NY.	—	2820 College Grove Des Moines Iowa	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
15	BR.I.L.PETER FRANK,NEUEN-BURG/BADEN,HAUPTSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	"	$ 500	"	1926-1933	NEW YORK	3.7. 33.	SON PETER ZORN,6404 SOUTHERN BLVD. FOREST HILLS. DER STR.,LONG ISLAND N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
16	BR.I.L. "		"	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	"	SON "			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
17	FATHER OSCAR FISCHER, ROSSWEIN/SAXONIA		ILL.	CHICAGO	N	SELF	$ 50	Y	1930-1932	CHICAGO	7.16. 32.	BROTHER CURT FISCHER,3761 SO.PORT AVE,CHICAGO ILL.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
18	~~MOTHER MARIE HOOPS,BREMER-~~			U. S. C I T I Z E N.								HOME:4230 STOEPLE PLACE, DETROIT MICH.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
19	MOTHER AUGUSTE FISCHER, OHRA (DANZIG) RADAUNUFER 42		MICH.	DETROIT	N	SELF	$ 120	Y	1924-1932	DE-TROIT	12.5. 32.	FATHER I.L.PAUL GAC,4230 STOEPLE PLACE,DETROIT			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
20	MOTHER MARIE HOOPS,BREMER-VOERDE/HANN.,FRUTSTR.62		N.Y.	CONGERS	Y	SELF	$ 25	"	1925-1932	CON-GERS	10.27. 32.	HUSBAND H.MOLLENHAUER,1924-2 STR.,NO.BERGEN N.J.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
21				U. S. C I T I Z E N.	are							FATHER "			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
22				U. S. C I T I Z E N.	are							FATHER "			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR			NONE
23	MOTHER BERTHA HAPPE, FRANKEN-BERG/H.N.,MARBURGERSTR.3		N.Y.	BROOKLYN	N	SELF	$ 400	Y	1926-1933	BROOK-LYN	3.16. 33.	WIFE CLARA HAPPE,305 LAFFORTS AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL	NONE
24	MOTHER ALWINE GERLACH, GOERLITZ/SILESIA,JAUERNICKERSTR.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	"	$ 25	"	1928-1932	NEW YORK	12.8. 32.	FRIEND MRS.BAUMGARTNER,236 E.95 STR.,NEW YORK N.Y.			NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BL	NONE
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C.W. Hagemann

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, DR. REINHARD PORTS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Ports

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—48

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STUTTGART". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH., 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		69.																			
1		PRIETZ	LINA	65		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BAUTZEN	45 NQ	BRESLAU	4.11.33.		GERMANY	MORNAU
2		PASSAU	MANFRED LUDWIG	14		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	FUERSTEN-BERG	7068 Q	BERLIN	4.25.33.		"	FRANKFURT
3		HAUCK	HEINZ	23		M	S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERFURT	301 NQ	BERLIN	4.25.33.		U.S.A.	DEER PARK
4		KASCHOW	ARTHUR	37		M	M		U. S. CITIZEN.			PASSPORT 283232 WASH.D.C. JUNE 25.1930, ext. to June 5th 1933								"	CHICAGO
5		KASCHOW	KATHARINA	31		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOEPENICK	262 NQ	BERLIN	2.24.33.		"	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NR. 6 to 30 blank

H. Miller
Purser.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 16th, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See section 28 of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on previous entry	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after accomplishing purpose for which he came to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																												Dresch to Dutchess Co. Roc
1	HUSBAND HERMANN PRINTZ, MORNAU/SILESIA	NEW YORK	GERM.	MOENAU	Y	SEE C.23	25	N				SON FRED PRINTZ.715 N.WISCONSIN STR.,MT.PLEASANT	Left 10-12-33 via Stuttgart / Met SS ticket + RR to Mich.	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.BR	NONE
2	UNCLE H.PASSAU,BERLIN, MERANERSTR.3			MILWAUWISC.	KEE N	SELF	1/0	N				FATHER LUDWIG PASSAU,1209 N. JEFFERSON STR.,MILWAUKEE	RR ticket	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL.GR	NONE
3	MOTHER ANNA HAUGK,ERFURT/ THUER.,BUDDESTR.1			DEER N.Y.	PARK Y	"	8 200	Y	1927-1932	DEER PYRK	Sep. 1.32.	FRIEND ROY NEUBERGER,HUNTINGTON STR.,LONG ISLAND		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.BR	NONE
4				U. S.	C I T I Z E N.							HOME: 630 WEST 49 STREET, CHICAGO ILL.		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.GR	NONE
5	FATHER I.L.MAX KASCHOW, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN,BODRINSTR.		ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	SELF	50	Y	1925-1930	CHICA-GO	7.10. 30.	" "		NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	MBL.GR	NONE
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.W. Hagemann

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

169

I, DR. REINHARD POETS, Surgeon of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Poets

Sworn to before me this 16th day of MAY, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

John Hoeffer, U.S. Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NON IMMIGRANT. "S T U T T G A R T". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, MAY 5TH., 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		68.																				
1		KOPP	BARBARA	60		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KLEIN AUHEIM	207 NI	FRANKFURT	4.12.33.		GERMANY	MUELLHEIM
2		VOELKEL	WALTER	42		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	255 NI	COLOGNE	4.21.33.		"	COLOGNE
3		HILLEBRAND	MARIE	62		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	" "	AUSTRIA	GROSS-STEINBACH	264 NI	VIENNA	5.2.33.	NL-294-52	AUSTRIA	ANDRITZ
4																					
5		MENKEN	LOUISE	40		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	1078 NI	BREMEN	5.4.33.		GERMANY	BREMEN
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NB. 4 blank
NB. 6 to 30 blank

H. Müller
Purser

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Number 67

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, *19* 33. 170

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship
												68.
1	HUSBAND ANDREAS KOPP, MUEHL-HEIM/HESSEN, LEONHARDSTR.	NEW YORK	GERM.	MUEHL-HEIM	N	SEE C.23	~~25~~ 150	N				SON MATHES KOPP, 101 JAMAICA AVE, ASTORIA N.Y.
2	MOTHER CHRISTINE VOELKEL, KOELN-DEUTZ, ARNOLDSTR. 16	"	"	COLOGNE	N	"	~~25~~ 150	"				BROTHER HENRY VOELKEL, 907 CENTER STR., CHICAGO ILL.
3	HUSBAND ALOIS HILLEBRAND, ANDRITZ/AUSTRIA	"	AUSTR.	ANDRITZ	N	"	70	"				DAUGHTER GRETE KROPP, 607 UNION AVE, PITTSBURGH PA.
5	HUSBAND KARL MENKEN, BREMEN, NEW ELBSTR. 8	NEW YORK	GERM.	BREMEN	N	SEE C.23	~~50~~ 150	N				SISTER BERTHA KOWITZ, 64-25 70 STR., MIDDLE VILLAGE NY.

24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 If a person or persons, or a body politic, or corporation, or association, or society, or government, has paid passage, state who	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	BR	NONE
YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE
YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR	NONE
YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR.	GR	NONE

Left 4-28-33 Via Eureka

Ext. to 5-16-33 Extd. to 11/14/33

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.W. HAGEMANN, MASTER, of the GERMAN S.S. "STUTTGART", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C W Hagemann

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 33.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5TH., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 16th, 19 33.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: 67. Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								ext.to Nov.15.1933.	
1	REDEKER	LOUIS	58		M	S		PASSPORT 248222 WASH.D.C.MAY 23.1930	1495 UNIONPORT ROAD, BRONX N.Y.
2	TISCHER	ADAM	45		M	M		PASSPORT 383823 WASH.D.C.MAY 18.1931	CARBONADO, WASH.
3	GORKOWSKY	JOSEF	55		M	S		PASSPORT 520212 WASH.D.C.JUNE 10.1932	352 WISCONSIN STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
4	SOMMER	MITZI (Marie)	19		F	S	MAY 17.1913 PITTSBURGH, PA.	APP#54885-3	607 UNION AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	THEYS	OTTO	29		M	S		PASSPORT 572954 WASH.D.C.JAN.19.1933	63 POPLAR STREET, JERSEY CITY N.J.
6	ADAMOSKY	JACOB	45		M	M		PASSPORT 431151 WASH.D.C.AUG.8.1931	2038 WEST 10 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO
7	SANTON	CHARLES	26		M	S		PASSPORT 3721 WASH.D.C.MARCH 29.1933	200 WEST 75 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
8	ROTH	MICHAEL	55		M	S		PASSPORT 542622 WAS.D.C.JULY 25.1932	ALL SOULS HOSPITAL, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
9	VARADI	KATHARINA	15		F	S	JULY 24.1917 PHOENIXVILLE, PA.	APP#12-Budapest Hungary	499 CLINTON AVE, BRIDGEPORT CONN.
10	BAILINSON	SAMUEL	49		M	M		PASSPORT 375075 WASH.D.C.MAY 5.1931	2700 BRONX PARK EAST BRONX N.Y.
11	GOUTIN	IDA	42		F	M		PASSPORT 384564 WASH.D.C.MAY 18.1931	" "
12	GOUTIN	JEREMIAH	20		M	S	FEBRUARY 13.1913 NEW YORK N.Y.		" "
13	GOUTIN	PEARL	15		F	S	DECEMBER 8.1917 NEW YORK CITY		" "
14	GOUTIN	KIM	—	10	M	S	Aug.1rst 1932, LENINGRAD,U.S.S.R.	PASSPORT 384564, WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 18th 1931	" "
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	NR. 15 to 30 blank								

Complete 2nd Hlf MAY 16 1933

H. Miller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

71

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 71

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " STUTTGART " sailing from CHERBOURG, MAY 6th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 16th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	POLLAK	ROSE	48		F	S		PASSPORT: NR. 444678, WASCHINGTON D.C. 1931 OCTOBER 6th,	sister in law: Rosa Schriemer 7320,13 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 8th Int MAY 16 1933

John Cohen
Inspector

NR. 2 to 30 blank

M. Miller
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—31)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "STUTTGART" sailing from COH (QUEENSTOWN), 7th MAY., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., May 16th, 1933.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORLEY	FRANK	36		M.	M.		NATURALIZED EASTERN COURT, NEW YORK. 5/7/1918.	HOME:- 3214, KINGSBRIDGE AVE., NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.
~~2~~	~~DUNNE~~	CHRISTINA	20		F.	S.			did not sail ~~SISTER, MRS. [illegible], 107 MAIN, 121 ST., NEW YORK CITY. U.S.A.~~
3	SMITH	MARY	46		F.	S.		NATURALIZED PROVIDENCE, R.I. 2/27/1928.	SISTER, MISS SMITH, 805 FLOYD AVE., PROVIDENCE. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 8½ AM MAY 16 1933

NR. 2 ,Dunne,Christina did not sail

NR. 4 to 30 blank

H. Miller.
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Purwin, Friedrich	42	german			
Zickermann, Walther	34	german			
Schuelke, Johann	26	german			
Gruenefeld, Ulrich	26	german			
Seemann, Werner	25	german			
Loop, ludwig	25	german			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Th Hagemann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

Stuttgart

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork. May 18th, 1933.

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. "Stuttgart"
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 238

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1933 consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Pier 42, Christoph. Str. expected to sail May 18th, 1933, for Bremen via Galway and Cherbourg
via United States port of Newyork — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

174

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE.			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE MAY 24 1933 RECD

14—1612

(1) No. on list																	
1	Ha																
	Pr																
4																	
5	Bu																
6	Br																
7	Ut																
8	He																
9	Bu																
10	Br																
11	Ht																
12	Ge																
13	Mc																
14	Mi																
15	Fr																
16	Ri																
17	Dr.																
18	Berger	Alex	"	20	Ch- Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	200	"
19	Pohl	August	"	27	Ch- Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	190	"
20	Schnitker	Fritz	"	18	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	195	"
21	Loehmann	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
22	Bachmann	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
23	Rittberg	Hans	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	Schwarting	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
25	Schumacher	Walter	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	144	"
26	Wöhleking	Willy	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
27	Burr	Otto	"	20	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	170	"
28	Meyer	Hermann	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5	164	"
29	Günther	Friedrich	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
30	Ahrens	August	"	5	4.Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

(27)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel " Stuttgart."

Original

THE VE

Sheet No. 1

such aliens

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.				(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hagemann	Karl				Germany	5/6	160	None
2	Prehn	Otto				"	5/3	180	"
3	Fricke	Karl				"	5/7	140	"
4	Haue	Hans				"	5/10	150	"
5	Bursch	Hans				"	5/5	140	"
6	Bremme	Hans				"	5/5	150	"
7	Uthe	Wolfgang				"	5/5	125	"
8	Haake	Heinrich				"	5/6	170	"
9	Buck	David				"	5/7	190	"
10	Braje	Gerhard				"	5/3	145	"
11	Höppner	Ernst				"	5/3	140	"
12	Genreich	Hermann				"	5/8	145	"
13	Modersitzki	Hellmuth				"	5/2	130	"
14	Müller	Maximilian				"	5/5	190	"
15	Friedrichs	Hans				"	5/6	139	"
16	Richter	Fritz				"	5/8	140	"
17	Dr. Poets	Meinhard				"	6/5	185	"
18	Berger	Alex				"	5/4	200	"
19	Pohl	August	"	27	Ch- Steward	"	6	195	"
20	~~Schnitker~~	Fritz	"	18	Wireless-Officer	"	5/10	195	"
21	~~Lochmann~~	Erich	"	5	"	"	5/8	150	"
22	Bachmann	Rudolf	"	4	"	"	5/4	142	"
23	Rittberg	Hans	"	3	Engineer-Ass	"	5/5	136	"
24	Schwarting	Wilhelm	"	2	"	"	5/8	142	"
25	Schumacher	Walter	"	3	"	"	5/2	144	"
26	Wöhleking	Willy	"	2	"	"	5/3	129	"
27	Burr	Otto	"	20	Electrician	"	5/3	170	"
28	Meyer	Hermann	"	30	"	"	5/5	164	"
29	Günther	Friedrich	"	2	Ass	"	5/5	136	"
30	Ahrens	August	"	5	4.Engineer	"	5/3	135	"

(27)

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 16, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Stuttgart
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver for~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ ss Stuttgart † (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Inspected~~ 3d class passenger; ~~Inspected~~ ~~Detained, etc.~~)
Gerke, Anna	
Eckau, Johan	
Gerke, Erika	
Storbeck, Magda	
Schosarig, Irene	
Stammer, Hermann	
Klocke, Werner	
Van der Gusten, Edna	
Pekdoon, Stulz, Richard	
Pauk, Wasyl	
Ten third class	
aliens passengers	
in Transit	

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
John R. Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. 175

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Form 589
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 16, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Stuttgart
North German Lloyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain~~ ~~remove~~ detain on board ss Stuttgart † (Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~Inspected~~ 3d class passenger; ~~Inspected~~ ~~Detained, etc.~~)
Bjelevy, Andrej	
Herzog Adolph	
Promitzer, Antonia	
Promitzer, Ernest H.	
Zeuss, Johann	
Zimmermann, Louis	
Zimmermann, Anna	
Zimmermann, Katie	
Hajtovics, Istvad	
Mihalincz, Alexander	
Zink, Eckehard	
Preel, George	
(13)	
Twelve aliens deported	
by the Canadian Government	

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
John R. Montgomery
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. 176

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners North German Lloyd, New York
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (7), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original 213 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S t u t t g a r t. " , arriving at New York , M a y 16th , 19 33 , from the port of Bremerhaven

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hagemann	Karl	None	28	Captain	May 2nd-1933	Bremer-haven	No	yes	49	M.	German	Germany	5/6	16o	None
2	Prehn	Otto	"	25	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	18o	"
3	Fricke	Karl	"	1o	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	14o	"
4	Haase	Hans	"	13	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1o	15o	"
5	Bursch	Hans	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
6	Bremme	Hans	"	7	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	15o	"
7	Uthe	Wolfgang	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
8	Haake	Heinrich	"	3o	1.Engineer "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	17o	"
9	Buck	David	"	28	2. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	19o	"
10	Braje	Gerhard	"	1o	3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
11	Höppner	Ernst	"	5	3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	14o	"
12	Genreich	Hermann	"	4	4. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
13	Modersitzki	Hellmuth	"	6	4. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
14	Müller	Maximilian	"	28	Purser "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	19o	"
15	Friedrichs	Hans	"	4	" Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	139	"
16	Richter	Fritz	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
17	Dr. Poets	Meinhard	"	4	Surgeon "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/5	185	"
18	Berger	Alex	"	2o	Ch- Cook "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	2oo	"
19	Pohl	August	"	27	Ch- Steward "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	19o	"
20	Schnitker	Fritz	"	18	Wireless-Officer "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1o	195	"
21	Lochmann	Erich	"	5	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	15o	"
22	Bachmann	Rudolf	"	4	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	142	"
23	Rittberg	Hans	"	3	Engineer-Ass "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
24	Schwarting	Wilhelm	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
25	Schumacher	Walter	"	3	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'2	144	"
26	Wöhleking	Willy	"	2	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	129	"
27	Burr	Otto	"	2o	Electrician "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	17o	"
28	Meyer	Hermann	"	3o	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5	164	"
29	Günther	Friedrich	"	2	" Ass	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
30	Ahrens	August	"	5	4.Engineer "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	135	"

(17)

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen**
Owners **North German Lloyd, New Yor k**
Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New Yor k**
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 9, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

MAY 16 1933

Form 501 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL No

Form 420 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " Stuttgart. , *arriving at* New York , May 16 , 19 33, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leser	Friedrich	None	1o	Ch-Cook-Ass	May 2nd- 1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	39	M	German	Germany	5/6	185	None
2	Ahl	Johann	"	25	Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
3	Dieckvoss	Paul	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
4	Schumacher	Alex	"	26	" Ass	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
5	Kroll	Emil	"	28	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	22o	"
6	Borges	Heinrich	"	2 44--	Musician	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	15o	"
7	Wriede	Joachim	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	136	"
8	Zebera	Franz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	6	13o	"
9	Kirstein	Paul	"	35	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5'8	16o	"
10	Griechan	Theodor	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	16o	"
11	Döscher	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	165	"
12	Bödeker	Albert	"	18	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
13	Prigge	Heinrich	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	176	"
14	Werner	Albert	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	15o	"
15	Ahsendorf	Johann	"	5	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/1	146	"
16	Böhm	Wilhelm	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	145	"
17	Cordes	Georg	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	18o	"
18	von Hassel	Ludwig	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	155	"
19	Born	Max	"	25	A " - B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	15o	"
20	Bösch	Karl	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6	16o	"
21	Dames	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	125	"
22	Förster	Heinrich	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	15o	"
23	Hörmann	Johann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
24	Köster	Hartwig	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
25	Klee	Alfred	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	136	"
26	Klunck	Erich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	6	165	"
27	Klich	Josef	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	139	"
28	Lieb	Ferdinand	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6	179	"
29	Scholz	Alfred	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
30	Schröder	Waldemar	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6	16o	"

(30)

Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents — North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "S t u t t g a r t." *, arriving at* New York *,* May 16 *, 19* 33*, from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schlichting	Fritz	None	5	A - B,	May 2nd-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/4	14o	None
2	Schöne	Fritz	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	148	"
3	Stöver	Emil	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	156	"
4	Tews	Willy	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	15o	"
5	Wollendorfer	Josef	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
6	Eppler	Willy	"	3	O - S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
7	Heuchlow	Paul	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	155	"
8	Linders	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/1o	13o	"
9	Sonder	Paul	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
10	Specht	Ernst	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	157	"
11	Gerdes	Gerhard	"	3	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
12	Umland	Johann	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/2	13o	"
13	Kramer	Wilhelm	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
14	Müller	Walter	"	1½	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	13o	"
15	tom Felde	Heinrich	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	12o	"
16	Vehlow	Siegfried	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
17	Halbroth	Wilhelm	"	22	Hospitalwaiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
18	Lasalle	Heinrich	"	25	Refrigerator-waiter	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8	15o	"
19	Meyer	Hermann	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	15o	"
20	Rühling	Friedrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3	128	"
21	Kichhoff	Walter	"	5	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
22	Hawerländer	Adam	"	2o	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
23	Heyna	Robert	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4	16o	"
24	Kraese	Ludwig	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5'6	17o	"
25	Mädje	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2	136	"
26	Schlegel	August	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2	136	"
27	Wissmann	August	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
28	Isenberg	Magnus	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
29	Blohm	Heinrich	"	3o	Ch- Fireman	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/2	196	"
30	Reisen	Ernst	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for

Form 436 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19* ___

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Stuttgart." , arriving at New York , May 16 , 19 33, from the port of Bremerhaven

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warnke	Ernst	None	3o	Ch- Fireman	May 2nd-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	52	M.	German	Germany	5/5	179	None
2	Böttjer	Wilhelm	"	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	16o	"
3	Bernhardt	Willy	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
4	Harms	Hermann	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5'8	15o	"
5	Janzen	Otto	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
6	Moritz	Theodor	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
7	Palutat	Georg	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'6	13o	"
8	Schösse	Albert	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
9	Schermutzki	Fri tz	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	191	"
10	Spleet	Johann	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3	135	"
11	Stelling	Heinrich	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	50(	168	"
12	tom Suden	Adolf	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
13	Wendt	Kurt	"	2½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
14	Dodel	Simpert	"	1	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/1	11o	"
15	Fiedler	Erich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'11	112	"
16	Tietjen	Erich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	125	"
17	Markwort	Gerhard	"	2	Fireman waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	139	"
18	Neumann	Jonny	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
19	Burmeister	Christian	"	1o	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	175	"
20	Juckel	Walter	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
21	Miller	Hermann	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	129	"
22	Oppel	Reinhold	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
23	Tonndorf	Martin	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	13o	"
24	Schröder	Walter	"	2o	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	146	"
25	Winkler	Konrad	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	18o	"
26	Vogel	Hugo	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	16o	"
27	Lübkemann	Ferdinand	"	6	Ass	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	14o	"
28	Wessiepe	August	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	16o	"
29	Schröder	Hermann	"	6	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	15o	"
30	Nolte	Friedrich	"	2o	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/4	165	"

(30)

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

DATE OF

BILL No

Form 430 Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL No

Form 680 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S t u t t g a r t. " , *arriving at* New York , May 16 , 19 33 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peick	Hermann	None	3o	Storekeeper	May 2nd-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	51	M	German	Germany	5/6	18o	None
2	Schneider	Peter	"	15	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	185	"
3	Benker	Hermann	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	19o	"
4	Richau	Gustav	"	25	Baker	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/1	15o	"
5	Waehsmann	Anton	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	134	"
6	Pfautsch	Hermann	"	3o	Butcher	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/2	158	"
7	Wiedemann	Richard	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
8	Kohl	Franz	"	8	Ch-Scullion	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	16o	"
9	Fritsche	Friedrich	"	5	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	152	"
10	Heilshorn	Rudolf	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
11	Jnhoff	Ernst	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
12	Krauss	Julius	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
13	Lode	Hans	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
14	Vollmann	Theodor	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	125	"
15	Siembsen	Wilhelm	"	12	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
16	Garvens	Anna	"	1o	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	4/11	131	"
17	Kleschnitzki	Emilie	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
18	Oldenburg	Elsa	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	4olo	115	"
19	König	Erich	"	3	Printer	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	135	"
20	Richers	Franz	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	159	"
21	Ronowski	Gustav	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	16o	"
22	Hartmann	Franz	"	2o	Barber	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
23	Sündermann	Augu t	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	13o	"
24	Kaune	Wilhelm	"	15	Photographer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	185	"
25	Svoboda	Jan	"	7	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Tschecho Slowakei	Tschecho Slowakei	4/11	125	"
26	Pardon	Karl	"	7	Trainer	"	"	"	"	3o	"	German	Germany	5/5	15o	"
27	Brückner	Alfred	"	4	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	14o	"
28	Diehl	Johannes	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
29	Kordas	Theodor	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	12o	"
30	Seitz	Arno	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	125	"

(30)

Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents 14—1240 — North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian(except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL No

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S t u t t g a r t. " , arriving at New York , May 16 , 19 33, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Töllner	Hermann	None	4	Scullion	May 2nd-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	2o	M	German	Germany	5/6	153	None
2	Böttcher	Johannes	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	505	13o	"
3	Adler	Franz	"	1o	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	504	15o	"
4	Bode	Eduard	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6	15o	"
5	Büchner	Herbert	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	14o	"
6	Barnkow	Otto	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	17o	"
7	Bollwinkel	Sebald	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	14o	"
8	Elster	Georg	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
9	Eggers	Louis	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	505	135	"
10	Figge	Wilhelm	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	156	"
11	Friedrichs	Georg	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
12	Gerlach	Friedrich	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	128	"
13	Gollisky	Kurt	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	16o	"
14	Heiniken	Paul	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/4	125	"
15	Heinemann	Karl	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	135	"
16	Jungemann	Paul	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	14o	"
17	Klamt	Paul	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	16o	"
18	Kalkstein	Adolf	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	154	"
19	Krause	Hermann	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
20	Krause	Paul	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/2	15o	"
21	Fück	Friedrich	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
22	Lange	Heinrich	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
23	Meingast	Hans	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
24	Metzer	Friedrich	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5/1	146	"
25	Jjemz	Robert	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
26	Oerding	Oskar	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/6	19o	"
27	Oesterreich	Franz	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5/8	158	"
28	Ranta	Jonni	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
29	Roggemann	Wilhelm	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	6o	"	"	"	5/8	181	"
30	Schmidt	Hans	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	131	"

(30)

Line — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners — Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents — North German Lloyd, New York
11—1210

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible]

DATE OF

BILL No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL No.

Form 486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel " Stuttgart." , *arriving at* New York , May 16 , 1933 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schmidt	Karl	None	11	Steward	May 2nd.1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5/4	156	None
2	Schuster	Heinrich	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	135	"
3	Schinzel	Reinhold	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	156	"
4	Schnaars	Karl	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	125	"
5	Schäfer	Johann	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	1[illegible]	"
6	Sandmann	Paul	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	508	144	"
7	Schüttler	Reinhold	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	508	169	"
8	Thieding	Wilhelm	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	156	"
9	Thomas	Emil	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5	136	"
10	Ulbricht	Willy	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	124	"
11	Wilhelm	Richard	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	505	165	"
12	Wustrau	Otto	"	1o	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
13	Wagner	Rudolf	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
14	Walter	Heinrich	"	3o	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	13o	"
15	Braunschweig	Ernst	"	2	Mee steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
16	Wiegand	Karl -Heinz	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	1o5	"
17	Dehnke	Karl	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/6	129	"
18	Harms	Albert	"	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/8	14o	"
19	Petersen	Heinrich	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	1o2	"
20	Schmidt	Hans	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	124	"
21	Matulewski	Jonny	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	144	"
22	Stolze	Franz	"	25	Musician	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/8	18o	"
23	Fröhlich	Wilhelm	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	17o	"
24	Gebhardt	Wilhelm	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
25	Schaller	Otto	"	2o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
26	Mc. Morrow	Mary	"	4	Irish Nurse	May 6th-1933	Irish Free-state	"	"	34	F	Irish	Irish	5/4	126	"
27	Brünjes	Heinrich	"	6	A - B.	May 2nd-1933	Bremer-haven	"	"	22	M	German	Germany	5/9	142	"
28	Baldäus	Friedrich	"	6	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141	"
29	Eikamp	Willi	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
30	Dieckmann	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	161	"

(24)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

DATE OF

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF
BILL No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " S t u t t g a r t, " , *arriving at* New York , M a y 16 , 19 33 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dörschel	Friedrich	None	3/	Steward	May 2nd-1933	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	32	M.	German	Germany	5/3	145	None
2	Hartmann	Walter	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
3	Klöser	Franz	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	155	"
4	Kuhlmann	Ewald	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	141	"
5	Meyer	Karl	"	4o	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	16o	"
6	Pilling	Gustav	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/6	175	"
7	von Roden	Robert	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
8	Schlede	Johann	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
9	Thon	Helmuth	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
10	Thieding	Rudolf	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	137	"
11	Nitsche	Josef	"	7	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	161	"
12	Mielk	Ernst	"	21	Barber	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/3	144	"
13	Schott	Walter	"	15	2.Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	161	"
PE. 14	Streiter	Theodor	"	3	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
First " 15	Wittkowski	Erich	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
" 16	Gloger	Alfred	"	1o	Pantryman Ass	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	195	"
" 17	Steinmeyer	Georg	"	7	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
" 18	Hoppe	Eduard	"	7	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	15o	"
" 19	zum Broock	Hermann	"	4½	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
" 20	Bülken	Wilfried	"	2	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	11o	"
" 21	Ober	Joseph	"	1½	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	12o	"
" 22	Janssen	Louis	"	6	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
" 23	Rippe	Friedrich	"	23	Wireless-Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	127	"
" 24	Ritz	Waldemar	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	126	"
" 25	Lobenstein	Walter	"	1o	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
26	Stoever	Franziska	"	6	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F.	"	"	5/8	134	"
"	Sauerland	Frieda	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	12[illegible]	"
27			"			"	"	"	"							"
28			"			"	"	"	"							"
29			"			"	"	"	"							"
30			"			"	"	"	"							"

Service No. 1090

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

C. S. Gresham
American Vice Consul.

Date: May 4th, 1933.

Closed with((232) members of the crew.
Eight(8) Pages.
Paid $.2.00 U.S.Cy.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for [illegible]

DATE OF
BILL No

aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. HAGEMANN, Master, of the German steamer „Stuttgart", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Hagemann
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

II Class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. MAY 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 16th, 1933

185

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Adams	Anna G	20		F	M	Warsaw, Poland. Dec. 25th, 1912	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	54 Townsend Ave. Staten Island. N.Y.
2	Adams	James N		6	M	S	New York. N.Y. Nov. 4th, 1932		54 Townsend Ave. Staten Island. N.Y.
3	Arrillaga	Antonio	28		M	S	San Jose, Costa Rica. Sept. 25th, 1904	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	1 Columbia Place Albany. N.Y.
4	Asencio	Anita R	25		F	M	Cabo Rojo. P.R. June 6th, 1908		520 W. 50th St. New York. N.Y.
5	Arbaugh	William G	30		M	M	Goshen. Ind. June 16th, 1902		Goshen. Ind.
6	Allende	Carmen	65		F	M	Manati. P.R. June 11th, 1867		14 W. 120th St. New York. N.Y.
7	Alvarez	Anita C	13		F	S	New Hope. Pa. May 8th, 1919	In care of Mrs D. Magill, Sheet #2, Line #17	New Hope. Pa.
8	Alvarez	Barbara E	10		F	S	New Hope. Pa. Mar. 23rd, 1923	do do do	New Hope. Pa.
9	Balga	Emery	25		M	S	Johnstown. N.Y. Aug. 26th, 1907		Johnstown. N.Y.
10	Benejam	Francisca. G	57		F	M	Isabela. P.R. Jan. 2nd, 1876		95 Valley St. North Tarrytown. N.Y.
11	Badillo	Carmen M	11		F	S	Aguadilla. P.R. Dec. 30th, 1922	In care of Mr I. Vazquez, Sheet #3, Line #17	338 E. 100th St. New York. N.Y.
12	Canino	Miguel A	22		M	S	San Juan. P.R. Mar. 10th, 1910		5 W. 111th St. New York. N.Y.
13	Carlo	Monserrate	19		F	S	Cabo Rojo. P.R. Nov. 9th, 1914		120 E. 114th St. New York. N.Y.
14	Cedeno	Maria	40		F	M	Bayamon. P.R. June 1st, 1892		135 W. 122nd St. New York. N.Y.
15	Cortijo	Lydia	8		F	S	Catano. P.R. Nov. 19th, 1924	In care of Mrs C. Allende, Line #6	14 W. 120th St. New York. N.Y.
16	Castaner	Monserrate P	23		F	M	Cabo Rojo. P.R. Apr. 24th, 1910		255 W. 114th St. New York. N.Y.
17	Castaner	Eddie	1	3	M	S	Cabo Rojo. P.R. Feb. 17th, 1932		255 W. 114th St. New York. N.Y.
18	Castaner	Antonio	3	3	M	S	New York. N.Y. Jan. 19th, 1930		255 W. 114th St. New York. N.Y.
19	Castagnet	Maria	57		F	W	Humacao. P.R. Jan. 4th, 1876		238 E. 104th St. New York. N.Y.
20	Cruz Rodriguez	Domingo	52		M	M	Vieques. P.R. Oct. 15th, 1881		20 E. 111th St. New York. N.Y.
21	Correa	Ines	10		F	S	San Juan. P.R. Dec. 14th, 1922	In care of Mr D. Cruz Rodriguez, Line #20	20 E. 111th St. New York. N.Y.
22	Delgado	Jesus	22		M	S	Arecibo. P.R. Jan. 15th, 1910		357 Columbus St. Bklyn. N.Y.
23	Delgado	Constancia	20		F	S	Arecibo. P.R. Oct. 6th, 1912		357 Columbus St. Bklyn. N.Y.
24	De la Paz	Juanita	21		F	S	Naguabo. P.R. June 24th, 1912		2 Tompkins Ave. Bklyn. N.Y.
25	Duran	Luis	54		M	M	Anasco. P.R. Nov. 10th, 1878		262 W. 24th St. New York. N.Y.
26	Estrella	Blanca Ma	20		F	S	Arecibo. P.R. May 10th, 1913		Bldg. 28 r 9 Governor's Island. N.Y.
27	Eichhold	William H	24		M	S	New York. N.Y. Oct. 26th, 1908		2345 Broadway New York. N.Y.
28	Garcia	Godofredo	15		M	S	Juncos. P.R. Nov. 9th, 1918		1900 Tremont Ave, New York. N.Y.
29	Guzman	Maximina	56		F	M	Fajardo. P.R. Mar. 29th, 1877		85 Lenox Ave. New York. N.Y.
30	Gaya	Josefina	30		F	M	Ponce. P.R. May 14th, 1902		8 Willow St. Bklyn. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

II class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. "PONCE" Sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO., MAY 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 16th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gonzalez	Ramon	37		M	M	Isabela.P.R. Mar.7th,1895		124 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Gomez	Elisa C	29		F	M	Jayuya.P.R. May 15th,1904		84 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
3	Hernandez	Victor	33		M	M	San Juan.P.R. Feb.10th,1900		Edison Hotel Schenectady.N.Y.
4	Hernandez	Wright V	9		M	S	Newark.N.J. Apr.27th,1924		Edison Hotel Schenectady.N.Y.
5	Hernandez	Emmajean A	7		F	S	San Juan.P.R. Jan.30th,1926		Edison Hotel Schenectady.N.Y.
6	Hernandez	Vicenta	19		F	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Sept.12th,1913		1738 Madison Ave. New York.N.Y.
7	Irizarry	Petra P	23		F	M	Cabo Rojo.P.R. May 30th,1910		520 W.50th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Irizarry	Gladys	1	10	F	S	New York.N.Y. June 12th,1931		520 W.50th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Jones	Stanley W	25		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. May 19th,1907		719 Ave. J. Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	Jamieson	Clarence	47		M	W	Jonesport,Maine. Aug.22nd,1885		Esat Machies.Me.
11	Leon	Petra P	32		F	M	Juncos.P.R. May 10th,1901		63 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Llobet	Josefina	32		F	S	San Juan.P.R. Aug.26th,1900		Georgia Warm Springs Foundation Warm Springs.Ga.
13	Llavat	Mariana C de	35		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Aug.6th,1897		8726 -113th St. Richmond Hills Long Island.N.Y.
14	Medina	Marcelo	30		M	M	Ceiba.P.R. Aug.4th,1903		57 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
15	Morales.	Arsenia	23		F	M	San Juan.P.R. Dec.14th,1910		23 W.111th St.New York.N.Y.
16	Marcano	Josefina	2		F	S	Santurce.P.R. May 21st,1931	In care of Mrs M.Castagnet, Sheet #1, Line #19	238 E.104th St.New York.N.Y.
17	Magill	De Lora	57		F	M	New Hope.Pa. Jul.23rd,1876		New Hope.Pa.
18	Mendez	Luis F	13		M	S	Anasco.P.R. June 7th,1920		446 W.164th St.New York.N.Y.
19	Nieves	Blanca	13		F	S	Toa Alta.P.R. Apr.17th,1920		32 W.112th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Nieva	Antonia	36		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Apr.6th,1897		8726 -113th St. Richmond Hill Long Island.N.Y.
21	Olivo	Francisca	23		F	M	Humacao.P.R. May 3rd,1910		66 E.101st St.New York.N.Y.
22	Olivo	Eneida		5	F	S	Humacao.P.R. Oct.12th,1932		66 E.101st St.New York.N.Y.
23	Ocasia	Juanita	4		F	S	New York.N.Y. May 6th,1929	In care of Mrs I.Rodriguez, Sheet #3, Line #1	310 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
24	Pagan	Rodolfo	28		M	S	Cabo Rojo.P.R. Jan.25th,1905		429 W.55th St.New York.N.Y.
25	Pereira	Clarisa	19		F	S	Juncos.P.R. Jul.10th,1914		63 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
26	Pereira	Aurora	17		F	S	Juncos.P.R. June 24th,1916		63 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
27	Padilla	Jose	17		M	S	Corozal.P.R. Apr.18th,1916		1669 Park Ave.New York.N.Y.
28	Quinones	Guadalupe B	35		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Jan.8th,1898		36 W.116th St.New York.N.Y.
29	Rivera	Elisa	30		F	S	Cayey.P.R. Jan.9th,1903		165 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
30	Rivera	Francisca	35		F	S	Salinas.P.R. Mar.7th,1898		2 Brookdale Ave. New Rochelle.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

II class

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" Sailing from SAN JUAN;PUERTO RICO. MAY 10th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y. MAY 16th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rodrighez	Isabel	29		F	D	Sta.Isabel.P.R. Oct.20th,1904		310 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
2	Rodriguez	Carmen	36		F	M	San Juan.P.R. Apr.9th,1896		1669 Park Ave.New York.N.Y.
3	Rodriguez	Jose	1	11	M	S	New York.N.Y. May 26th,1931	In care of Mrs A.Rodriguez, Sheet #4,Line #4	56 E.107th St.New York.N.Y.
4	Robles	Angelica	11		F	S	Juncos.P.R. Feb.2nd,1922		238 E.104th St.New York.N.Y.
5	Roca	Antonio	24		M	S	Ponce.P.R. Jan.12th,1908		50 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
6	Roca	Yolanda	3	5	F	S	Ponce.P.R. Dec.5th,1929		50 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
7	Soler	Felisa	45		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Nov.20th,1887		557 W.148th St.New York.N.Y.
8	Sanchez	Estervina	40		F	W	Coamo.P.R. June 10th,1893		117 E.110th St.New York.N.Y.
9	Seda	Juan R	60		M	W	Cabo Rojo.P.R.Aug.7th,1873		158 Green St.Bklyn.N.Y.
10	Seda Pesante	Olga	11		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. May 22nd,1922		158 Green St.Bklyn.N.Y.
11	Torres	Carmen B	24		F	M	Yauco.P.R. Oct.1st,1909		84 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
12	Torres	Alma	4		F	S	New York.N.Y. Nov.26th,1929		84 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
13	Torres	Justa		6	F	S	Ponce.P.R. Nov.2nd,1932		84 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
14	Torres	Isabel J	33		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Aug.8th,1900		100 Baltic St.Bklyn.N.Y.
15	Thinnes	David	32		M	S	Pittsburg.Pa. Jan.24th,1901		220-37th St. Pittsburgh.Pa.
16	Urrutia	Jorge A	11	6	M	S	San Pedro Macoris,Dom.Rep. June 14th,1921	FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	1577 Parson Place Louisville,Ky.
17	Vazquez	Isaac	38		M	M	Aguada.P.R. June 3rd,1895		111 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
18	Vazquez	Herminia	23		F	M	Aguadilla.P.R. Mar.20th,1910		111 E.113th St.New York.N.Y.
19	Vazquez	Estela	23		F	S	Cayey.P.R. Jul.4th,1910		165 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
20	Vila	Narciso	53		M	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Aug.14th,1880		50 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
21	Vila	Ana P	46		F	M	Mayaguez.P.R. Jul.8th,1887		50 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
22	Vila	Magdalena	23		F	S	Mayaguez.P.R. Jan.14th,1910		50 E.115th St.New York.N.Y.
23	Yulfo	Rafael	22		M	S	Aguadilla.P.R. Nov.23rd,1910		65 W.114th St.New York.N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 19 1933
BILL No. _____ BILLED _____

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Record, Surgeon of the S.S. Ponce, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of South Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Give whether Surgeon "employed herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M.N. 5/25/33
M.N. 5/31/33

W. Record

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May 1933

at New York N.Y.

William Harrison

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-16-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

N.Y. Pa. 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

P R Pa

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
[illegible]		4	83	87
2nd Cabin				
Tourist [illegible]				
3rd Class				
		4	83	87

31 54-W
+11
65

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, MAY 10TH, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	Immigrant Alien entry #56098	ALABARCES	ROSARIO	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	WEST INDIAN	PUERTO RICO	AIBONITO					PUERTO RICO	AIBONITO
2	#56137	COLL	JOSE M.	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	WEST INDIAN	PUERTO RICO	LARES					PUERTO RICO	LARES
3	#56110	REINO	MARGARITA	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	WEST INDIAN	PUERTO RICO	GUAYANILLA					U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4	#56111	RODRIGUEZ	AURELINA	24		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SYRIA	WEST INDIAN	PUERTO RICO	PENUELAS					PUERTO RICO	PONCE
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 1

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 16TH, 1933

189

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying transaction for which he came in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	MR A. ALABARCES (FATHER)											MRS M. GARCIA DELGADO (FR) 560 W. 144TH ST.																		
1	AIBONITO. P.R.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	6.00	NO	23 YRS	P.R.		NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREEN	
2	MRS M. COLL (MOTHER) LARES. P.R.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	27 YRS / 6 MOS	P.R. / U.S.		MR J.B. COLL (BRO) 544 E. 17TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK.	BRN	
3	MRS A. RODRIGUEZ (SISTER) SAN AGUSTIN ST. 94 PTA. TIERRA. P.R.		NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	NO	YES	7 YRS / 33 YRS	U.S. / P.R.		MR A. REINO. (HUSBAND) 124 E. 107TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK.	BRN	
4	MRS. A. TELLECHEA (MOTHER) PONCE. P.R.		NY.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	NO	YES	4 YRS / 20 YRS	U.S. / P.R.		MR S. RODRIGUEZ. (HUSBAND) 56 E. 107TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK	BLK.	BRN	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.C.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. McNeill, Master of the S.S. "PONCE", from San Juan, Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.W. McNeill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933
at New York. N.Y.

Miller Haupt
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Sheet No. 1

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel "PONCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK,N.Y., MAY 16th, *19* 33, *from the port of* SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. MAY 10th,1933

PONCE MAY 10 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		McNeill	Arthur W		Master	4/26/33	New York	Discharged	Yes	67	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	6.00			
2		Stone	Charles L		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	do	5.10			
3		Fitzgerald	Charles P		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	do	5.10			
4		Mola	George		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.8			
5	First PE	Cooper	Alexander		Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	do	5.6			
6		Ballard	William		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	do	5.10			
7		Anderson	Gust		1st Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	do	6.0			
8		Sanchez	Semedio		2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span.Amer.	do	5.6			
9		Gaspe	Mariano		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	do	5.6			
10	First PE	Del Rey	Cipriano		Bosen	5/5/33	San Juan.P.R.	"	"	45	"	do	Spain	5.7			
11		Darcy	Thomas		Quartermaster	4/26/33	New York	"	"	45	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	5.9			
12		Davis	Charles		do	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	do	5.9			
13		Holm	Phenis		do	"	"	"	"	56	"	West Indian	Holland	5.10			
14		Rich	John A		A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.9			
15		Lestor	Juan		do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
16		Dominguez	Ramon		do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.7			
17		Moreno	Luis		do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5.8			
18		Alvarez	Jose		do	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6			
19		Gallegos	Agustin		do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.6			
20		Gutierrez	Pedro		do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span.Amer.	Venezuela	5.5			
21		Figueroa	Joaquin		O.S.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	5.10			
22		Velez Rivera	Epifanio		Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.4			
23		Lane	Thomas		Chf.Engr.	4/26/33	New York	"	"	47	"	Welsh	U.S.A.	5.10			
24		Thompson	Walter T		1st Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	do	5.9			
25		Hansen	Thorbald A		2nd do	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	do	5.8			
26		Koppel	John H		3rd do	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	do	5.8			
27		Rodriguez	Juan		Oiler	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5			
28		Sobrado	Francisco		do	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5.10			
29		Gutierrez	Albert		do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.4			
30		McNeill	Edward F		do	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.10			

Line The New York & Porto Rico

Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W.McNeill .Master, of the S.S."Ponce", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A.W. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 33

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
D. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States

Sheet No. 1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel "PONCE", *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y., MAY 16th, 19 33, *from the port of* SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO. MAY 10th,1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1		Olafson	Carl		Oiler	4/26/33	New York	Discharged	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.9			
2	First PE	Rutter	Michael		do	4/29/33	do	"	"	20	"	German	do	5.9			
3		Bermudez	Camilo		Fireman	4/26/33	do	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7			
4		Lero	Pedro		do	"	do	"	No	40	"	do	do	5.5			
5		Silva	Jose		do	"	do	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.7			
6		Oviedo	Juan		Wiper	"	do	"	Yes	49	"	do	do	5.7			
7		Soto	Ricardo		do	"	do	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.8			
8		Murphy	William		Chief Steward	"	do	"	"	59	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5.6			
9		Velez	Gustavo		2nd Steward	"	do	"	"	23	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.6			
10		Uribe	Saturnino		Chef	"	do	"	"	51	"	Spanish	do	5.7			
11		Mason	John		2nd Cook	"	do	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Gt.Britain	5.9			
12		Fuente	Gregorio		3rd Cook	"	do	"	No	29	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.8			
13		Legaspe	Pedro		Scullery	"	do	"	Yes	46	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5			
14		Soubira	Albert		Pantry	"	do	"	"	39	"	Afr.Black	U.S.A.	5.8			
15		Henriquez	Philip		2nd Pantry	"	do	"	"	46	"	do	Holland	5.6			
16		Henriquez	Rafael		Messman	"	do	"	"	26	"	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.9			
17		Rodriguez	Luis		2nd Messman	"	do	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5.4			
18		Caminero	Consuelo		Stewardess	"	do	"	"	46	F	Puerto Rican	U.S.A.	5.4			
19		Ramirez	Jose A		Asst.Steward	"	do	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.6			
20		Rodriguez	Francisco		do	"	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.6			
21		Thompson	Jeff		do	"	do	"	"	39	"	Afr.Black	do	6.0			
22		Julia	Eladio		do	"	do	"	"	40	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.8			
23		Dangaran	Daniel		do	"	do	"	"	22	"	Pacific Islander	do	5.2			
24		Ropero	Pascual		do	"	do	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.5			
25	First	Henriquez	Pedro		do	4/28/33	do	"	"	20	"	Puerto Rican	do	5.6			
26	First	Andino	Evaristo		do	4/29/33	do	"	"	24	"	do	do	5,8			
27	First	Rivera	Mateo		do	"	do	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.7			
28	First	Andujar	Julio		do	5/10/33	San Juan.P.R.	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.6			
29																	
30																	

Line The New York & Porto Rico

Owners The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co.

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur W. McNeill Master, of the S.S."PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Arthur W. McNeill
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 19 33

Sullivan H Tourpt.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Wautegan Sailing from Bordeaux, May 2, 1933, Arriving at Port of Newport, May 16, 1933 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Reichert	Charles J	26	8	M	S	Newport City Sept. 27th 1906		968 Anderson Av. Bronx N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. MAY 22 1933

aw 5-16-33

Wm. Wade & Co.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 060

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 710 B

The copy of this list must be attached to the certified copy of the crew list; one copy must be mailed by the master before he leaves port, to the collector who certified the copy of the crew list, to be attached to the original; and the third copy must be mailed to the shipping commissioner at the port of shipment.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York
May 11, 1933

Required under ... board upon arrival at a ... 196

Vessel S... France 5/2/1933

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Leviathan (Insert rig) ... called the ... (Insert name of vessel) 193

of ... (Insert hailing port), bound for ..., whereof ... is master.

(1) No. on list	Family Name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	J McCaffery 1	[illegible]	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					(Upper berth)	[illegible]	an 5.11	175	—
2	Korb	[illegible] 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	165	—
3	Allan	W Shirley 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	5.11	160	—
4	Hammer	[illegible] 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					(Upper berth)	[illegible]	6.0	185	—
5	Hecht	5												5.7	155	—
6	Jelle	6												6.1	165	—
7	Risson	7												5.9	170	—
8	Litō	8												5.5	160	—
9	Norum	9												6.0	165	—
10	Aymstron	10												5.7	160	—
11	Sindquis	11												5.6	170	—
12	Colini	12												5.6	180	—
13	Bowers	13												an 6.0	170	—
14	Goldey	14												5.10	165	—
15	O'Brist													5.6	160	—
16	Hamil	J Carey	[illegible]	"	44	5	10			2nd	"		Wi Elsa 508 Hudson st. Hoboken N J	6.1	175	—
17	Corey	H Jorgensen	Denmark	"	36	5	11			3rd	"		none mo Mrs.Tom Eagan	5.6	160	—
18	Wise	B Wise	Va.	"	30	5	8			Oiler			Mankato Minn.	6.0	165	—
19	Flem	W Mclaughlin	Minn.	"	35	5	4			"			bro Richard 403 Bainbridge st.Brooklyn N Y	5.8	165	—
20	Mc-Li	L Moeller	N.J.	"	34	5	10			"			none	5.7	180	—
21	Moo	H Doyle	Okla.	"	38	5	4			Fireman			bro Manuel 29 Fulton st Brooklyn N Y	5.5	170	—
22	Hoy	A Lopez	Spian	Spain	29	5	10			"			none	5.10	170	—
23	Rad	H Huggins	Ala.	U.S.	38	5	10			"			si Tozier Inwood N Y	5.7	165	—
24	Sof	J Hughes	N.Y.	"	26	5	4			Wiper			mo Victoria 314 7th st Jersey City N J	5.5	180	—
25	Gol	J Wojewodzki	N.J.	"	20	5	10			"			fa Lewis 211 Main st Hackettstown N J	5.6	170	—
26	H	M Katz	Norway	"	34	5	6			Steward			mo Annette Oslo Norway	5.9	165	—
27	S	G Frantzen	Sweden	"	34	4	6			Cook			mo Alma Karlson Kalma Sweden	5.10	160	—
28	7(	W Oscarsson	Pa.	"	32	5	5			M.M.			mo Martha 445 Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa.	5.7	170	—
29	As	J Held	Texas	"	26	6				"			fa Tom Rockdale Texas	5S	165	—
30	1	M Blackburn	Mass.	"	20	5	11			Workaway			fa Warren 411 Kirke st. Chevy Chase Md.	an 5S	150	—
31		G Kendall														
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Master

Shipping Commissioner.

11—8561 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Given ... (Seal) ... This ... ports wi...

Line America Fran...
Owners U.S.S.B...
Local Agents Cosmopolit...

16—1240

Reported ... Master ... Shipping Commissioner ... May 17 1933 ... BUREAU, PARIS

Discharged at HAVRE - FRANCE Ap. 19. 33

WAUKEGAN MAY 16 1933

Columns (2), (5), (6), alien. See other side.

7

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under

...rd upon arrival at a

196

Vessel S

...nce 5/2/1933

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1933
RECORD DIVISION

Waukegan 5/17

WAUKEGAN MAY 16 1933

(1) No. on list	Family Name	(14) ...ght	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	11	175	—
2	Korb	6	165	—
3	Allan	11	160	—
4	Hammer	0	185	—
5	Hecht	7	155	—
6	Jelle	1	165	—
7	Risson	9	170	—
8	Sitō	5.5	160	—
9	Norum	0	165	—
10	Azmobron	5.7	160	—
11	Sindquis	5.6	170	—
12	Cokinis	5.6	180	—
13	Bowers	6.0	170	—
14	Goldey	5.10	165	—
15	OBrien	5.6	160	—
16	Hamil	6	175	—
17	Corey	5.6	160	—
18	Wise	6.0	165	—
19	Flem	5.8	165	—
20	Mc-Lo	5.7	180	—
21	Moel	5.5	170	—
22	Doy	5.10	170	—
23	Pede	5.7	165	—
24	Sofi	5.5	180	—
25	Gon	5.6	170	—
26	H	5.9	165	—
27	Sn	5.10	160	—
28	Fr	5.7	170	—
29	Ose	5.5	165	—
30	F	5.5	150	—
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				

Given a ... This ... ports wh...

Line America Franc...
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Cosmopolita

16	J Corey	Denmark	"	44					19
17	H Jorgensen	Va.	"	36	5	11	3rd "	none mo Mrs.Tom Eagan	20
18	B Wise	Minn.	"	30	5	8	Oiler	Mankato Minn. bro Richard 403 Bainbridge	21
19	W Mclaughlin	N.J.	"	35	5	4	"	st.Brooklyn N Y	22
20	L Moeller	Okla.	"	34	5	10	"	none bro Manuel 29 Fulton st	23
21	H Doyle	Spian	Spain	38	5	4	Fireman	Brooklyn N Y	24
22	A Lopez	Ala.	U.S.	29	5	10	"	none si Tozier	25
23	H Huggins	N.Y.	"	38	5	10	"	Irwood N Y mo Victoria 314 7th st	26
24	J Hughes	N.J.	"	26	5	4	Wiper	Jersey City N J fa Lewis 211 Main st	27
25	J Wojewodzki	N.J.	"	20	5	10	"	Hackettstown N J mo Annette	28
26	M Katz	Norway	"	34	5	6	Steward	Oslo Norway mo Alma Karlson	29
27	G Frantzen	Sweden	"	34	4	6	Cook	Kalma Sweden mo Martha 445 Liberty ave	30
28	W Oscarsson	Pa.	"	32	5	5	M.M.	Pittsburgh Pa. fa Tom	31
29	J Held	Texas	"	26	6		"	Rockdale Texas fa Warren 411 Kirke st.	32
30	M Blackburn	Mass.	"	20	5	11	Workaway	Chevy Chase Md.	33
31	G Kendall								34
32									35
33									36
34									37
35									38
36									
37									
38									

Reported ... Master at ... Boarded ... 1933 ... vessel

...mns (2), (5), (6), ...en. See other side.

...AVRE - FRA... Ap. 19. 33

7

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N.
FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel S.S

WAUKEGAN

MAY 16 1933

Form 710-A
Art. 102, C. R. 1929
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

194

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *(Insert rig)* *called the* Waukegan *(Insert name of vessel)*

of Kearny N J *(Insert hailing port)*, *bound for* Ports in France

whereof C. Smith *is Master.*

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	DESCRIPTION Complexion	DESCRIPTION Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No
1	P Korb	Esthonia	U.S.	48	5	8			1st Mate	wi Pauline 768 82nd st Brooklyn N Y	1
2	H Allan	Mo.	"	25	5	9			2nd "	fa Andrew 303 Park ave. Rutherford N J	2
3	G Hammer	Wisc.	"	56	6				3rd "	wi K.M.150 37th st Union City N J	3
4	J Hecht	N.Y.	"	28	5	7			Radio	fa Morris 133 State st Bangor Me.	4
5	L Jelle	Norway	"	60	6				Carpt.	da Helma Peterson 576 82nd st Brooklyn N Y	5
6	N Persson	Sweden	"	34	5	9			Boson	mo Karna Ystad Sweden	6
7	A Litov	Russia	"	39	5	5			A.B.	none	7
8	A Lindquist	Finland	"	52	5	5			"	none	8
9	H Armstrong	Norway	"	35	5	7			"	none	9
10	H Cokinis	Greece	Greece	32	5	8			"	none	10
11	T Norum	Norway	U.S.	32	5	10			"	mo Olea Vardo Norway	11
12	G Bowers	Pa.	"	25	6				"	mo Eula 402 Mountain ave Westfield N J	12
13	R Goldey	Ind.	"	22	5	9			O.S.	fa Everett 405 State st W.Lafayette Ind.	13
14	C Frieland	Ill.	"	39	5	10			"	bro Edward 292 Elizabeth st. New York N Y	14
15	E Hamilton	Wash/	"	38	6	1			Ch.Engr.	wi Melina 49 Hill st. Newark N J	15
16	J Corey	Mass.	"	36	5	6			1st Asst.	bro Charles 85 Newtonville Ave. Newton Mass.	16
17	H Jorgensen	Denmark	"	44	5	10			2nd "	wi Elsa 508 Hudson st. Hoboken N J	17
18	B Wise	Va.	"	36	5	11			3rd "	none	18
19	W Mclaughlin	Minn.	"	30	5	8			Oiler	mo Mrs.Tom Eagan Markato Minn.	19
20	L Moeller	N.J.	"	35	5	4			"	bro Richard 403 Bainbridge st.Brooklyn N Y	20
21	H Doyle	Okla.	"	34	5	10			"	none	21
22	A Lopez	Spian	Spain	38	5	4			Fireman	bro Manuel 29 Fulton st Brooklyn N Y	22
23	H Huggins	Ala.	U.S.	29	5	10			"	none	23
24	J Hughes	N.Y.	"	38	5	10			"	si Tozier Inwood N Y	24
25	J Wojewodzki	N.J.	"	26	5	4			Wiper	mo Victoria 314 7th st Jersey City N J	25
26	M Katz	N.J.	"	20	5	10			"	fa Lewis 211 Main st Hackettstown N J	26
27	G Frantzen	Norway	"	34	5	6			Steward	mo Annette Oslo Norway	27
28	W Oscarsson	Sweden	"	34	4	6			Cook	mo Alma Karlson Kalma Sweden	28
29	J Held	Pa.	"	32	5	5			M.M.	mo Martha 445 Liberty ave Pittsburgh Pa.	29
30	M Blackburn	Texas	"	26	6				"	fa Tom Rockdale Texas	30
31	G Kendall	Mass.	"	20	5	11			Workaway	fa Warren 411 Kirke st. Chevy Chase Md.	31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Line America
Owners U. S.
Local Agents Cosm

Sheet No. 1

W

on board upon arrival at a 196

France 5/2/1933

(12)	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
onality			
rican	5.11	175	—
.	5.6	165	—
.	5.11	160	—
.	6.0	185	—
.	5.7	155	—
.	6.1	165	—
.	5.9	170	—
.	5.5	160	—
.	6.0	165	—
.	5.7	160	—
.	5.6	170	—
reece	5.6	180	—
merican	6.0	170	—
.	5.10	165	—
.	5.6	160	—
.	6.1	175	—
.	5.6	160	—
.	6.0	165	—
.	5.8	165	—
.	5.7	180	—
.	5.5	170	—
.	5.10	170	—
.	5.7	165	—
Spain	5.5	180	—
P.R	5.6	170	—
merican	5.9	165	—
.	5.10	160	—
.	5.7	170	—
.	5.5	165	—
merican	5.5	150	—

Ripaked [illegible] Master at Boston [illegible] 1933 U.S.C.

Discharged at HAVRE - FRANCE Ap. 4. 33

ew 33

ien 2

ormation in columns (2), (5), (6),
llars for each alien. See other side.

7

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Required under ... ons on board upon arrival at a ... 196

Vessel S... ... t France 5/2/1933

WAUKEGAN

MAY 18 1933

(1) No. on list	Family Name	Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	39											39				
2	Korb	40											40				
3	Allan	41											41				
4	Hammer	42											42				
5	Hecht	43											43				
6	Jelle	44											44				
7	Persson	45											45				
8	Sitō	46											46				
9	Norum	47											47				
10	Armstron	48											48				
11	Sindquis	49											49				
12	Colinis	50											50				
13	Bowers	51											51				
14	Goldey	52											52				
~~15~~	~~O'Brien~~	53											53				
16	Hamil	54											54				
17	Corey	55											55				
18	Wise	56											56				
19	Flem	57											57				
20	Mc-Le	58											58				
21	Mori	59											59				
22	Hog	60											60				
23	Pad																
24	Lof																
25	Gon																
26	Hi																
27	Si																
28	Je																
29	Ols																
30	t																

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 9 1933

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [illegible] OF ALIENS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible] 196

Vessel S.S Waukegan ... having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Bordeaux France 5/2/1933

WAUKEGAN

MAY 16 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Clifton	British	American	5.11	175	—
2	Korb	Peter	Estonian	.	5.6	165	—
3	Allan	Robert	U.S	.	5.11	160	—
4	Hammer	George	U.S	.	6.0	185	—
5	Hecht	Joseph	U.S	.	5.7	155	—
6	Jelle	Lars	Scand	.	6.1	165	—
7	Risson	Nils		.	5.9	170	—
8	Litov	Andrey	Russian	.	5.5	160	—
9	Norum	Lorg	Scand	.	6.0	165	—
10	Armstrong	Harold		.	5.7	160	—
11	Sindquist	August	Finnish	.	5.6	170	—
12	Colinis	Hari	Greek	Greece	5.6	180	—
13	Bowers	George	U.S	American	6.0	170	—
14	Goldey	William	U.S	.	5.10	165	—
15	O'Brien	Louis	U.S	.	5.6	160	—
16	Hamilton	Edgar	U.S	.	6.1	175	—
17	Corey	Joseph	U.S	.	5.6	160	—
18	Wise	Benjamin	U.S	.	6.0	165	—
19	Fleming	Henry	U.S	.	5.8	165	—
20	Mc-Loughlin	William	U.S	.	5.7	180	—
21	Moeller	Louis	U.S	.	5.5	170	—
22	Boyle	Herbert	U.S	.	5.10	170	—
23	Paulos	Ervin	German	.	5.7	165	—
24	Lopez	Antonio	Spanish	Spain	5.5	180	—
25	Gonzales	Alexan	R.R	P.R	5.6	170	—
26	Hughes	John	U.S	American	5.9	165	—
27	Smith	Lionel	U.S	.	5.10	160	—
28	Frantzin	George	Scand	.	5.7	170	—
29	Oscarsson	William		.	5.5	165	—
30	Held	John	U.S	American	5.5	150	—

Reported [illegible] Master at Bordeaux [illegible] 1933 [illegible] 6.

Arrived at HAVRE - FRANCE 17.19.33

Crew 33
aliens 2

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Bordeaux, France, May 2, 1933.
(Place and date)

American S. S. WAUKEGAN *of* Newark, N. J. *of which*

Clifton Smith *is master, bound for* New York, N. Y.

I, Frank Cussans, Vice Consul of the United States of America,

at Bordeaux, France, hereby certify on this 2nd day of May, 19.33, that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and that they signed the attached agreement in the manner provided by law (Rev. Stats. 4516 and 4517), and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Nationality	Lay or share / Wages per month	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
William M. Blackburn	work-away	26	6	2½	Am.	$0.01	May 2nd		T. A. Blackburn, Rockdale, Texas, (father).
-			-						
-			-						
-			-					

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR [redacted] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

196

Required under Act of Congress of Fe[redacted] to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Waukegan, arriving at, Newyork, May 16th, 1933, from the port of Bordeaux France 5/2/1933

WAUKEGAN

MAY 16 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Clifton	✓	37 yrs	Master	4.4.33	Newyork	Yes	Yes	51	M	British	American	5.11	175	—
2	Korb	Peter	✓	30 .	Mate					48		Estonian	.	5.6	165	—
3	Allan	Robert	✓	1 .	2 .					25		U.S	.	5.11	160	—
4	Hammer	George	✓	35 .	3 .					56		U.S	.	6.0	185	—
5	Hecht	Joseph	✓	8 .	Radio					28		U.S	.	5.7	155	—
6	Jelle	Lars	✓	30 .	Carpenter					60		Scand	.	6.1	165	—
7	Risson	Nils	✓	20 .	Bosun					38		.	.	5.9	170	—
8	Litov	Andrey	✓	20 .	A.B					39		Russian	.	5.5	160	—
9	Norum	Tore	✓	15 .	.					31		Scand	.	6.0	165	—
10	Armstrong	Harold	✓	16 .	.					35		.	.	5.7	160	—
11	Sundquist	August	✓	32 .	.					52		Finnish	.	5.6	170	—
12	Colanis	Hari	✓	12 .	.					32		Greek	Greece	5.6	180	—
13	Bowers	George	✓	3 .	.					24		U.S	American	6.0	170	—
14	Goldey	William	✓	1 .	A.S					20		U.S	.	5.10	165	—
~~15~~	~~O'Brien~~	Louis	~~✓~~	~~2~~ .	.					~~24~~		~~U.S~~	.	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	~~—~~
16	Hamilton	Edgar	✓	20 .	Chief Eng.					38		U.S	.	6.1	175	—
17	Corey	Joseph	✓	18 .	Asst.					36		U.S	.	5.6	160	—
18	Wise	Benjamine	✓	15 .	2 .					38		U.S	.	6.0	165	—
19	Fleming	Henry	✓	10 .	3 .					37		U.S	.	5.8	165	—
20	Mc. Loughlin	William	✓	10 .	Oiler					30		U.S	.	5.7	180	—
21	Moeller	Louis	✓	15 .	.					35		U.S	.	5.5	170	—
22	Hoyle	Hubert	✓	12 .	.					33		U.S	.	5.10	170	—
~~23~~	~~Rasbos~~	Erwin	~~✓~~	~~1~~ .	Fireman					~~27~~		~~German~~	.	~~5.7~~	~~165~~	~~—~~
24	Lopez	Antonio	✓	16 .	.					38		Spanish	Spain	5.5	180	—
25	Gonzales	Alexandro	✓	18 .	.					47		P.R	P.R	5.6	170	—
26	Hughes	John	✓	12 .	Wiper					36		U.S	American	5.9	165	—
27	Smith	Lionel	✓	2 .	"					24		U.S	.	5.10	160	—
28	Frantzin	George	✓	11 .	Steward					34		Scand	.	5.7	170	—
29	Oscarsson	William	✓	10 .	Cook					35		.	.	5.5	165	—
30	Held	John	✓	10 .	Messman					32		U.S	American	5.5	150	—

~~Reported as Ship Master at Bordeaux France 5/2/1933~~

~~Discharged at Havre France Apr. 19. 33~~

Crew 33
aliens 2

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector
5/16/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1240

Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifton Smith of the Am. S.S. Waukegan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Smith

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S Waukegan, arriving at, Newfork, May 16th, 1933, from the port of Bordeaux France

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Van Gurvan	John		10 yrs	messman	4.4.33	newyork	yes	yes	47	M	Dutch	American	5.6	160	—
2	Mc.Kharmid	Hugh		10 .	.	.	.	.	.	35	.	U.S	.	5.7	165	—
3	Goldey	Peter		1 .	Apprentice	.	.	.	.	22	.	U.S	.	5.9	165	—
4	Powell	David		1 .	Workaway	.	.	.	.	29	.	U.S	.	5.7	175	—
5	— Closed with Thirty three (33) names															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Blackburn	William M.			workaway	May 2. 1933	Bordeaux	Yes	Yes	26	Male	U.S.	American	6.2½	170	—
16	— Closed with thirty-three names, (33), including Master															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 99
at HAVRE - FRANCE
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the U. S. A.
via Bordeaux, St Nazaire, Boston
Vice Consul CHARLES B. PERKINS
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp APR 19 1933
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AMERICAN VESSEL

Discharged as U.S.C. U.S.P.P 177895

H Smith Insp.
5/16/1933

No. —
American Consulate at Bordeaux
France
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
(Seal) (Fee Stamp) Frank Cunningham Vice (Consul)
Date May 2, 1933

No fee prescribed
America vessel

Line America France Line
Owners U.S.S.B
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1—1840

5-16-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clifton Smith of the Am. S.S. Waukegan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1933

H Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MAY 22 1933

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lee Herbert Thomas MD, Surgeon of the M N Western Service, sailing steamer, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduation from Bellevue
Hosp. Med. College & State Board License, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Lee H Thomas MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cancel

5-29-33 M.K.

4/31

Cancel as 5-17-33

	DIRECT TAX	STATE AND ROAD TAX		TOTAL
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN	17	5 41 11		74
3rd CABIN				
TOTAL	17	5 41 11		74

33 41 74

Cancel as 5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE" *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, 29TH APRIL, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PACHTINGER	CHARLES	34	•	M.	S.	EXPORT MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH GER.	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	ZELL	TRANSIT	PASSENGERS			EMBARKED	
2		LINDBERG	DOROTHEA MARJORY	30	•	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	CERT. 8	RIO DE JAN.	2/5/33		FRANCE	PARIS
3		ROMITI	CESARE	41	•	M.	S.	SURGEON	YES	FRENCH ENG. ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	PISA	RP 890740	PASSENGERS WASHINGTON	6/3/33		EMBARKED U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																TRANSIT CERT. 19	TRINIDAD	12/5/33		DEMERARA	GEORGETOWN
5																					
6																					
7		NOTE. LINDBERG DOROTHEA MARJORY ON LINE NO. 2 IS THE WIFE OF LINDBERG CARL D. ON MANIFEST NO. 2 LINE NO.11																			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH MAY, *19*33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	DR. AZULAY RUA BUENOS AIRES 91 MEXICO	AT			RIO DE JANEIRO 4TH MAY 1933 [CONTINUED]																									
1	RIO DE JANEIRO	N.Y.	..	..	YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	..	..	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO CITY	YES	4DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLUE		NONE
2	M. HERMAN BROS. PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD	AT			TRINIDAD			12TH MAY 1933				HUSBAND. CARL LINDBERG RETURNING HOME TO. 470 PARK AVE. N.Y.	NO	PER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	FAIR	NONE
3	FRIEND. MR. J.M. STPHEN P.O.S. TRINIDAD	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1YR.	N.Y.C.	1933	FRIENDS. MESSRS. ALUMINUM LTD. NEW YORK CENTRAL BLDGS. N.Y.	YES	1WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	CHESTNUT	NONE
4		ITALY	..	..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 MTHS.	N.Y.	1932																		CHESTNUT	
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED B.W. SHEPPARD MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* BR. M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE" *, from* BUENOS AIRES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* / *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Alfred Sheppard

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lee Herbert Rhemin MD, Surgeon of the MV Carolina Queen, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduation from Bellevue Hospital Medical College & State Board Licensure, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lee H Rhemin MD

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE, 29TH APRIL, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																PASSENGERS				EMBARKED	
1		ALVERO	GISELLA	56	.	F.	S.	LADYS MAID	YES	ITALIAN ENG. FRENCH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N.	ITALY	CORTIMA D AMPEZZO	SEC. 4 [B] N.Q. 55	B.AIRES	30/3/33		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
2		CLARK	JAMES HAROLD	27	.	M.	M.	BANK CLERK REAL ESTATE	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	WINNIPEG	SEC. 4 [C] N.Q. 17	SANTIAGO	6/4/33		CHILE	SANTIAGO
3	TRANSIT	GIORGIO	DI GIORGIO	37	.	M.	M.	OWNER	YES	ITALIAN ENG. SPANISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN N.	ITALY	SCURCOLA	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 171	B. AIRES	25/4/33	VL-291/819	CHILE	SANTIAGO
4		JAMES	MINNIE CLUTTERBUCK DE	30	.	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 167	B. AIRES	22/4/33		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
5		KINGSFORD	DOROTHY	39	.	F.	S.	SECRETARY	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	LAUNCESTON	Q. 35	B. AIRES	24/4/33		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
6		PICHOT	See file 999999/4476 MARIE	55	.	F.	S.	LADYS MAID	YES	SPANISH ENG. FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CHATELAIS	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 166	B. AIRES	22/4/33	1-291/410 1068170 4/14	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
7		REPETTO	MIEDRED RUSH DO	33	.	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	AMERICAN	AMERICA	NORWICH	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 162	B. AIRES	20/4/33		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
8		TAWIL	JOSE	40	.	M.	M.	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	HEBREW ARABIC SPANISH FRENCH	YES	ARGENTINE	HEBREW	JERUSALEM	PALESTINE	SEC. 3 [2] T/V. 169	B. AIRES	24/4/33		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
9		THOMAS	QUEENIE DAVIES	24	.	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGL SPANISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREORKY	I.V. 6568	MONTEVIDEO	30/3/33		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
10		VAILLANT	CARLOS M.	37	.	M.	M.	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	COSTA RICA	CUBAN	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	SEC. 4 [C] N.Q. 57	B. AIRES	20/4/33		ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
11	DIPLOMAT	VARELA	OLGA C. DE	47	.	F.	M.	WIFE TO THE URUGUAYAN AMBASSADOR AT WASHINGTON	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	URUGUAYA	SP. AMERICAN	ITALY	MILAN	DIPLOMATIC VISA 243	MONTEVIDEO	29/3/33		URUGUAYA	MONTEVIDEO
12	DIPLOMAT	VARELA	ADELA	23	.	F.	S.	NONE	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	URUGUAYA	SP. AMERICAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	DIPLOMATIC 244	MONTEVIDEO	29/3/33		URUGUAYA	MONTEVIDEO
13	DIPLOMAT	VARELA	OLGA MIREYA	20	.	F.	S.	NONE	YES	ENG. SPANISH	YES	URUGUAYA	SP. AMERICAN	URUGUAYA	MONTEVIDEO	DIPLOMATIC VISA 245	MONTEVIDEO	29/3/33		URUGUAYA	MONTEVIDEO
14		BYINGTON	ALBERT JACKSON	58	.	M.	M.	GENERAL MERCHANT	YES	PORT. ENGLISH	YES	BRAZILIAN	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	ELMIRA	T.V. 17 SEC 3 [2]	S. PAULO	25/4/33		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
																PASSENGERS				EMBARKED	
15	DIPLOMAT	CARVALHO	HEITOR FREIRE DE	43	.	M.	M.	DIPLOMAT	YES	GER. ITAL. SP. ENG. FRENCH	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	DIPLOMATIC VISA 377	RIO DE JAN.	3/5/33		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
16		CAMPOS SALLES	JOAQUIM DE	35	.	M.	M.	GENERAL MERCHANT	YES	PORT. ENG.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	CAMPINAS	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 18	S. PAULO	28/4/33		BRAZIL	S. PAULO
17		CAMPOS SALLES	SARAH DE	29	.	F.	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SANTOS	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 18	S. PAULO	28/4/33		BRAZIL	S. PAULO
18		GRIEG	ANITA	35	.	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GER. PORT. ENG. FRENCH	YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	BRAZIL	SANTOS	SEC. 3 [2] [2] T.V. 2.	SANTOS	27/4/33		BRAZIL	SANTOS
19	DIPLOMAT	OLIVEIRA	NUMA DE	63	.	M.	M.	DIPLOMAT	YES	FRENCH SPAN. ENG. PORT.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	DIPLOMATIC VISA 378	RIO DE JAN.	3/5/33		BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
																PASSENGERS				EMBARKED	
20		CARVALHO	LAURO DE SOUZA	41	.	M.	M.	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	CEARA	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 75	RIO DE JAN.	2/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
21		CARVALHO	NILO DE SOUZA	44	.	M.	M.	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	CEARA	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 74	RIO DE JAN.	2/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
22		COIMBRA	DEODAH CALVAO	38	.	M.	M.	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	SEC. 3 [2] T.V. 73	RIO DE JAN.	2/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
23	DIPLOMAT	EULALIO DO NASCIMENTO E SILVA	JOAQUIM	50	.	M.	M.	CONSUL GENERAL	YES	FRENCH ENG. PORT.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	ARARU MA	DIPLOMATIC VISA 376	RIO DE JAN.	3/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
24	DIPLOMAT	EULALIO DO NASCIMENTO E SILVA	MARJORIE STEELE	40	.	F.	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FRENCH ENG. PORT.	YES	BRAZIL	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIPLOMATIC VISA 376	RIO DE JAN.	3/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
25	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	EULALIO	MARJORIE IGNEZ	12	.	F.	S.	STUDENT	YES	ENG. PORT.	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	DIPLOMATIC VISA 376	RIO DE JAN.	3/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
26	TRANSIT	HUGHES	ARTHUR JAMES	32	.	M.	S.	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINTON	TRANSIT CERT. 6	RIO DE JAN.	4/4/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
27	TRANSIT	IRELAND	SYDNEY KEITH	45	.	M.	M.	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	STRATFORD	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA				CANADA	TORONTO
28	DIPLOMAT	NABUCO DE ARAUJO	JOSE TOMAS	31	.	M.	M.	LAWYER	YES	PORT. ENG. FRENCH	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	DIPLOMATIC VISA 379	RIO DE JAN.	4/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
29	DIPLOMAT	NABUCO DE ARAUJO	MARIA DO CARMO DE MELLO FRANCO	25	.	F.	M.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	PORTUGUESE ENG. FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JAN.	DIPLOMATIC VISA 380	RIO DE JAN.	4/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
30	DIPLOMAT	PAES	ACYR DO NASCIMENTO	34	.	M.	S.	DIPLOMAT	YES	PORT. FRENCH	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	CAMPOS	DIPLOMATIC VISA 375	RIO DE JAN.	2/5/33		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO

NOTE. THOMAS QUEENIE DAVIES ON LINE NO.9 IS THE WIFE OF THOMAS JOSIAH BARROWS ON MANIFEST NO.1 LINE NO.25
CLARK JAMES HAROLD ON LINE NO. 2 IS HUSBAND OF CLARK JANE HORTON ON MANIFEST NO. 1 LINE NO. 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17TH MAY, 1933

201

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND MRS. M. BERNABO 2014 MULLER	AT BUENOS AIRES 29 TH APRIL 1933									19																	
1	BUENOS AIRES	..	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	MR. GREENE NAT. CITY	YES	YES	1931	BOSTON	9 31	FRIEND. MR. T. WAKELY C/O NAT. CITY BANK OF N.Y. SANTIAGO CHILE	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE
2	FRIEND. MR. T. WAKELY C/O NAT. CITY BANK OF N.Y. SANTIAGO CHILE	N.Y.	N.Y.		YES	BANK OF N.Y.	YES	YES	1929	NEW YORK	8 29	55 WALL STREET. NEW YORK CITY	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	WIFE. MRS. V.V. DI GIORGIO LONDON	ENG.	..	..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NEW YORK	SEP. 1931	FRIEND. MR. DE CHIARO 171 WEST 71ST. NEW YORK	YES	2MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
4	HUSBAND. MR. SELDON JAMES 25 DE MAYO 195 B. AIRES	ARG. N.Y.	..	..	YES	CIA SWIFT DE LA PLATA	YES	YES	1929	WELLSEY HILLS MASS.	AUG 15 1929	PARENTS 64 ABBOT ROAD WELLSEY HILLS MASS.	YES	6MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUBURN	BROWN	NONE
5	EMPLOYER. MRS. BLISS AMERICAN EMBASSY B. AIRES	..	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	MAR. 1932	EMPLOYER. MRS. BLISS 3101 R STREET WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLUE BROWN	NONE
6	EMPLOYER. MRS. BLISS AMERICAN EMBASSY B. AIRES	..	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	JULY 1932	EMPLOYER. MRS. BLISS 3101 R STREET WASHINGTON D.C.		INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	HUSBAND. CAPT. O. REPETTO URUGUAY 546 B. AIRES	ARG. N.Y.	..	..	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	JAN. 1931	PARENTS. MR. J. RUSH 352 ST. THANE ST. NORWICH CONNECTICUT	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE
8	WIFE. MRS. E. TAWIL CORRIENTES 2495 B. AIRES	ARG. N.Y.	..	..	NO YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	5MTHS.	N.Y.	5 AUG. 1922	C/O G.A. STAFFORD & CO. 61 THOMAS ST. NEW YORK	YES	6MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	AUBURN BLONDE	BROWN	NONE
9	FATHER. JOHN T. DAVIES CASILLA CORREO 45 COM. RIVADAVIA B.A.	..	MASS.	WINCHESTER		HUSBAND	YES	NO	..	..	. .	FATHER. 5 WILDWOOD TERR. WINCHESTER MASS.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE
10	C/O WEST INDIA OIL CO. AV. R. S. PENA 567 BUENOS AIRES	..	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	STANCO INC.	YES	YES	1917 1926	N.Y.	4 DEC. 1931	SISTER. MRS. C. ODDO 515 W 133TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
11	HOME. AVE. AVENUE 19 DE ABRIL 3417 MONTEVIDEO	..	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	URUGUAYAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1920 1931	WASH.	14 NOV 1931	HUSBAND MR. VARELA URUGUAYAN EM BASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
12	HOME. AVE. AVENUE 19 DE ABRIL 3417 MONTEVIDEO	..	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	URUGUAYAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1920 1931	WASH.	14 NOV 1931	FATHER. MR. VARELA URUGUAYAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE
13	HOME. AVE. AVENUE 19 DE ABRIL 3417 MONTEVIDEO	..	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES	URUGUAYAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1920 1931	WASH.	14 NOV 1931	EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	DARK BROWN	NONE
14	WIFE. MRS. P.BYINGTON AVE. PAULISTA 127 SAO PAULO	AT SANTOS 3RD MAY 1933 BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 MTHS.	N.Y.	1931	FATHER. MR. VARELA URUGUAYAN C/O BYINGTON CO. 165 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	BROWN	NONE
15	WIFE. MRS. CARVALHO ALAMEIDO EUGENIO DE LIMA 64 S. PAULO	ENG.	..	..	NO	BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT	YES NO	NO	..	..	. .	ECONOMIC CONFERENCE AT WASHINGTON ON DIPLOMATIC MISSION	YES	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	01/2	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
16	FRIEND. J. DO SANTOS RUA B. DE ITAPETININGA 69 SAO PAULO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3MTHS.	N.Y.	1926	FRIEND. W. MORAN C/O NAT. CITY BANK WALL ST. N.Y.	YES	FEW MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
17	FRIEND. J. DE SANTOS RUA B. DE ITAPETININGA 69 SAO PAULO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	3 MTHS.	N.Y.	1926	FRIEND W. MORAN C/O NAT. CITY BANK WALL ST. NEW YORK	YES	FEW MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
18	HUSBAND. MR. A. GRIEG NORWEGIAN CONSUL SANTOS BRAZIL	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	18 MTHS.	SEATTLE N.Y.	1925	BROTHER IN LAW. MR. BERENT FRIELE GRAY BAR BUILDING N.Y.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
19	WIFE. MRS. NUMA OLIVEIRA 114 AVE PAULISTA S. PAULO	ENG. N.Y.	..	..	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24 DAYS	N.Y.	1932	DIPLOMATIC MISSION TO ECONOMIC CONFERENCE AT WAHINGTON	YES	14 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN GREEN	NONE
20	WIFE. MRS. L. CARVALHO RUA MARQUEZ DE OLINDA 18 RIO.	BRAZIL N.Y.	AT RIO DE JANEIRO 4TH MAY 1933 ..	..	YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	..	..	C/O WALKER GOULARD PLEKEN CO 450 PEARL STREET N.Y.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY BROWN	BROWN	NONE
21	WIFE. RUA MARQUEZ DE OLINDA 18 RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	SELF	YES	NO	..	..	..	C/O WALKER GOULARD PLEKEN CO 450 PEARL ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN GREY	BROWN	NONE
22	WIFE. RUA AVARE 33 RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916 1919	N.Y.	APRIL 1919	C/O WALKER GOULARD PLEKEN CO 450 PEARL STREET N.Y.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN BLACK		NONE
23	BROTHER. DR. F.E.DO NASCIMENTO E SILVA FILHO RUA CARDOSE JR. RIO	BRAZIL N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	..	..	..	C/O BRAZILIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
24	BROTHER IN LAW. DR.F.E.DE NASCIMENTO E SILVA FILHO RIO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	..	..	..	C/O BRAZILIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	2WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
25	UNCLE. DR. MASCIMENTO E SILVA FILHO RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	..	..	"	C/O BRAZILIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	2WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
26	FRIEND. V.G.S. CUPPY C/O CIA. SOUZA CRUZ C.P.160 RIO DE JAN.	ENG. N.Y.	..	..	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 WEEK	N.Y.	JAN. 1919	UNCLE. P. O NEIL 5 CANNON ST. NEWPORT R.I.	YES	2WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
27	FRIEND. MR. H.COZENS RIO TRAMWAYS LIGHT & POWER CO TLD. RIO DE JAN.	TORONTO.	..		YES	SELF	YES	YES	2DYS.	N.Y.	MAR. 1933	NO. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	YES	10DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	BLUE	CHIN SCAR ON
28	BRO. M.NABUCO PALACIO ITAMARATY RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	YES	1905/10 1924/25	N.Y.	JAN. 1925	C/O BRAZILINA EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	..	1WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRESH	BLUE	L.KNEE	SCAR ON
29	BRO. IN LAW. M. NABUCO PALACIO ITAMARATY RIO DE JANEIRO	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	YES	BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	..	..	..	C/O BRAZILIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	2WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
30	FRIEND. MISS A. MESQUITA 17 RUA DO CATTETTE RIO DE JAN.	BRAZIL N.Y.	..	..	NO	BRAZILIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	NO	..	..	..	C/O BRAZILIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	2WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN GREEN		NONE
																								5	4	FRESH	BROWN		NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED B. W. SHEPPARD MASTER *, of the* BR. M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE" *, from* BUENOS AIRES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. B. W. Sheppard

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP." as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S.S. M.S. "EASTERNPRINCE" *Sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, 29TH APRIL, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17TH MAY 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
					PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES 29TH APRIL 1933				
1	BLISS	ROBERT WOODS	57	8	M.	M.	5TH AUGUST 1875 ST. LOUIS MO.		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D. C.
2	BLISS	MILDRED	53	7	F.	M.	9TH SEPTEMBER 1879 BROOKLYN N.Y.		DO
3	BERZON	HAROLD	38	4	M.	S.	19TH DECEMBER 1894 MT. VERNON N.Y.		200 CHURCH STREET. NEW YORK
4	BEEKEN	WILLIAM HENRY	43	.	M.	M.		CAMPE MEADE COURT MAYLAND PAPERS ISSUED ON 5TH AUGUST 1918	DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D. C.
5	CAVANAH	KATE BOSTWICK	54	4	F.	M.	30TH DECEMBER 1879 MASON MICHIGAN		920 WARM SPRINGS AVE. BOISE IDAHO
6	CHEEVER	MARKHAM	52	11	M.	M.	19TH MAY 1880 ANN ARBOR MICHIGAN		440 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
7	CHEEVER	JUDITH	44	10	F.	M	28TH JUNE 1888 TOOGLE UTAH		DO
8	CLARK	JANE HORTON	27	9	F.	M.	11TH JULY 1905 OMAHA NEB.		5004 CUMING STREET. OMAHA NEB.
9	COX	FRANK EVERETT	58	8	M.	S.	23RD AUGUST 1874 WEST CREEK N.J.		WEST CREEK NEW JERSEY
10	DAVIDSON	CHARLES ROBERT	23	.	M.	S.	16TH WAY 1909 BOISE IDAHO		920 WARM SPRINGS AVE. BOISE IDAHO
11	FINNEY	VAYNE	35	.	M.	S.	3RD SEPTEMBER 1897 CAMBRIDGE CONN.		NORTH UNION 201 SHAWNEE OKLAHOMA
12	GREENE	ELBRIDGE GEERY	44	.	M.	M.	29TH AUGUST 1888 BORN IN GERMANY OF AMERICAN PARENTS		HAWTHORN HILL LANCASTER MASS.
13	GREENE	RUTH THAYER	35	.	F.	M.	25TH SEPTEMBER 1897 YARMOUTH PORT MASS.		DO
14	GILBERT	JOHN H.	41	3	M.	S.	27TH AUGUST 1891 SPRINGCREEK KENTUCKY		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK
15	HARTLEY	HARRY LIVINSTON	32	.	M.	M.	2ND DECEMBER 1900 BROOKLINE MASS.		DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D. C.
16	JAMES	SELDON TAYLOR	37	10	M.	M.	22ND JUNE 1895 WELLESLEY MASS.		C/O. SWIFT & CO. UNION STCK YARDS CHICAGO ILLINOIS
17	JAMES	EMMA MABEL	9	2	F.	S.	27TH FEBRUARY 1924 BORN IN BUENOS AIRES OF AMERICAN PARENTS		DO
18	JAMES JR.	SELDON TAYLOR	6	8	M.	S.	19TH AUGUST 1926 BORNS IN BUENOS AIRES OF AMERICAN PARENTS		DO
19	JORDAN	JOE ALEXANDER	37	.	M.	S.	25TH MAY 1895 SCRANTON PA.		DUNCAN OKLAHOMA
20	KINNAIRD	WILLIAM ROBINSON	46	9	M.	M.		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS ISSUED BY THE SUPERIOR COURT OF SAN FRANCISCO AUGUST 1894	310 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
21	KINNAIRD	GLADYS ESTER SHAW	33	9	F.	M.	23TH JULY 1899 BREEDINGS KENTUCKY		DO
22	KINNAIRD	MARY LOUISE	7	.	F.	S.	10TH APRIL 1926 BORN IN BUENOS AIRES OF AMERICAN PARENTS		DO
23	KINNAIRD	RICHARD WILLIAM	1	5	M.	S.	19TH NOVEMBER 1931 BORN IN BUENOS AIRES OF AMERICAN PARENTS		DO
24	NICHOLSON	VIVIAN LAMONT	45	6	M.	M.	1ST NOVEMBER 1882 COLLINSVILLE ALABAMA		ATTALLA ALABAMA
25	THOMAS	JOSIAH BARROWS	32	4	M.	M.	13TH DECEMBER 1900 PEABODY MASS.		5 WILDWOOD TER. WINCHESTER MASS.
26	VAILLANT	MYRTLE IRENE	33	3	F.	M.	11TH JANUARY 1900 BALTIMORE MD.	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF N.Y. NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 20TH SEPTEMBER 1923	515 W. 138 ST. NEW YORK CITY
27	VAILLANT	IRENE EDNA	11	9	F.	S.	3RD JULY 1921 NEW YORK CITY		DO
28	WALSH	PHILIP LEO	34	.	M.	M.	24TH NOVEMBER 1898 FALL RIVER MASS.		C/O GENERAL MOTORS INC. 1775 BROADWAY N.Y.
29	WALSH	HELEN BENEDICT CONNLY	30	.	F.	M.	20TH AUGUST 1902 PAWTUCKET R.I.		DO
30	WALSH	JOHN CONNLY	—	10	M.	S.	14TH JULY 1932 BORN IN BUENOS AIRES OF AMERICAN PARENTS		DO

NOTE. THOMAS JOSIAH BARROWS ON LINE NO. 25 IS HUSBAND OF THOMAS QUEENIE DAVIES ON MANIFEST NO. 3 LINE 9 .
CLARK JANE HORTON ON LINE NO. 8 IS WIFE OF CLARK JAMES HAROLD ON MANIFEST NO. 1 LINE NO. 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S.S. M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE" *Sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, 29TH APRIL, *19*33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 17TH MAY, *19*33

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES 29TH APRIL 1933		
1	YOUNG	MORRIS	32	1	M.	S.		NATURALIZED THROUGH FATHERS PAPERS ISSUED BY THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 24TH AUG. 1920	1372 FRANKLIN AV. BRONX N.Y.
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SANTOS 3RD MAY 1933		
2	EPPERSON	ROY	49		M.	M.	26TH SEPTEMBER 1883 MOBERLY MISSOURI		SECURITY FIRST NAT. BANK LOS ANGELES
3	EPPERSON	GEORGETTE M.	47		F.	M.	6TH MARCH 1886 ST. LOUIS MISSOURI		DO
4	MULCAHY	PATRICK JOSEPH	54	4	M.	S.		SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT 10TH JULY 1902	C/O AMERICAN COFFEE CORPORATION 420 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO 4TH MAY 1933		
5	CLARK	ELEANOR KALMBACH	27	11	F.	M.	29TH MAY 1905 WOOSTER OHIO		639 NORHT BUCKEYE STREET. WOOSTER OHIO
6	PIERSOD	WILLIAM BURTON	48	7	M.	M.	2TH OCTOBER 1884 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		C/O DR. G.M.PIERSOL 1918 SPRUCE ST PHILA.
7	PIERSOL	MARIE LADUE	49	5	F.	M.	23RD DECEMBER 1883 DETROIT MICHIGAN		DO
8	PIERSOL	GEORGE AUSTIN	18	4	M.	S.	9TH JANUARY 1915 BROOKLINE MASS.		DO
9	RABORG	CHRISTOPHER HENRY	58	3	M.	M.	31ST JANUARY 1875 BALTIMORE MARYLAND		C/O J.W. BIRRS 137 ROCKLAND AVE. SYRACUSE NEW YORK
10	RABORG	GEORGINA BIRCHALE	54	6	F.	M.		BECAME A CITIZEN THROUGH MARRIAGE ON 27TH DECEMBER 1897	DO
							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD 12TH MAY 1933	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF CALIFORNIA	
11	LINDBERG	CARL D.	53		M.	M.		10TH MAY 1918 NO 337137	470 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
12									
13							NOTE. LINDBERG CARL D. ON LINE NO. 11 IS HUSBAND OF LINDBERG DOROTHEA MARJORY ON MANIFEST NO. 4 LINE NO. 4		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 908

4

ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. HUNTER	25	BRIT.	A. AVELLANET	41	COSTA RICAN
P. AUBIN	25	DO	W. KNEALE	20	BRIT.
E. HAVER	22	DO	R. DAVIS	34	DO
W. COATES	28	DO	A. RIECHE	33	GERMAN
T. MORRISON	32	DO	R. MC DONALD	33	BRIT.
E. BUGLASS	23	DO	W. MC IVER	27	DO
W. ROBINSON	32	DO	R. HAMPTON	27	DO
C. HEIGHTON	21	DO	M. GLICK	38	DO
H. TURNER	25	DO	J. THOMASON	36	DO
G. GORE	39	DO	J. THOMPSON	29	DO
A. CONNOCK	38	DO	J. PARKER	39	DO
J. DUFFERIN	29	DO	E. BICKETT	18	AMERICAN
M. CRAWT	19	DO	H. ROCKETT	21	DO
W. RANDALL	19	AMERICAN	E. KIDBY	42	DO
H. CALLANDER	30	BRIT.	H. BAISON	35	BRIT.
J. BRISGGS	28	DO	J. CRAIG	33	DO
H. SIMPSON	38	DO	C. LAYTON	32	CHILEAN
G. BANNERMAN	29	DO	E. O ROURKE	36	BRIT.
W. PACE	22	DO	E. CURRAN	26	DO
W. COLVIN	42	DO	K. BROOKE	21	AMERICAN

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Bolthepp said
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

205

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK
17TH JUNE, 1933

I, master of the BRIT. M.S. EASTERN PRINCE S.S. from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 120 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 121

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 17TH 1933, 192 , consigned to FURNESS WITHY; is now lying at PIER 74 N.R., and is expected to sail JUNE 17TH 1933, 192 , for BUENOS AIRES ARG. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. OLIVER	34	BRIT.	MAY 12TH TRINIDAD

(Made in England.)

18	GOO								YES	33	M	DO	DO	5. 8	145	NONE	
19	JOHN								YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	134	NONE	
20	CROOKS	ELLIS							YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD.
21	PETERS	NORMAN	13	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 8	170	NONE	
22	DENNIS	PETER	2	"	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	NONE	
23	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	7	"	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
24	JOSEPH	VERNON	4	"	ASST. SHIPS COOK	NOV. 27TH	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
25	MILLAR	GEORGE	27	"	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD
26	LAWSON	WILLIAM	15	"	QUARTERMASTER	FEB. 17TH	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE	
27	QUESTEL	WIEFRED	6	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE	
28	THOMAS	JAMES	12	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5. 4	145	NONE	
29	BLACKMAN	STANLEY	12	"	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 4	156	NONE	
30	PETERS	HENRY	4	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE	

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

Sheet No. 1

205

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. MORRISON	26	BRIT.	FEB. 24TH NEW YORK
F. BOURGAT	21	DO	DO
A. PUGH	45	DO	DO
A. SPARKS	35	DO	DO
M. SHERLOCK	30	DO	DO
A. MERCER	32	DO	DO
T. GORTON	39	DO	DO
W. BROWN	27	DO	APR. 7TH NEW YORK
W. WARDLE	21	DO	FEB. 24TH DO
M. WEBB	24	DO	DO
C. OBAN	29	DO	DO
H. LESLIE	23	DO	DO
O. ASHWORTH	21	DO	DO
L. EASTON	23	DO	DO
G. SIMPSON	29	DO	DO
R. HART	27	DO	DO
N. DOHONEY	24	DO	DO
P/ MALLIGAN	26	DO	DO
B. MOORE	22	DO	DO
H. TYLER	33	DO	DO
W. BROUGH	29	DO	DO
W. FEHER	25	DO	DO
M. GOTTHELD	25	DO	DO
J. POWERS	23	DO	DO
T. BARLOW	29	DO	FEB. 24TH 1933

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. GRAHAM	39	BRIT.	FEB. 24TH NEW YORK
P. VOEHEZER	20	GERMAN	DO
N. FURMAGE	32	BRIT.	DO
J. MC LAREN	41	DO	DO
P. THOMAS	27	DO	DO
T. RODRIQUEZ	33	ARGENTINE	DO
E. WEBB	17	AMERICAN	DO
C. HANSEN	37	DO	APR. 8TH NEW YORK
D. BERGREN	18	DO	DO
P. EUZET	33	FRENCH	DO
F. CASTILLA	41	ARGENTINE	APR. 7TH NEW YORK
S. DAVIS	32	BRIT.	APR. 8TH NEW YORK
F. CALDWELL	23	AMERICAN	DO
J. MC LEAN	25	BRIT.	APR. 28TH BUENOS AIRES
J. APPIN	42	DO	MAY 4TH. 1933. RIO DE JANEIRO.
J. BAQUERO	48	ECUADOR	FEB 24TH NEW YORK
J.MC DERMOTT	24	BRITISH	DO.

18	GOODROW													
19	JOHN								YES	29	M			
20	CROOKS								YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD.
21	PETERS	NORMAN	13	"	"				YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 8	170	NONE	
22	DENNIS	PETER	2	"	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	NONE	
23	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER	7	"	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE	
24	JOSEPH	VERNON	4	"	ASST. SHIPS COOK	NOV. 27TH	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE	
25	MILLAR	GEORGE	27	"	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145	NONE	DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD
26	LAWSON	WILLIAM	15	"	QUARTERMASTER	FEB. 17TH	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE	
27	QUESTEL	WIEFRED	6	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE	
28	THOMAS	JAMES	12	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5. 4	145	NONE	
29	BLACKMAN	STANLEY	12	"	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 4	156	NONE	
30	PETERS	HENRY	4	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE	

28

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELIOT & CO., INC.—130 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati... of the United States

...ort 205

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 17TH MAY, *1933, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD		45 YEARS	MASTER	FEB. 24TH	NEW YORK	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	160	NONE
2	MARSHALL	EDWARD		23 "	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE
3	CHESNUTT	HARRY		27 "	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE
4	MORRISON	JAMES		10 "	3RD "	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	6. 0	185	NONE
5	BOURGAT	FELIX JOHN		6 "	4TH "	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	145	NONE
6	SHERWIN	LEE HERBERT		28							M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.11	165	NONE
7	PUGH	ALBERT									M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.11	197	NONE
8	SAWDON	HARRY									M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	145	LEFT LEG AMP. BEEOW KNEE
9	SPARKS	ALEC									M	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE
10	SHERLOCK	MATTHEW									M	IRISH	DO	5.10	160	NONE
11	MERCER	ARTHUR									M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	140	NONE
12	SCOBERG	HARRY									M	FINNISH	DO	5. 6	155	NONE
13	FARRALL	JAMES									M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	NONE
14	LANGKRUIS	PETER									M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5. 6	179	NONE
15	PARADISE	HENRY									M	AFRICAN BLK.	BRITISH	5. 6	179	NONE
16	BRATHWAITE	JAMES		16 "	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE
17	BAPTISTE	ANTONY		6 "	SAL. DECKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 9	165	NONE
18	GOODBOW	BYRON		9 "	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5. 8	145	NONE
19	JOHN	REGINALD		3 "	SAILOR & BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	134	NONE
20	CROOKS	ELLIS		5 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD
21	PETERS	NORMAN		13 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 8	170	NONE
22	DENNIS	PETER		2 "	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	NONE
23	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER		7 "	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE
24	JOSEPH	VERNON		4 "	ASST. SHIPS COOK	NOV. 27TH	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE
25	MILLAR	GEORGE		27 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD
26	LAWSON	WILLIAM		15 "	QUARTERMASTER	FEB. 17TH	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE
27	QUESTEL	WIEFRED		6 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE
28	THOMAS	JAMES		12 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5. 4	145	NONE
29	BLACKMAN	STANLEY		12 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 4	156	NONE
30	PETERS	HENRY		4 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE

Added

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
T. O MALLEY	35	BRIT.
P. NEVES	36	AMERICAN
D. MC CLURE	39	BRIT.
L. OJEA	37	CUBAN

28

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...LIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680
...ENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representati... of the United States

...ival ...ort

205

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 17TH MAY, 1933, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD		45 YEARS	MASTER	FEB. 24TH	NEW YORK	NO	YES	64	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	160	NONE
2	MARSHALL	EDWARD		23 "	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE
3	CHESNUTT	HARRY		27 "	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE
4	MORRISON	JAMES		10 "	3RD "	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	6. 0	185	NONE
5	BOURGAT	FELIX JOHN		6 "	4TH "	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	145	NONE
6	SHERWIN	LEE HERBERT		28 "	SURGEON	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.11	165	NONE
7	PUGH	ALBERT		23 "	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.11	197	NONE
8	SAWDON	HARRY		8 "	WRITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	145	LEFT LEG AMP. BEEOW KNEE
9	SPARKS	ALEC		15 "	1ST W.T.O.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE
10	SHERLOCK	MATTHEW		10 "	2ND "	APRIL 3TH	DO	NO	YES	30	M	IRISH	DO	5.10	160	NONE
11	MERCER	ARTHUR		3 "	3RD "	FEB. 24TH	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	140	NONE
12	SCOBERG	HARRY		5 "	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	FINNISH	DO	5. 6	155	NONE
13	FARRALL	JAMES		12 "	JOINER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	NONE
14	LANGKRUIS	PETER		15 "	BOSUN	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5. 6	179	NONE
15	PARADISE	HENRY		20 "	BOSUNS MATE	OCT. 15TH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	41	M	AFRICAN BLK.	BRITISH	5. 6	179	NONE
16	BRATHWAITE	JAMES		16 "	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE
17	BAPTISTE	ANTONY		6 "	SAL. DECKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 9	165	NONE
18	GOODBOW	BYRON		9 "	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5. 8	145	NONE
19	JOHN	REGINALD		3 "	SAILOR & BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	134	NONE
20	CROOKS	ELLIS		5 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	156	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD.
21	PETERS	NORMAN		13 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 8	170	NONE
22	DENNIS	PETER		2 "	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.11	180	NONE
23	LAYNE	CHRISTOPHER		7 "	SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE
24	JOSEPH	VERNON		4 "	ASST. SHIPS COOK	NOV. 27TH	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	150	NONE
25	MILLAR	GEORGE		27 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5. 5	145	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD
26	LAWSON	WILLIAM		15 "	QUARTERMASTER	FEB. 17TH	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE
27	QUESTEL	WIEFRED		6 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE
28	THOMAS	JAMES		12 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5. 4	145	NONE
29	BLACKMAN	STANLEY		12 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 4	156	NONE
30	PETERS	HENRY		4 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 6	150	NONE

28

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED B.H. SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH U.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A B Sheppard

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...LLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
...ENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 17THMAY, *19* 33, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EVELYN	WILLIAM	10	YEARS	SAILOR	FEB. 17TH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	25	M	AFRICAN BLK.	BRITISH	5. 6	150	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD.
2	MARABLTA	ANDREW	15	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DUTCH	5.7	154	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD.
3	LEWIS	ALWIN	6	"	"	MAR. 31ST	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	BRITISH	5. 6	130	NONE
4	HACKSHAW	CHARLES	20	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5. 9	164	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD.
5	MORGAN	EDWARD	7	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 5	175	NONE DISCHARGED AT TRINIDAD.
6	QUESTEL	DOUGLAS	20	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5. 7	170	NONE DISCHARGE AT TRINIDAD
7	BASTON	JAMES	15	"	CH. ENGR.	FEB. 24TH	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	160	NONE
8	GORTON	THOMAS	12	"	SR. 2ND ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5. 8	145	NONE
9	HALL	CHRISTOPHER	7	"	JR. 2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 5	128	NONE
10	BROWN	WILLIAM	6	"	SR. 3RD "	APRIL 7TH	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	150	NONE
11	WARDLE	WILLIAM	6	"	3R " "	FEB. 24TH	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.10	145	NONE
12	WEBB	MORRIS	3	"	SR. 4TH "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5. 9	143	NONE
13	GLADSTONE	WILLIAM	7	"	JR " "	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 8	147	NONE
14	PEEL	ROBERT	2	"	SR. ASST. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 4	125	NONE
15	JOHNSON	THOMAS	2	"	JR. " "	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.10	140	NONE
16	GUNN	CORNELUIS	3	"	ASST. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 8	147	NONE
17	LESLIE	HENRY	4	"	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 6	157	NONE
18	ASHWORTH	OSWALD	1	"	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	140	NONE
19	WILLIS	ABRAM	4	"	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 7	145	NONE
20	MC DERMOTT	JAMES	2	"	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 6	144	NONE
21	EASTON	LESLIE	2	"	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	145	NONE
22	SIMPSON	GEORGE	7	"	CH. FRIG. ENGR.	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5. 9	150	NONE
23	TEASDALE	WILLIAM	3	"	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 9	145	NONE
24	KEMP	ERNEST	3	"	CH. ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5. 9	168	NONE
25	HART	ROBERT	4	"	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	170	NONE
26	DOMONEY	NORMAN	4	"	3RD "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 9	156	NONE
27	JEUNECIO	JOSE	14	"	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5. 7	158	NONE
28	DO VALE	JOAO	2	"	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	PORTUGUESE	5. 7	175	NONE
29	ESTEVES	JOSE ASCENCAO	7	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 5	160	NONE
30	MARTINS	ANTONIO	20	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5. 7	175	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY LTD. & CO. NEW YORK

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED E.H. SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A.E. Sheppard Master

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 600
...MENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

207

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 17TH, *19*33, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PAGIN	JESUS		13 YEARS	GREASER	FEB 24TH	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5. 9	185	NONE
2	FELIPPE	ANTONIO		25 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	PORTUGUESE	BRAZILIAN	5. 7	158	NONE
3	BERNARDES	JOSE		14 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	PORTUGUESE	5. 8	150	NONE
4	MARQUES	JOSE AUGUSTO		6 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5. 7	150	NONE
5	SANTOS	JULIO		10 "	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE
6	GASKIN	WILLIAM		19 "	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5. 7	187	NONE
7	HALLIGAN	BENJAMIN		13 "	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	160	NONE
8	MILLS	JAMES		11 "	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	5. 8	150	NONE
9	CECIL	MC NEALE		23 "	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	140	NONE
10	BERNARD	MOORE		6 "	S.R. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5. 7	142	NONE
11	GRIMSHAW	HENRY		28 "	BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5. 7	140	NONE
12	TYLER	WALTER		13 "	SAL. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5. 8	130	NONE
13	WEBSTER	JOSEPH		14 "	ASST. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5. 9	145	NONE
14	JONES	JOHN		23 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.11	145	NONE
15	BROUGH	WILLIAM		12 "	DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 5	125	NONE
16	FEWER	WALTER		7 "	ASST. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 5	130	NONE
17	GOTTHELF	MORRIS		5 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5. 8	160	NONE
18	POWERS	JOHN JACK		5 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5. 4	135	NONE
19	BARLOW	THOMAS JAMES		13 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5. 8	132	NONE
20	GRAHAM	HARRY JAMES		18 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	180	NONE
21	GARDENER	SYDNEY HERBERT		9 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	125	NONE
22	VOEHEZER	PAUL		2 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5. 4	135	NONE
23	STRATFORD	CHARLES		29 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6. 3	155	NONE
24	FURMAGE	NORMAN JOHN		18 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	IRISH	DO	5. 4	125	NONE
25	BOYLE	WILLIAM		22 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.11	150	NONE
26	MC LAREN	JOHN		20 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5. 8	168	NONE
27	SIMPSON	JOSEPH		2 "	" "	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 4	154	NONE
28	THOMAS	PETER		7 "	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5. 4	138	NONE
29	HALL	WILLIAM		30 "	NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5. 9	140	NONE
30	COSS	JOHN		9 "	ENGRS. STWD.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	IRISH	DO	5. 8	145	NONE

Line FURNES PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED B.W. SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ELLIOT & CO., INC.—116 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 17TH, *1933, from the port of* BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DEVLIN	JAMES SMITH	7	YEARS	ENGRS. STWD.	FEB 24TH	N EW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 2	126	NONE
2	KEERS	THOMAS	2	"	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5. 3	125	NONE Deserted at Santos
3	GRAY	CLYDE	8	"	M.R. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	150	NONE
4	OATES	ANNIE	18	"	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5. 8	147	NONE
5	DONALD	JEAN	7	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	SCOTCH	DO	5. 8	128	NONE
6	LEATHER	JOHN	10	"	CH. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	153	NONE
7	FINNIGAN	JAMES	12	"	2ND "	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.11	168	NONE
8	REID	DAVID	34	"	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5. 8	154	NONE
9	MC CLURE	DAVID	2	"	"	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.10	185	NONE
10	GABBOTT	HARRY	19	"	CHEF	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5. 10	185	NONE
11	HIGGINS	WALTER REGINALD	8	"	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	WELSH	DO	5. 8	155	NONE
12	WETHERALL	JACK	2	"	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	IRISH	DO	5. 5	135	NONE
13	FARNSWORTH	WILLIAM	12	"	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 8	148	NONE
14	BAQUERO	JOSEPH	30	"	SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	SP. AMERICAN	ECUADOR	5. 5	150	NONE
15	MITCHELL	FRANK	15	"	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.11	260	NONE
16	RODRIGUEZ	TONY	15	"	CH. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5. 8	170	NONE
17	WEBB	ELDS	1	"	ASST. "	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5. 5	140	NONE
18	CARTER	JOHN	18	"	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	154	NONE
19	BRUCE	JOHN	10	"	VEG. COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 1	125	NONE
20	HANSEN	CHARLES	15	"	ASST. STWD.	APRIL 6TH	DO	NO	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5. 8	145	NONE
21	KINGSLEY	WILLIAM	10	"	SCULLION	APRIL 6TH	DO	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 3	120	NONE
22	BERGREN	DAVID EDSON	1	"	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6. 0	150	NONE
23	WATKINS	ROBERT	5	"	M.R. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5. 7	175	NONE
24	DILWORTH	HENRY	20	"	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	DO	5. 3	155	NONE
25	STORKFISTH	WILLIAM	10	"	2ND LAUNDRYMAN	APRIL 7TH	DO	NO	YES	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5. 8	160	NONE
26	EUZET	PAUL	3	"	ROAST COOK	APRIL 8TH	DO	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCD	5. 0	145	NONE
27	CASTILLA	FRANK	5	"	PRINTER	APRIL 7TH	DO	NO	YES	41	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.	5. 7	160	NONE
28	DAVIES	STEPHEN	12	"	ASST. STWD.	APRIL 8TH	DO	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 5	134	NONE
29	CALDWELL	FRANK	1	"	ASST. LAUNDRYMAN	APR. 6TH	DO	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5. 8	150	NONE
30	MC LEAN	JOHN	9	"	AS T. STWD.	APRIL 23TH	B. AIRES	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 0	112	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
East Coast
[illegible]
American Vice Consul.
Date APR 29 1933
Service No. 1145
Fee $2.00 equal to 2.80 Argt. paper pesos

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED B.W. SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH M.S."EASTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alfred B.W. Sheppard
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
APR 29 1933
THIS LIST IN — four — SHEETS
BEARS — 120 — NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
John C. Pool
JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
MAY 2 1933
(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680
ENT OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel EASTERN PRINCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 17TH, *1933, from the port of* RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	APPIN	JOSEPH		14	DISHWASHER	4TH MAY	RIO	NO	YES	42	M	W. INDIAN. BRITISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Harold B. Minor
Harold B. Minor
Vice Consul Consul MAY 4 1933
(Signature of Consular Officer) (Date)
No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

THIS LIST IN five SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 121 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (INCLUDING MASTER)
Harold B. Minor Harold B. Minor
Vice Consul AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

Service no. 333

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED B.W. SHEPPARD MASTER of the BR. EASTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A B W Sheppard

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...NOT & CO., Inc.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590
...NT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EASTERN PRINCE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 17 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLIVER	JAMES		17 YEARS	SAILOR	12/5/33	TRINDAD	NO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE.
2	PLANCHART	JOHN		7 YEARS	SAILOR	12/5/33	TRINDAD	NO	YES	25	M	LATIN AMERICAN	BRITISH	5.5	135	NONE.
3	VANUTER	JOHN		30 YEARS	SAILOR	12/5/33	TRINDAD	NO	YES	52	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5.6	145	NONE.
4	RICHARDSON	LAURENCE		3 YEARS	SAILOR	12/5/33	TRINDAD	NO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	140	NONE.
5	ARRINDELL	WILLIAM		30 YEARS	SAILOR	12/5/33	TRINDAD	NO	YES	49	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	147	NONE.
6	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL		3 YEARS	SAILOR	12/5/33	TRINDAD	NO	YES	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.9	145	NONE.
7	SIMONS	JOSEPH		20 YEARS	SAILOR	12/5/33	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	36	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	145	NONE
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 325
at Port of Spain, Trinidad B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date May 12 1933
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE TRINIDAD, B. W. I.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED - Sup Visa

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back
Note.—Failure to furnish full or c
and (7) is punishable by a fine

5-17-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED B. W. SHEPPARD MASTER of the BRITISH M.S. "EASTERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. B. Sheppard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1933, at New York

J. L. Whitehead
Immigrant Inspector

180
60.
120

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has ...ded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor... lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it ... such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration ...ntaining the names of all alien employees who were not employed ... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her depar... those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, ...landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con... either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, ...h cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, con... by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs ...ort of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien ...elivered or a true report is not made as above re... ...nted clearance pending the determination of the ... such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, ... be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clear... ...ation of such question upon deposit of a sum

...TVISION B, RULE 6

...essel until the *lists* required by section 36 ...f liability to the administrative fine pre... ...tion 35 having been served, the deposit

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11482, May 16-17, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...seventeenth.... day of.....September....., 194.3.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 17, 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Varadia.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11483

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 17 - 18 - 19 - 1933

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
17	✓ Santa Barbara	San Antonio	12
	✓ City of Rayville	Calcutta	4
	✓ Facto	Hillsboro	1
	✓ Martinique	Cape Haiti	2
	✓ Somerville	Cristobal	2
	✓ Sixaola	Kingston	7
	✓ Exarmont	Aran, via Boston	4
18	✓ Dromore Castle	Southampton	3
	✓ Musa	Puerto Cortes	5
	✓ Rosalind	Halifax	11
	✓ Resolute	Hamburg	28
	✓ Exeter	Jaffa, via Boston	1
19	✓ Queen of Bermuda	Hamilton	34
	✓ Amapala	Santiago	7
	✓ Cypria	Marseille	1
	✓ Stavangerfjord	Oslo	30

11483

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11483, May 17-19, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...seventeenth.... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 17, 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Varada.....
Camera Operator

[redacted]

[redacted] Roll 373

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
Vol 11483	Pg. 1 thru 18 Ctf Ltr from:

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 11/13/43
Immediately

Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: NOV 29 1943

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retakes listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retakes for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

NOV 29 1943
Date

Clerk In Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL 260980 MAY 22 1933

Cards Punched 5/26/33
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS MACKOVICKS, Surgeon of the MS "SANTA BARBARA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T M Jackovics.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and T-17-33

Boston

Santa Barbara

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S.	C. P. C.	3. C. 1924	In Trans.	18 Yrs.	
1st CABIN											
CABIN	4	1			3	4	1			4	15
2nd CABIN											
TOURIST 3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	1				1						4
TOTAL	5	1			4	4	1			4	19

11483
17-18-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	33	4	15
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	3	1	4
Total	36	43	79

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, APR. 29, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, MAY 6, 1933												
2	TRANSIT 647/662	MC KINLAY	JOHN A.	37	8	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	TRANS.CERT. 29	GUAYAQUIL	5/16/33		ECUADOR	ARICA
3	TRANSIT 647/661	ROBATHAN	THOMAS	39	9	M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	TRANS.CERT. 30	DO	4/26/33		DO	DO
4									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, MAY 9, 1933												
5		HERNANDEZ	DOMITILA S.	57	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIAN	SPANAMER.	COLOMBIA	GUADAS	TEMP.VISIT 6-[illegible]	MANIZALES	5/3/33		COLOMBIA	MANIZALES
6	TRANSIT 647/668	ALVARADO A.	OCTAVIO	41	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MIRAFLORES	TRANS.CERT. 71	BOGOTA	5/8/33		DO	BOGOTA
7	UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ with mother 1/30	MARIA E.	0	5	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	DO	DO	DO	MANIZALES	N.Q. 6-953	MANIZALES	4/27/33		DO	MANIZALES
8		NADER	WADITH	21	8	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	LEBANON	SYRIAN	LEBANON	BEYROUTH	3/3 C.I.	BUENAVENTURA	5/8/33		DO	CALI
9		SAIDARRIAGA	INEZ DE	39	3	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	COLOMBIAN	SPANAMER.	COLOMBIA	MANIZALES	42	BOGOTA	4/29/33		DO	BOGOTA
10		MARTINEZ	JULIO C.	30	8	M	S	MERCHANT	DO	DO	DO	VENEZUELAN	DO	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	5	BUENAVENTURA	5/4/33		DO	CALI
11									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BALBOA, C.Z., MAY 10, 1933												
12	TRANSIT 647/664	ABADI	SIMON	42	8	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	PANAMENIAN	HEBREO	PANAMA	TORO BOCAS DEL	-	-	-		PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17, 19 33

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether cash or by draft, express order, bank credit, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether ever detained or deported from the United States	Whether coming as a contract laborer	Whether a stowaway	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intended is in the United States as a temporary visitor, or to remain permanently	Length of time in the United States	Whether the intended is in the United States as a citizen										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	BRITISH CONSUL, GUAYAQUIL	SOUTHAMPTON	-	-	YES	MYSELF	YES 300.00	NO	-	-	-	NO LEAVING 5/17/33	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DARK	BLUE	NONE
3	ARNOLD ROBATHAN	DO	-	-	YES	OIL LTD. ANG., ECUAD.	YES 75.00	NO	-	-	-	NO DO DO	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DARK	BLUE	NONE
4																														
5	SECRETARIA GOB. MANIZALES HERNANDEZ ANTONIO, c/o	-	Colombian Consul N.Y.		YES	MYSELF	YES 200.00	NO	-	-	-	Yes; coming with daughter in law Mrs. Madeline Hernandez; 44 W. 94th St. N.Y.	30	3 Mo.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	TAN	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
6	St., 13H- 15-63 PA: OCTAVIO ALVARADO	CHILE-BOGOTA	-	-	YES	DO	35.00	NO	-	-	-	Hotel Lismore 113 W 73rd St. NY NO, LEAVING	YES	10 days		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
7	Secretaria Gob. Manizales HERNANDEZ ANTONIO, c/o		Mr. Mc.		YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	Going with mother to join father 44 W 94th St	No	33	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	DARK	BLACK	GREEN	NONE
8	Col. PA: FORTUNATO NADER, Calle	-	Colombian Consul N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	DO	YES 500.00	YES	4	N.J. TRENTON,		350 Broadway c/o Casas & Co. NO; COMING TO COLLEGE	YES	6 months YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Srt. to 2-25-34 FAIR	File No 92294/49 BLACK	BROWN	NONE
9	N, 327, BOGOTA, COLOMB. LUIS SALDARRIAGA, Carrera	-	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES 50.00	YES		N.Y.		CLIFF ACADEMY YES DAUGHTER OLGA, LADY-		IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
10	lan Min., Bogota, Colomb. DR. DIEGO CARBONEL, Venezue-	-	Colombian Consul N.Y.		YES	MYSELF	YES 340.00	YES	11	N.Y.	4/4/929	506 West, 130 ST. N.Y. Mo: JUANA BENITEZ	YES	6 Mo.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	
11																														
12	tral, Panama ISAAC ABADI, #81 Av. Cen-	-	Bank Acc. Chase Natl. PAN. PANAMA		NO	MYSELF	YES 5000.00	YES		N.Y.	4/15/933	401, Broadway, N.Y. LANIADO & ANCONA,	YES	1 yr. Mo.	3-28-34 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBIN A. ANDERSEN MASTER of the MS "SANTA BARBARA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master-Pilot, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 1933

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS JACKOVICKS, Surgeon of the MS "SANTA BARBARA"; SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th Jackovics

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA BARBARA". *Passengers sailing from* VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 1933												
2	DIPLOMAT	COSTANZO	FRANCISCO A.	61	9	M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	URUGUAYAN	SPANAMER.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	N.Q. 248.39	MONTEVIDEO	4/19/33		URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
3									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, MAY 1, 1933												
4	TRANSIT	LINDSEY	GEORGE H.	34	8	M	M	ELECTRICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Trans.Cert. 6	ANTOFAGASTA			CHILE	IQUIQUE
5	TRANSIT	LINDSEY	MERCEDES V.	30	8	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	DO	DO	SPANAMERIC.	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	Trans.Cert. 7	DO	4/28/33		DO	DO
6	UNDER 16	LINDSEY	SYBIL FAY	3	8	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	DO	DO	CHILE	IQUIQUE	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
7									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CALLAO, PERU, MAY 4, 1933												
8		LIDSTONE	FRANK L.	31	6	M	M	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONCTON, N.B.	RP. 873341	WASHINGTON, D.C.	11/2/32		U.S.A.	N.J. ELIZABETH
9	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	WILLIAM J.	71		M	M	METALLURGIST	YES	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO		MONTREAL	-	-	-		CANADA	MONTREAL
10	TRANSIT	HAMILTON	ANA W.	55	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A.	AUBURN, N.Y.	-	-	-		DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	HAMILTON	DOROTHEA	13	9	F	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	WESTMOUNT, CANADA	-	-	-		DO	DO
12	TRANSIT	LAVORERIA	FERNANDO	59	6	M	M	RETIRED	DO	SPANISH	DO	PERU	SPANAMER.	PERU	LIMA	Temp.Visit 44	LIMA	4/18/33		PERU	LIMA
13	TRANSIT	LAVORERIA	VICTORIA B.	47	6	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temp.Visit 45	DO	DO		DO	DO
14	TRANSIT	LAVORERIA	FELIPE E.	20	7	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temp.Visit 28	DO	1/18/33		DO	DO
15	TRANSIT	GORIOZOLA B.	ELENA	31	6	F	S	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Temp.Visit 46	DO	4/18/33		DO	DO
16	TRANSIT	HIXSON	GRACE C.	48	6	F	M	DO	DO	ENGLISH	DO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WINCHESTER	N.Q. 96	DO	4/24/33		DO	LIMA SAN ISIDRO.
17	TRANSIT	HIXSON	JOAN C.	22	11	F	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAVANAGE	N.Q. 97	DO	4/24/33		DO	DO
18									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TALARA, PERU, MAY 6, 1933												
19	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	LAWRENCE R.	23	6	M	S	CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	CANADA	SASKATOON	-	-	-		PERU	NEGRITOS
20	TRANSIT	SMELTZER	CAPT. WALDO R.	38	11	M	M	MARINE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MAHONE BAY, NOVA SCOTIA	-	-	-		DO	TALARA
21	TRANSIT	GEDGE	MARGARET J.	28	9	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TORONTO	AMERICAN AFFIDAVIT	Toronto, Canada	4/1929		DO	TALARA
22	[redacted]	GEDGE	RAYMOND W.	1	5	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	[redacted]	AMERICAN	PERU	TALARA	-	-	-		DO	DO
23	TRANSIT	MCDOUGALL	JEAN S.	30	11	F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	SARNIA	-	-	-		DO	NEGRITOS
24	TRANSIT	RANDALL	EDWARD J.	28	5	M	S	REFINERY ASST.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	TORONTO	-	-	-		DO	TALARA
25	TRANSIT	PYE	WILLIAM A.	32	10	M	S	MECHANIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	Transit Cert. 81	LIMA	4/4/933		DO	NEGRITOS
26	TRANSIT	LIGHTBODY	JOHN	32	2	M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GOWSHIRE SUNLIGHT-	Trans.Cert. 95	DO	21/4/933		DO	DO
27	TRANSIT	BURKITT	LESLIE	30	8	M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRITISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	Trans.Cert. 16	PANAMA	5/10/933		DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	NOVOA	JOAN D.	1	4	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PERU	SPANAMER.	PERU	TRUJILLO	Temp.Visit 355	HABANA	5/14/33		DO	TRUJILLO
29									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, MAY 6, 1933												
30	TRANSIT	BUSK	HENRY	42	6	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	Trans.Cert. 28	GUAYAQUIL	4/25/33		ENGLAND	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence). Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parent, husband, wife, child over 21, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, other person, or by relative, society, employer, church, State, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Per. to prfrm. or attchmnt. to foreign gov't or rel'n, or commercial bus. for emplr. or a relat'n	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to engage in any kind of unlawful occupation, or for any immoral purpose	Whether ever confined or supported in almshouse, asylum, or institution for the insane or support by charity	Whether supported self or had means of support while in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1																														
2	BRO:JOAQUIN, MONTEVIDEO URUGUAY	OTAWA	-	-	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	-	--	-	Ottawa Canada NO	YES	1DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	WH.	BROWN	NONE
3																														
4	J.E.YATES,ALL AMERICA CAB. IQUIQUE	LONDON	-	-	YES	ALL AM.C. $405	DO	YES		N.Y.	7/23/928	Wolfs Line,Pelham Manor,N.Y. Sis:Mrs.T.Theakston, 669	DO	10	DA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9½	DO	BRN.	DO	DO
5	DO	DO	-	-	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	-	DARK	BRN.	DO	DO
6	DO	DO	-	-	DO	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	-	mother Going with father and	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	10	DO	BRWN.	BROWN	DO
7																														
8	SILAS TAPPAN, W.R.GRACE & Co., LIMA	-	NJ	FIELD BERGEN-	YES	MYSELF $350	YES	YES	25	N.Y.	12/2/32	76 S.FRANLIN AV.BERGENFIELD,N.J. WIFE:Mrs.F.L.LIDSTONE	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	11½	DO	DO	DO	DO
9	The Boulevard, Westmont,Can. Frederick W.Hamilton, 3207	MONTREAL	-	-	NO	DO	DO	DO		DO		3207 Boulevard Westmount NO- GOING HOME	NO	DEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	DO	BLUE	DO
10	DO	DO	-	-	NO	HUSBAND	DO	DO		DO		DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DRK.	BROWN	DO
11	DO	DO	-	-	NO	FATHER	NO	DO		DO		DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	10	FAIR	LGT.	BLUE	DO
12	SISTER:FLORA LAVORERIA LIMA,PERU	Germany	-	-	YES	MYSELF $450	YES	YES		DO		Hotel Taft, 50thSt.& 7thAv. NO	YES	14 DEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLK.	BROWN	DO
13	MOTHER:AURA BARRE ;LIMA	"	-	-	DO	MY HUSBAND	DO	NO	-	DO		NO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BRN.	BLUE	DO
14	UNCLE:JUAN BARRE; LIMA	"	-	-	DO	FATHER	DO	NO	-	-	-	NO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BLK.	BROWN.	DO
15	MOTHER:MARIA CERIOZOLA,LIMA	"	-	-	DO	UNCLE	DO	DO	-	-	-	DO DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO
16	FERROCARRIL CENTRAL HUSB:FRANK J. HIXSON	FLY-MOUTH Eng	-	-	DO	HUSBAND $75	DO	DO		N.Y.		In trans to Eng. DO LEAVING 5/17/33	DO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2½	DO	GRY.	DO	DO
17	FA: DO DO	DO	-	-	DO	FATHER	DO	DO		DO		" " DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	5½	DO	FAIR	GREEN	DO
18																														
19	VICTORIA AV.WINDSON, CAN. MRS. C.R. VANKATTER,1030	Windsor Ont.	-	-	NO	INT.P.CO. $200	DO	DO	2 DYS.			1030 Victoria Ave Windsor Ont. DO	DO	1 day 2 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	6	1	RUDDY	BRN.	BLUE	DO
20	TORONTO	-	-	NO	DO	$800 DO	DO		N.Y.		In trans Canada. way,N.Y. STANDARD OIL CO.,26 Broad-	DO	1 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9	FAIR	GRY.	BLUE	DO
21	MR. F.G.GEDGE , TALARA, PERU	DO	-	-	NO	DO $450	DO	DO				98 Jones Ave Toronto NO	DO	1 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	0	DO	BROWN	BROWN	DO
22	DO DO	DO	-	-	NO	DO	"	DO	NO	-	-	- " NO " "	DO	1 DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	11	DO	FR.	BLUE	DO
23	A.M. MANN, NEGRITOS,PERU	DO	-	-	NO	DO $300	DO	YES	1Dy.	N.Y.	Dec/5/929	94 Belsize Ave Toronto NO	DO	1 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	2	DO	BRN.	DO	DO
24	Bro: NORMAN R. PALSON	DO	-	-	NO	DO $50	DO	DO	2Dys.	DO	5/5/930,	Bouley Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y. 682 Bridge TORONTO Mo: MRS. E.H. RANDALL,	DO	2 day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9½	DO	BRN.	DO	DO
25	MRS. E. GILBERT, NEGRITOS	London Eng.	-	-	YES	DO $100	DO	DO		N.Y.		SAKE ST.BARRON IN F. Leaving 5/17/33 Miss:K.PYE, QUEENS HOTEL	DO	day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO
26	J.BELL, NEGRITOS, PERU	"	-	" -	DO	DO $150	DO	DO		N.Y.		In trans to Eng. NO Leaving 5/17/33	DO	1day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9½	DO	AUBURN	DO	DO
27	BEGAN, NEGRITOS	"	-	" -	DO	MYSELF $200	DO	DO		DO		In transit to England NO DO	DO	1day NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	9½	DO	DRK.	BLUE	DO
28	8/20/36 Trujillo Ext.to ALBERTO NOVOA, Calle Grau,	File No. 7/2/860 MISS.COLUMBIA NO MOTHER			NO	$70	NO	NO	-	-	-	Traveling with mother Elizabeth 22 MRS. J.F.NICHOLSON 5/1/26	DO	month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	2	11	DO	FR.	DRK.	DO
29																														
30	SE, NEWPORT, I.OF WIGHT, ENG. MRS. H.G.BUSK, FAIRLEE HOU-	South-tham- ton	-	-	YES	FIELD CO. $20 ECUADOR	YES	NO	-	-	-	In trans Eng. GOING HOME	YES	2 Dy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8½	DO	BRN	GRAY	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBIN A. ANDERSEN MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the MS "SANTA BARBARA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5 8

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 17, 1933

Line No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BALBOA, C.Z., MAY 10, 1933			
2	MILLIKEN	MARGARET D.	38	11	F	M	WILMINGTON, DEL.	JUNE 8, 1895	-	1208 Rodney St., WILMINGTON, DEL.
3	MILLIKEN	MARGARET A.	9	2	F	S	DO	MARCH 3, 1924	-	DO DO
4	POTTER	BRAZILLA	75	6	M	W	POINT PLEASANT, N.J.	OCT. 5, 1857	-	175 BRUNSWICK, TRENTON, N.J.
5	HARDISON	OSBORNE B.	40	5	M	M	WADESBURG, N.C.	DEC. 22, 1892	-	Bureau of Navigation, Navy Dept. N S S Wright, San Diego, Cal.
6							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAY 11, 1933			
7	WHIPPLE	JOHN W.	33	6	M	M	EMPORIA, KANSAS,	NOV. 24, 1899	-	607 Hermosa Av., Redondo Beach, Cal.
8	WHIPPLE	RUTH H.	28	10	F	M	PUNXSUTAURIEY, PA.	JULY 11, 1904	-	DO DO
9	BOOMER	GEORGE H.	50	3	M	M	-		Born in Ontario, Canada, by American Parents Feb. 8, 1883	Adams, N.Y.
10	BOOMER	FLORENCE E.	46	6	F	M	LORAIN, N.Y.	SEPT. 9, 1881	-	DO
11	JOHNSON	STEFFORD	44	7	M	M	LYNN, MASS.	OCT. 15, 1888	-	35 Edgell, Rd. Framingham Centre, Mass.
12	JOHNSON	CATHERINE T.	35	3	F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	FEB. 25, 1898	-	DO DO
13	HOPKINS	MYRTLE M.	55	9	F	M	HUDSON, PA.	AUG. 17, 1878	-	PUNXSUTAWNEY, PA.
14							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT HABANA, CUBA MAY 14, 1933			
15	CURTIS	MADELINE	50		F	W	BUFFALO, N.Y.	SEPT. 8, 1883	-	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
16	GAMEWELL	JOSEPH	52		M	M	LEXINGTON, N.C.	NOV. 10, 1880	-	LEXINGTON, N.C.
17	HASTINGS	EDWIN K.	30		M	M	NEW YORK,	FEB. 13, 1903	-	BLACKSTONE HOTEL, 50E. 58th St., N.Y.C.
18	HASTINGS	NELLIE	23		F	M	NEW YORK,	OCT. 14, 1909	-	DO DO
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17, 1933

6 8

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 1933		
2	MINOR	CHALMER H.	37	10	M	M	WORTHINGTON, PA. JULY 7, 1895	-	WORTHINGTON, PA.
3	MINOR	TILLIE	35	3	F	M	SAXONBURG, PA. FEB. 19, 1898	-	DO DO
4	MINOR	CALVIN	8	10	M	S	WHEELING, W. VA. JUNE 26, 1924	-	DO DO
5	MINOR	PHILIP S.	5	10	M	S	BUTTER, PA. JULY 7, 1927	-	DO DO
6	MINOR	VIRGINIA M.	2	9	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 31, 1930	-	DO DO
7	BOWMAN	THOMAS D.	47	2	M	M	PACIFIC, MISS. MARCH 14, 1886	-	c/o DEPT.OF STATE, WASHINGTON,D.C.
8	HALL	LUCILLE N.	24	5	F	M	SUBURNDALE, MASS. JAN. 8, 1909	-	Rd., Stratford, Conn. c/o J. Simendinger, Huntington
9	RICHARD	EARL L.	53	9	M	M	BEATRICE, NEBRASKA, AUG. 7, 1879	-	#1110 Pleasant St., OAK PARK,ILL.
10	RICKARD	HAZEL D.	49	6	F	M	DEADWOOD, So. DAKOTA, JAN. 5, 1884	-	DO DO
11	COXEY	W. JUDSON	45	6	M	S	CAMDEN, N.J. NOV. 29, 1887	-	N.J. 274 Kings Highway, Haddonfield,
12	STRONG	CHARLES N.	29	8	M	M	NILES, OHIO SEPT. 19, 1903	-	45 Lincoln St., MALDEN, MASS.
13	STRONG	PAULA M.	25	5	F	M	DORCHESTER, MASS. DEC. 24, 1907	-	DO DO
14							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CALLAO, PERU, MAY 4, 1933		
15	GARNI	ADOLF	47	2	M	M	-	CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, MAY,1922	63 Arleigh Road, Grt.Neck,L.I.
16	GARNI	ALTANA	41	4	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 8, 1892	-	DO DO
17	GARNI	ADELAIDE	12	9	M	S	DO AUG. 28,1920	-	DO DO
18	LIPSCOMB	GASTON J.	51	5	M	M	SELMA, ALABAMA DEC. 22, 1881	-	49 Clinton Ave., MONTCLAIR, N.J.
19	KINNEY	SISTER M.CECELIA ST.	33	2	F	S	-	Father Naturalized when I was 11 yrs. old, Philadelphia 1914	IMMACULATA COLLEGE, IMMACULATA, PA.
20	BIGLEY	SISTER M.PHILOMENA	47	-	F	S	SCHUYLKILL HAVEN, APRIL 23, 1886	-	DO
21							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT TALARA, PERU. MAY 6, 1933		
22	FOURCHER	DOROTHY R.	28	3	F	M	JUNIATA, PENN. JAN. 29, 1905	-	c/o Mr. C. W. Robison 221 Masonic Bldg. Augusta, Georgia
23	FOURCHER	KIRK CH.	2	4	M	S	-	March 7, 1931 Registered U.S. Consul, Lima, Peru,	DO DO
24	GEDGE	LEONARD G.	29	7	M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 4, 1904	-	Transit to Toronto, Canada
25	GEDGE	JOAN B.	2	6	F	S	-	Registered U.S. Consul, Lima, Peru, April 9, 1931	DO
26	NOVOA	BETTY	20	2	F	M	MOSCOW, IDAHO	FEB. 28, 1913	- COLUMBIA, MISSOURI
27							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, MAY 8, 1933		
28	CORWIN	ARTHUR R.	45	5	M	M	SOMERVILLE, MASS. Nov. 30, 1887	-	15 Ridgefield Rd. WORCESTER, MASS.
29							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, MAY 9, 1933		
30	HERNANDEZ	MADELINE D.	33	2	F	M	NEW ROCKFORD, NORTH DAKOTA, MARCH 4,1900		44 West, 94th St., N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

1

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA Sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 1933		
2	NETTLETON	GEORGE	54	5	M	S	MILFORD, CONN. DEC. 30, 1878	U.S. Mail Clerk Checked but not seen U.S. Customs Insp	352 W. 15th St., N.Y.C. 4 Noble Ave., MILFORD, CONN.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, THOMAS JACKOVICKS, Surgeon of the SS "SANTA BARBARA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Jackovicks

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT VALPARAISO, CHILE, APRIL 29, 1933											
2		GONZALEZ	BINER BUSTAMENTE LAURA	49	1	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA	RP. 677511	WASHINGTON, D.C. 680931	JAN. 23, 1933	CHILE	SANTIAGO
3									PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z., MAY 11, 1933											
4	TRANSIT	SURGEON	AUBREY L.	55	2	M	M	TER & OWNER SHIP'S MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	BROWNSTOWN	Temp. Vis. 40	COLON, R.P.	MAY 4, 1933	PANAMA	COLON
5	TRANSIT	SURGEON	WILFRED A.	30	4	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	DO	DO	PANAMENIAN	SPANAMER.	PANAMA	TORO BOCAS DEL	-		-	DO	DO
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17, 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is likely to come, or remain permanently in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is coming to the United States to perform any labor, skilled, common, or professional, or who has been so engaged, or has come in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	—																										
2	#126, SANTIAGO, CHILE J.N.BUSTAMENTE, ESMERALDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	2	N.Y.	136 W, 71th St., N.Y.C. Friend: Ignacio P. Ortega	YES	ENGR DON'T KNOW	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	—																										
4	MRS. NELLIE SURGEON	R.P.	COLON	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1	TAMPA, FLA.	NONE	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DO	BLK	BRN	NONE
5	H.N.SURGEON, COLON, R.P. Box 94	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	7	PA. GROVE CITY	DO	DO	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	DO	DO	DO	DO
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBIN A. [illegible], MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS "SANTA BARBARA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel poliaher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poliaher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from VALPARAISO, MAY 17, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 17, 19 33 10

14—814

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1							PASSENGERS EMBARKING AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, MAY 9, 1933 (STEERAGE GLASS)		
2	WEINER	JOHN P.	22	2	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 21, 1911	-	58-33, 84th Place Elmhurst, N.Y
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

11

S. S. SANTA BARBARA GRACE LINE *arrived* MAY 18, 1933. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Lm	1	NADER Wadith 1 Cab.	5	8		NO Quota Visa LEBANON IMPROPER 4/E VISA 10:	STERN	5/18	32	EC									99274/914	Landed 5/26/33-3	4o			8	9	8

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 666 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

MAY 19, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. SANTA BARBARA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 135 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 43 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 134
FIGURES INCLUDE MASTER

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK, MAY 17, 1933 consigned to GRACE LINE INC.; is now lying at BROOKLYN, N.Y., and is expected to sail MAY 19, 1933 for SAN ANTONIO (CHILE) VIA WAY PORTS via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN 12

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

REC'D MAY 27 '33 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
TRADICK WILLIAM	27	U.S.A.	CATENA PETER A	42	U.S.A.
SURENSON SOREN	36	ID.	FOO LAY	30	CHINA
KURT N. PETER	35	ID.	JOHN SAM	36	SIAM
WEST PAUL	34	ID.	WOO LEE	37	CHINA
PLATZKI CHAS	30	ID.	LO TOM	32	ID.
RAWLS EARLY	27	ID.	WATSICK MARY	21	U.S.A.
DAYRELL DONALD	24	ID.	PHALSER MARIE	23	ID.
GARNER JOHN	31	ID.	GARDEN ROSE	35	ID.
HAZELL ROBERT	29	ID.	GLADKA HELEN	23	ID.
STARKEY HARRY	23	ID.	KLINGER JOSEPHINE	27	ID.
MC GONIGLE WILLIAM	23	ID.	MUNOZ JUAN	32	CHILE
TROUP WILSON G.	27	ID.	GUZMAN ARTURO	28	U.S.A.
SHHNEIDER ABRAHAM	33	POLAND	DE GUZMAN ISIDRO	33	3 Y.C.PHIL.ISL.
FICHBINE, HARRY	27	ENGLAND	BROWN CHARLES	34	U.S.A.
SMINOWITZ, JULIUS	32	U.S.A.	LANDER PHILIP	22	ID.
PATSY ANGELO	49	ITALY	BENAVIDES ALBERT	21	ID.
RAMIREZ FRANK	37	U.S.A.	KWONG WILLIAM	23	CHINA
KUWAN WILLIAM	29	ID.	YEE KENG	30	ID.
MARTIN JOHN	24	ID.	FOO SING	39	ID.
GREINAR FRED	26	ID.	KOSLOWSKY FRED	48	GERMAN,3YR.C1.
SHANNON FRANK	31	IRLAND	SAUNDERS DAN	24	U.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION MAY 27 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

9.55, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO 13

Sheet No. 2

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
42	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	6-1	170	NONE	
44	M	SCOTCH	ID.	5-9	180	ID	
30	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	ID.	5-11	170	ID	
29	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-10	150	ID	
25	M	ID	ID	5-10	150	ID	
19	M	ID	ID	5-8	150	ID	
21	M	ID	ID	5-10	165	ID	
54	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	6-	175	ID	
31	M	AMERICAN	ID	5- 9	154	ID	
20	M	DO	ID	5-11	155	ID	
62	M	RUSSIAN	ID	5- 5	160	ID	
20	M	AMERICAN	ID	5- 9	145	ID	
26	M	ID	ID	5-6	150	ID	
39	M	ID	ID	5-8	155	ID	
21	M	ID	ID	5-7	130	ID	
35	M	ITALIAN	ID	5-5	160	ID	
21	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-6	145	ID	
29	M	ID	ID	5-8	150	ID	
28	M	ID	ID	5-9	145	ID	
32	M	ID	ID	5-10	175	ID	
24	M	ID	ID	5-9	160	ID	
43	M	HEBREW	ID	5-4	155	ID	
42	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-10	145	ID	
34	M	IRISH	GRT. BRT.	5-8	160	ID	3 YC
25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145	ID	
24	M	ID	ID	5-6	135	ID	
25	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-9	155	ID	
20	M	SPAN.AMER.	BOLIVIA	5-7	148	ID	
43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	152	ID	
23	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-8	155	ID	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United State

port of

Vessel M/S "SANTA BARBARA" *arriving at,* NEW YORK

M-530

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR When
	ANDERSEN	ARDY		MASTER	4/5/33
	BRUCE	JOHN		CHF. OFFICER	ID.
	BERG	OLAV		1ST ID.	ID
	CHAY	THOMAS		2ND ID	ID
	FORDAN	JOHN		3ER ID	ID
	PARYLACK	JAMES J.		CADET	ID
	MERRILL	RALPH		ID	ID
	KARHU	FILEMON		CARPENTER	ID
FIRST	O'SULLIVAN	WILLIAM		BOSS'N	ID
	SCHULZE	ROBERT		C. MASTER	ID
FIRST	MAXUTOV	DIMITRI		ID	4/6/33
FIRST	KELLY	RALPH		ID	ID
FIRST	HARRIS	WILLIAM		A.B.	4/5/33
	BARRON	MALCOLM		ID	DO
	SMITH	FRANK		ID	DO
FIRST	BROGGIO	ANGELOS		ID	DO
FIRST	NOVAK	FRANK		ID	DO
FIRST	JOHNSON	PERRY		ID	DO
FIRST	CHASSE	EUGENE		ID	DO
first	MANN	CHARLES		ID	DO
FIRST	GIBBONS	WILLIAM J.		O. S.	DO
first	COHN	SAMUEL		ID	DO
FIRST	DRAKE	GLEN		ID	ID
FIRST	MURPHY	MICHAEL		ID	ID
	CRISMON	PAUL		PURSER	ID
	GRANT	RICHARD		ASST. ID.	ID
	AGUIRRE	JULIO		FREIGHT CLERK	ID
FIRST	ZALLES	JOHN		JR. ASST. DO	4/7/33
	RABBITTS	GORDON		SR. RADIO	4/5/33
	AHRENS	GEORGE		JR. DO	DO

Line GRACE LINE INC.

Owner GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.

10 HANOVER SQ., NYC

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
2	BERG OLAV	30	U.S.A.	NEW YORK. April 5, 1933
8	O'SULLIVAN WILLIAM	31	ID.	ID. ID.
10	MAXUTOV DIMITRI	62	ID.	ID. ID.
12	HARRIS WILLIAM	26	ID. ½	ID. ID.
15	BROGGIO DAN	35	ID.	ID. ID.
16	NOVAK FRANK	21	ID.	ID. ID.
17	JOHNSON PERRY	29	ID.	ID. ID.
18	CHASSE EUGENE	28	ID.	ID. ID.
19	MANN CHARLES	32	ID.	ID. ID.
20	GIBBONS WILLIAM	24	ID.	ID. ID.
21	COHN SAMUEL	43	ID.	ID. ID.
23	MURPHY MICHAEL	34	IRELAND,3 YR.CT.	ID. ID.
29	AHRENS GEORGE	23	U.S.A.	ID. ID.
30	JACKOVICS THOMAS	32	ID.	ID. ID.
	PILTZ HARRY	34	ID.	ID. APRIL 5,1933
	MACNOW JOSEPH	29	ID.	ID. ID.
	DEVINE DAVID	25	ID.	ID. ID.
	KREBB JOHN	44	ID.	ID. APRIL 5,1933
	STEEN JOHNSON HALL	23	ID.	ID. ID.
	MACAULAY HUGH	26	SCOTCH	ID. ID.
	CONDI JACK	24	U.S.A.	ID. ID.
	JOHN WILLIAM	22	ID.	ID. ID
	GIFFORD CHARLES	31	ID.	ID. APRIL 7,1933
	VON KRESTCHMANN GEORGE	30	CHILE 3 YR.CI.	ID. ID. 5,1933
	FOO TOON	29	CHINA	ID. ID. ID.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MATEO EMILIO	37	U.S.A.	APRIL 5, 1933 NEW YORK
TEE SEE	37	CHINA	ID. ID.
WEE CHIN SOON	28	ID.	ID. ID.
CHAN WAI	34	ID.	ID. ID.
AW TONG	31	ID.	ID. ID.
HETKO PATRIDIA	25	AMERICAN	ID. ID.
MURRAY ETHEL	32	IRISH	ID. ID.
BAUDOUX MARIE	27	AMERICAN	ID. ID.
FORGETTE REGINA	26	ID.	ID. ID.
FREEMAN HAROLD	31	ID.	ID. ID.
RODRIGUEZ JUAN	25	CHILE	ID. ID.
DOZIER ORION	35	AMERICAN	ID. ID.
FRECKLER JOHN	19	ID.	ID. ID.
FONG FOO	29	CHINA	ID. ID.
CHOW HING	30	ID.	ID. ID.
CHOW DICK	36	ID.	ID. ID.
CLINTON SMITH	32	ID.	ID. ID.
DUFFIELD WARDS	19	U.S.A.	ID. ID.
GAUBERT TEODORO	29	CHILE (DISCH.AT VAL.	ID. ID.
SALAS DAVID	27	ID. (DO	ID. ID.
PORTUGAL AUGUSTO	35	PERU (DO AT XBAL.	ID. ID.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1316

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "SANTA BARBARA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 17 ~~18~~, 19 33, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO

13

14-1288

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		ANDERSEN	ALBIN		MASTER	4/5/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A.	6-1	170	NONE	
		BRUCE	JOHN		CHF.OFFICER	ID.	ID	ID.	ID	44	M	SCOTCH	ID.	5-9	180	ID	
		BERG	OLAV		1ST ID.	ID	ID	ID	ID	30	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	ID.	5-11	170	ID	
		MAY	THOMAS		2ND ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	29	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-10	150	ID	
		FORDAN	JOHN		3ER ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	25	M	ID	ID	5-10	150	ID	
		PARYLACK	JAMES J.		CADET	ID	ID	ID	ID	19	M	ID	ID	5-8	150	ID	
		MERRILL	RALPH		ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	21	M	ID	ID	5-10	165	ID	
		KARHU	FILEMON		CARPENTER	ID	ID	ID	ID	54	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	6-	175	ID	
	FIRST	O'SULLIVAN	WILLIAM		BOSS'N	ID	ID	ID	ID	31	M	AMERICAN	ID	5- 9	154	ID	
		SCHULZE	ROBERT		C. MASTER	ID	ID	ID	ID	20	M	DO	ID	5-11	155	ID	
	FIRST	MAXUTOV	DIMITRI		ID	4/6/33	ID	ID	ID	62	M	RUSSIAN	ID	5- 5	160	ID	
2	FIRST	KELLY	RALPH		ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	20	M	AMERICAN	ID	5- 9	145	ID	
3	FIRST	HARRIS	WILLIAM		A.B.	4/5/33	ID	ID	ID	26	M	ID	ID	5-6	150	ID	
4		BARRON	MALCOLM		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	39	M	ID	ID	5-8	155	ID	
5		SMITH	FRANK		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	21	M	ID	ID	5-7	150	ID	
6	FIRST	BROGGIO	ANGELOS		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	35	M	ITALIAN	ID	5-5	160	ID	
7	FIRST	NOVAK	FRANK		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	21	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-6	145	ID	
8	FIRST	JOHNSON	PERRY		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	29	M	ID	ID	5-8	150	ID	
9	FIRST	CHASSE	EUGENE		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	28	M	ID	ID	5-9	145	ID	
10	first	MANN	CHARLES		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	32	M	ID	ID	5-10	175	ID	
11	FIRST	GIBBONS	WILLIAM J.		O. S.	DO	ID	ID	ID	24	M	ID	ID	5-9	160	ID	
12	first	COHN	SAMUEL		ID	DO	ID	ID	ID	43	M	HEBREW	ID	5-4	155	ID	
13	FIRST	DRAKE	GLEN		ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	42	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-10	145	ID	
14	FIRST	MURPHY	MICHAEL		ID	ID	ID	ID	ID	34	M	IRISH	GRT.BRT	5-8	160	ID	S YC.
15		CRISMON	PAUL		PURSER	ID	ID	ID	ID	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	145	ID	
16		GRANT	RICHARD		ASST. ID.	ID	ID	ID	ID	24	M	ID	ID	5-6	135	ID	
17		AGUIRRE	JULIO		FREIGHT CLERK	ID	ID	ID	ID	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-9	155	ID	
18	FIRST	ZALLES	JOHN		JR. ASST.DO	4/7/33	ID	ID	ID	20	M	SPAN.AMER.	BOLIVIA	5-7	148	ID	
19		RABBITTS	GORDON		SR. RADIO	4/5/33	ID	ID	ID	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	152	ID	
20		AHRENS	GEORGE		JR DO	DO	ID	ID	ID	23	M	AMERICAN	ID	5-8	155	ID	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
MATEO · EMILIO	37	U.S.A.	APRIL 5, 1933 NEW YORK
TEE SEE	37	CHINA	ID.
		ID.	ID.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 HANOVER S., NYC

14—1288

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

14

Vessel M/S "SANTA BARBARA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 16, *19* 33, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	FIRST	JACKOVICS	THOMAS		SURGEON	4/5/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135	NONE	
2		GREMMO	JOHN		MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-9	165	DO	
3		PILTZ	HARRY		DO	4/8/33	DO	DO	DO	34	M	HEBREW	DO	5-7	160	DO	
4	FIRST	MACNOW	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-5	175	DO	
5	FIRST	LEVINE	DAVID		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-9	160	DO	
6		BURT	DAVID		CHF. ENGR.	4/5/33	DO	DO	DO	52	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-11	166	DO	
7		KREBB	JOHN		SR. 1ST ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-11	175	DO	
8		ANNAN	JAMES		JR. 1ST ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	171	DO	
9		REID	JAMES		2ND ASST. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	DO	
10		LINTON	HAROLD		3ER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	160	DO	
11		MITCHINSON	CHARLES		CH. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	GRT. BRIT.	5-6	165	DO	3 Y. C.
12		DUVAL	WILLIAM		JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	DO	
13		LIVINGSTON	NICOL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	GRT. BRT.	5-8	145	DO	3 Y. C.
14		MACCOUN	ROBERT		JR. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO	
15		ALLEN	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9	165	DO	
16		GUTHRIE	CECIL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	160	DO	
17		MC INTOSH	NORMAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	GRT. BRT.	5-9	165	DO	
18		HOWES	HARRY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-11	160	DO	
19		HUNTER	ALBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	165	DO	
20		STEBEN	JOHN		ENG. STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	RUSSIAN	DO	5-6	150	DO	
21		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		SR. MOTOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPAN.AMER.	SPAIN	5-5	160	DO	3 Y. C.
22		STEEN JOHNSON	HALL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	170	DO	
23		BOUFFARD	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-4	155	DO	
24		RYAN	DENIS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO	
25		MACAULAY	HUGH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	160	DO	
26		ZACHARIAS	TOM		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GREEK	DO	5-8	160	DO	
27		GARCIA	JAMES		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SPAN.AMER.	SPAIN	5-6	150	DO	3 Y.C.
28		DEMOPULOS	VASSILIOS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-7	165	DO	
29		CONDI	JACK		JR. MOTORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
30		GUERRA	DELFIN		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-7	160	DO	3 Y. C.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP Co.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1560

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12400

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel M/S "SANTA BARBARA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 16, *19* 33, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		LINDNER	ERNEST		JR.MOTORMAN	4/5/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	NONE	
2		WILLIAMS	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	6-0	145	DO	
3		WHITE	DOROTHY L.		HOUSEKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
4		GRUVER	ELIZABETH		ASST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	5-2	120	DO	
5		CAMARA	MIGUEL		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-9	160	DO	3 Y. C.
6	FIRST	GIFFORD	CHARLES		ASST.STORE-KEEPER	4/7/33	DO	DO	DO	31	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	155	DO	
7		HABECKER	BEATRICE		NOV.STOREKEEP.	4/8/33	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5-4	125	DO	
8		VON KRETSCHMANN	GEORGE		3RD STEWARD LINENKEEPER	4/5/33	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	150	DO	3 Y.C.
9		SCHARER	ANNA		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	F	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-2	135	DO	
10		SEGREST	WALLACE		PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	145	DO	
11		FOO TOON			ASST. STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	138	DO	
12		FOO HING LEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO	
13	FIRST	MILO	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	PORTUGUESE	U.S.A.	5-6	145	DO	
14		GALINDO	ALFREDO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	PAC.ISL.	PHILIPINE ISLAND	5-2	128	DO	3 Y. C.
15		MATEO	EMILIO		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5-6	145	DO	
16		TEE SKE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	130	DO	
17		WONG HOON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
18		WEE CHIN SOON			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	130	DO	
19		KEE CHEW			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	DO	5-9	140	DO	
20		CHAN WAI			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
21	FIRST	WOO LEE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO	
22		LOCK FONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	126	DO	
23	FIRST	AW TONG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
24		WONG MENG			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO	
25		LEO JOHNSIN			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	DO	
26		THOMAS ULLOA			NIGHT WATCH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-8	135	DO	3 Y. C.
27		RUSKE	AGNES		WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-5	120	DO	
28		VOLK	MARY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	F	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO	
29	FIRST	BACH	JACQULINE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	F	DO	DO	5-7	128	DO	
30	FIRST	PETERSON	ANNA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	F	DO	DO	5-3	135	DO	

Line CRACE LINE INC.

Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12*C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

16

Vessel M/S "SANTA BARBARA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 16, 19 33, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		HETKO	PATRICIA		WAITRESS	4/5/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	130	NONE	
2		BLAKE	LILIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	F	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO	
3		MURRAY	ETHEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	IRISH	DO	5-6	135	DO	
4		BAUDOUR	MARIE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	DO	
5		COOTE	MAUDE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO	
6		SOORUS	SENJA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5-5	125	DO	
7		FORGETTE	REGINA		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5-2	115	DO	
8		CURRIE	GRACE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	DO	DO	5-6	124	DO	
9	FIRST	FREEMAN	HAROLD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	139	DO	
10		CAVERO	MELITON		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-7	135	DO	3 Y.C.
11	FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN		ASST.STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	145	DO	3 Y.C.
12	FIRST	SERPAI	THOMAS		STEERAGE STEWARD	4/6/33	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-2	157	DO	
13		FERRIS	DONALD		BELLMAN	4/5/33	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	150	DO	
14	FIRST	SLEIMLE	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO	
15		JENKINS	LOUIS		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	DO	
16		MARTES	JUAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-4	145	DO	3 Y.C.
17	FIRST	BOZIER	ORION		UTILITYMAN	4/6/33	DO	DO	DO	27	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	158	DO	
18		GONZALEZ	JULIO		DO	4/5/33	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	155	DO	3 Y.C.
19		PRECKLER	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-1	160	DO	
20	FIRST	LEE TONG			SALAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	140	DO	
21		ALARCON	AUGUSTO		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-8	142	DO	3 Y.C.
22		LAI CHEE GEE			CHF. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	145	DO	
23		HAN FONG			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	141	DO	
24		FOO FONG			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO	
25		HA HUY			CREW DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	DO	
26		SHAN FOCK			KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
27		PRIETO	AGUSTIN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-4	150	DO	3 Y.C.
28		CHAN GIN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	DO	
29		LEE KAM			1ST PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
30		CHOW HING			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	141	DO	

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC. 10 Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel M/S "SANTA BARBARA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 16, 19 33 *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		CHAN CHOW			DISHWASHER	4/5/33	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	138	NONE	
2		TIEM POND			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
3		LEE HAM			CHF. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	DO	
4	FIRST	CHOW	GEORGE		2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
5		CHOW	DICK		3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
6		LEE FONG			1ST LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-0	139	DO	
7		LEE AH CHEE			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
8		WONG LOCK			3ER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-8	140	DO	
9		WONG YOUNG			4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO	
10		GALANTE	DOMENICO		BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-3	148	DO	
11		SMITH	CLINTON		SALON DECKMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	150	DO	
12		LOGAN	JAMES E.		ASST.BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	6-2	149	DO	
13		YANEZ	BUENAVENTURA		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPAN.AMER.	CHILE	5-4	135	DO	3 Y.C.
14	FIRST	DUFFIELD	WARD		SILVERMAN	4/7/33	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	150	DO	
15		TRUJILLO	FAUSTO		BELBOY	4/8/33	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SPAN.AMER.	ECUADOR	5-6	129	DO	
16	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~
17	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~
18	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		CANAL	CHARLES		Utility man	4/21/33	Callao,Peru	Paid Off.	Yes	46	M	Irish	U.S.A.			DO.	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Deserted at Valparaiso, Chile, April 26, 1933
Carlos C. Hall
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
VALPARAISO, CHILE

Discharged at Valparaiso, Chile, April 29, 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE
VALPARAISO, CHILE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date APR 13 1933
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 137

One hundred thirty seven
335 W. 148 St.
New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CALLAO, PERU
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct ports
Arthur Ringham
Consul
Date APR 21 1933
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

Closed with One hundred and thirty eight (138) names on five sheets including Master.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
CLOSED WITH 136 ENTRIES
Carlos C. Hall
Vice Consul
APR 29 1933
(Date)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE

Immigrant Inspector

No fee prescribed.

Line GRACE LINE INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.
10 Hanover Sq., N.Y.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN of the AMERICAN M/S "SANTA BARBARA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. A. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ~~APRIL~~ May, 19 33

Yankovsky
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba MAY 14 1933
SEEN
For the [illegible] to the United States
[illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred Thirty Eight (138)
SERVICE No. — FEE $ —

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

13 1/4 121

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 16 1933
BILL No. 30979 FILED

Cards Punched 5/26/33 MH
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 5-17-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Amer

Lotty A Ray

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible] DIRECT HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN			
CABIN		3 2	5
2nd CABIN			
TEMPORARY			
3rd CLASS			
TOTAL		3 2	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—930

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	2	5
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			
3rd Class			
	3	2	5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. City of Reyville. Passengers sailing from Calcutta, April 5, 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 663826	JAMIE	GEORGE HOPE	41	7	M	S	Minister Religion	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotland	Scotland	Fifeshire	03-16 Sec 3(2) Temporary Visitor Pleasure PV 16 from Executive Order 6/30/32	Calcutta	Feb 17, 1933	India	Calcutta
2	TRANSIT 663829	BLUEHDORN	OTTO PAUL ERNEST	43	1	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	Canada	German	Germany	Berlin	03-12 Admitted in transit Sec 3(2) from Executive Order 6/30/32			India	Balarampur Nembhum Dis
3	TRANSIT 663827	MATHESON	FRANCES ELIZABETH	53		F	S	Missionary	Yes	"	"	Canadian	Canada	Holland Township of Ontario Can		03-80 Admitted in transit Sec 3(2)	~~Patna Bihar~~	March 1, 1933	India	
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W F Anderson
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17 1933, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he (she or whether or not polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates (See footnote for full text of said question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if yes	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Friend R. S. Arthur	VIA NY	Edinburgh 26 Mardale Crescent		$400		1916 6	North Carolina	Brother D.A. Jamieson, Jefferson, Fla. thence to Mrs Jamieson, Mardale Crescent Edinburgh, Scotland																	
1	1 Lee Road, Calcutta			No	Self		Yes	Mos			No	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	No
	Friend of Dr. P. Schulze, Salur, India	VIA Buffalo	Waterloo, Ont Canada	No	Self	$600	Yes	1924 Yes 1925	Pitts-burgh	Yes, visit parents-in-law A. Hueter, 220 S Beaver, York Pa.	No	30 days 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Gray	No
	Friend Dr. Stahly, Kangadrh Manblun Dist, India	VIA Buffalo	Edmonton Alberta Can	"	Missionary Society	$150	Yes	1924 4 mo	Chicago	767 Markham St Toronto, Canada (direct)	Yes	Transit Canada 10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue Grey	No
4																										
5																										
6										Hence to Brother O.E. Bleichdorn, Albert St Waterloo, Ont.																
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P Larsen (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M.V. City of Payrill, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1933
at New York

W Henderson
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—6000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Larsen (Strike out the words Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be), of the M.V. City of Rayville from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Larsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1933
at New York

W Flinderson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. CITY OF RAYVILLE Sailing from CALCUTTA, APRIL 2, 1933, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1933, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLUEHDORN	DOROTHY A.	29	0	F	M	Dec 3, 1903, York, Pa, U.S.A	Born York, Pa. Dec 3, 1903 Married British subject 5/2/28	Parents 225 S. Beaver St, York, Pa.
2	KIRKSEY	GEORGE	29	2½	M	S	Feb ... 1904, Hillsboro, Texas.	PP 565186 11/18/32 Stinson	...0 S. State St, Chicago, Ill
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Oscar Johnson	40	U.S.A	Robert Bennington	31	U.S.A
Magnus Leknes	40	"	Frank Armstrong	22	"
John Shanahan	23	"	Thomas Hathaway	31	"
William Parker	24	"	William Marshall	31	"
Knut Albenson	38	"	Charles Dinger	23	"
Reynold Kumingsa	33	1st Pap	Tony Casey	19	"
Carl A. Julisson	49	U.S.A	Harry Davis	22	"
Patrick Forbes	32	"	Carl C. Olsen	56	"
Ernest Kruger	33	"	Paul Mortensen	36	"
Charles Villard	30	"	Godfrey Builtmann	27	"
Adrian L. Duffy	30	"	Victor Tyrell	51	"
John Arot	41	"	Joseph Kelly	26	"
Lockwood Shoemaker	24	"	Morton Tahner	30	"
Alfred Moorshead	21	"	Frank Kostick	27	"
Michael Breda	21	"	Charles Gates	49	U.S.A
Louis J. Phinney	39	"			
Harry Kirby	31	"			
Gastos Thalos	35	"			
Harold Swanker	39	"			
Francis Tilley	30	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

City of Reyville

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 3, 1933, 192

I, master of the American S. S. City of Reyville
from port of Calcutta (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1833, 192, consigned to Roosevelt SS. Co., Inc; is now lying at Pier 58 N.R, and is expected to sail June 3, 1933, 192, for India
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

21

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD JUN 8 1933 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF ELLIS ISLAND

RECD JUN 8 1933

14—1613

18	"	Kirby	20	Francis Tilley	N.J	U.S	30	5	9	"	"	4th Asst	Brother; John 1647 W Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill 20
19	"	Thalos	21	Robert Bennington	Ohio	U.S	31	5	8	"	"	Electn	None 21
20	"	Swanker	22	Frank Armstrong	Mass	U.S	22	5	8	"	"	M.M	Mother; Elizabeth, 765 Nash Ave, Brooklyn N.Y 22
21	"	Tilley	23	Thomas Hathaway	Virginia	U.S	31	5	7	Dk	Bl	M.M	Aunt; Lottie 1239 Commerce St. S. Norfolk, Va. 23
22	"	Benning[illegible]	24	William Marshall	N.Y	U.S	31	5	7	Lt	Br	M.M	Father; H.A. 383 Washington Ave, Belleville N.J. 24
23	"	Armstro[illegible]	25	Charles Dinger	Conn	U.S	23	5	9	"	"	M.M	Mother; Sadie, 23 Rylespark Ave, Little Falls N.J 25
24	"	Hathawe[illegible]	26	Tony Casey	Minnesota	U.S	19	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Mother; Mary, Grantsburg Wisconsin 26
25	"	Marshal[illegible]	27	Harry Davis	N.Y	U.S	22	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Mother; Margaret 332 Dean St Brooklyn 27
26	NO FIRST	Reed	28	Carl C. Olsen	Denmark	U.S	56	5	8	"	"	Steward	None; 141 Broadway N.Y.C 28
27	NO PE	Dinger	29	Paul Mortensen	Denmark	U.S	36	5	6	"	"	2d Cook	Wife; Ida 375 64th St Brooklyn 29
28	YES	Farrag	30	Godfrey Builtmann	Germany	U.S	27	5	7	"	"	2d Cook	Sister; Annie Shaus 233 Baylis Ave St Louis Mo 30
29	"	Kreth	31	Victor Tyrell	N.Y	U.S	51	5	7	"	"	M.B	Son; Clifton, 83 Spruce St Rutland Vt. 31
30	NO FIRST PE	Rossner	32	Joseph Kelly	Mass	U.S	26	5	7	"	"	M.B	Mother; Mary 728 Commonwealth Boston. 32
31	NO FIRST	Walsh	33	Morton Tahner	N.Y	U.S	30	6	0	Lt	Dk	M.B	Father; John, 114 Penrod St Brooklyn 33
			34	Frank Kostick	Phila	U.S	27	5	7	"	Br	M.B	Father; Joseph, 2263 8th Ave, N.Y 34
			35	Charles Gates	Ohio	U.S	49	5	5	Lt	Br	Waiter	None. 35
			36	Ernest Kruger	Penna	U.S	33	5	3	"	"	A.B	Mother; Elizabeth 5034 Balt Ave, W. Philadelphia 36
			37										37
			38										38

Line
Owners
Local Agents Reyville
14—1940

Master

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) lars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 3068
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Chester E. Morris	42	U.S.A	February 2, 1933 New York
2 Magnus Leknes	39	"	" " " " "
3 John H. Shanahan	23	"	" " " " "
4 William T. Parker	24	"	" " " " "
5 Knut Albanson	38	"	" " " " "
6 Reynold Kuminges	33	Estonia	" " " " "
7 Charles Villard	29	U.S.A	" " " " "
8 Adrian L. Duffy	30	"	" " " " "
9 Ernest Kruger	32	"	" " " " "
10 Patrick Forbes	32	"	" " " " "
11 Harry E. Anderson	25	"	" " " " "
12 Thomas Kitts	21	"	" " " " "
13 Louis J. Phinney	39	"	" " " " "
14 Harry Kirby	31	"	" " " " "
15 Costos Thalos	35	"	" " " " "
16 Harold Swenker	39	"	" " " " "
17 Francis O. Tilley	30	"	" " " " "
18 Robert Bennington	30	"	" " " " "
19 Frank Armstrong	22	"	" " " " "
20 Thomas Hathaway	31	"	" " " " "
21 William E. Marshall	31	"	" " " " "
22 Joseph Reed	29	"	" " " " "
23 Charles Dinger	23	"	" " " " "
24 Robert Wilcox	28	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1612

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
25 Rudolph Kreth	50	U.S.A	February 2, 1933 New York
26 Frank Rossner	42	"	" " " " "
27 Michael Walsh	48	"	" " " " "
28 Ludwig Kirsch	35	"	" " " " "
29 William E. Middlekamp	29	"	" " " " "
30 Francis D. Hawkins	23	"	" " " " "
31 John J. King	32	"	" " " " "
32 Elmer L. Evans	28	"	April 3, 1933 Calcutta.

14—1613

			N.J	U.S	30	5	9	"	"	3rd Asst	[illegible], Caroline 1576 State St. Schnectady N.Y	19
	Swenker	21	Robert Bennington	Ohio	U.S	30	5	8	"	"	4th Asst	Brother; John 1847 W Chicago Ave, Chicago Ill	20
20	"	22	Frank Armstrong	Mass	U.S	22	5	8	"	"	Electn	None	21
21	Tilley	23	Thomas Hathaway	Virginia	U.S	31	5	7	Dk	Bl	M.M	Mother; Elizabeth, 785 Nash Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	22
22	"	24	William Marshall	N.Y	U.S	31	5	7	Lt	Br	M.M	Aunt; Lottie 1239 Commerce St. S. Norfolk, Va.	23
23	"	25	Charles Dinger	Conn	U.S	23	5	9	"	"	M.M	Father; H.A. 383 Washington Ave, Belleville N.J.	24
24	"	26	Tony Casey	Minnesota	U.S	19	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Mother; Sadie, 23 Rylespark Ave, Little Falls N.J	25
25	"	27	Harry Davis	N.Y	U.S	22	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Mother; Mary, Grantsburg Wisconsin	26
26	"	28	Carl O. Olsen	Denmark	U.S	56	5	8	"	"	Steward	Mother; Margaret 332 Dean St Brooklyn	27
27	"	29	Paul Mortensen	Denmark	U.S	36	5	6	"	"	2d Cook	None; 141 Broadway N.Y.C.	28
28	"	30	Godfrey Builtmann	Germany	U.S	27	5	7	"	"	3d Cook	Wife; Ada 375 64th St Brooklyn	29
29	"	31	Victor Tyrell	N.Y	U.S	51	5	7	"	"	M.B	Sister; Annie Shaus 235 Baylis Ave St Louis Mo	30
30	"	32	Joseph Kelly	Mass	U.S	26	5	7	"	"	M.B	Son; Clifton, 83 Spruce St Rutland Vt.	31
31	"	33	Morton Tabner	N.Y	U.S	30	6	0	Lt	Dk	M.B	Mother; Mary 728 Commonwealth Boston.	32
32	"	34	Frank Kostick	Phila	U.S	27	5	7	"	Br	M.B	Father; John, 114 Penrod St Brooklyn	33
33	"	35	Charles Gates	Ohio	U.S	49	5	6	Lt	Br	Waiter	Father; Joseph, 2268 8th Ave, N.Y	34
34	"	36	Ernest Kruger	Penna	U.S	33	5	8	"	"	A.B	None.	35
35	"	37										Mother; Elizabeth 5034 Balt Ave, W. Philadelphia	36
36	"	38											37
37													38
38													

Line
Owners
Local Agents

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
lars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

L. Pedersen
Master

Form 709
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel M/S Cit

Sheet No. 1

s on board upon arrival at a

23

il 5, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1	YES	Larsen
2	"	Morris
3	"	Leknes
4	"	Shanahan
5	"	Parker
6	"	Albanson
7	"	Kumingas
8	"	Villard
9	"	Duffy
10		Luckner
11	"	Kruger
12	"	Forbes
13	"	Anderson
14		Delaney
15	NO FIRST	Grosso
16	" "	Kitts
17	YES	Phinney
18	"	Kirby
19	"	Thalos
20	"	Swanker
21	"	Tilley
22	"	Benning
23	"	Armstro
24	"	Hathaw
25	"	Marshal
26	NO FIRST	Reed
27	NOPE	Dinger
28	YES	Farrag
29	"	Kreth
30	NO FIRST PE	Rossner
31	NO FIRST	Walsh

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 710A
Act Sept. 0. R. 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1930)

CREW
Deck Dept 16
Engine Dept 12
Stewards 8
Total 36

CREW LIST

Sailed June 3rd
for Ports in India

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

22

Persons composing the Crew of the American Motor Vessel (Insert rig) *called the* City of Rayville (Insert name of vessel)
of Tampa, Fla (Insert sailing port), *bound for* Indian Ports
whereof H. A. Pedersen *is Master.*
11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
1	H. A. Pedersen	Norway	U.S	43	5	8	Lt	Br	Master	Wife; Anna, 166 Post Ave Lyndhurst, N.J	1
2	Oscar Johnson	Sweden	U.S	40	5	6	"	"	Oh Off	7526 S. Fulton St, Philadelphia	2
3	Magnus Leknes	Norway	U.S	40	5	6	"	"	2d Off	Brother; Nils 555 Orington St Brooklyn, N.Y	3
4	John Shanahan	N.Y	U.S	23	6	1	"	"	3d Off	Father; Timothy 43 N. Park Ave, Rockville Center, L.I.	4
5	William Parker	Mass	U.S	24	5	8	"	"	Radio	Father; Thomas, 17 Emerson St W. Bridgewater, Mass	5
6	Knut Albanson	Sweden	U.S	38	5	7	"	"	Carpt	Mother; Hilda, Gothenburg Sweden.	6
7	Reynold Kumingas	ESTONIA	U.S	33	5	8	"	"	Bosn	Father; Ernest, Almeshi Letvia	7
8	Carl A. Julisson	Sweden	U.S	49	5	10	"	"	A.B	None	8
9	Patrick Forbes	Phila	U.S	32	5	6	"	"	A.B	Mother; Elizabeth, 5034 Baltimore Ave, W. Phila,	9
10	Charles Villard	Estonia	U.S	30	5	11	"	"	A.B	Sister, Alice, Esthonia, Pernau.	10
11	Adrian L. Duffy	Mass	U.S	30	5	9	Dk	Bl	A.B	Mother; Alice, 1749 Collingswood, St Detroit Mich	11
12	John Arcy	Russia	U.S	41	5	7	Lt	Br	A.B	None	12
13	Lockwood Shoemaker	Penna	U.S	24	5	8	Lt	Br	O.S	Mother Belle, 9904 207 St Bellaire, L.I	13
14	Alfred Moorshead	N.J	U.S	21	5	8	Lt	Br	D.B	Sister; Jane 50 E 10 St N.Y.C.	14
15	Michael Breda	N.Y	U.S	21	5	9	"	"	D.B	Sister; Anna, 912 25 St Waterlost, N.Y	15
16	Louis J. Phinney	Mass	U.S	39	5	5	"	"	Cn Engr	Mother; Tresa., 48 Adams St Roxbury, Mass	16
17	Harry Kirby	Maryland	U.S	31	5	8	"	"	1st Asst	Mother; Mabel 3613 Malden Ave, Baltimore	17
18	Costos Thalos	Turkey	U.S	35	5	6	"	"	2nd Asst	Cousin; James Costos 96 Cherry St, N.Y.C.	18
19	Harold Swanker	N.Y	U.S	39	5	10	"	"	3rd Asst	Mother; Caroline 1576 State St, Schnectady N.Y	19
20	Francis Tilley	N.J	U.S	30	5	9	"	"	4th Asst	Brother; John 1647 W Ohio Ave, Chicago Ill	20
21	Robert Bennington	Ohio	U.S	31	5	8	"	"	Electn	None	21
22	Frank Armstrong	Mass	U.S	22	5	8	"	"	M.M	Mother; Elizabeth, 765 Nash Ave, Brooklyn N.Y	22
23	Thomas Hathaway	Virginia	U.S	31	5	7	Dk	Bl	M.M	Aunt; Lottie 1239 Commerce St, S. Norfolk, Va.	23
24	William Marshall	N.Y	U.S	31	5	7	Lt	Br	M.M	Father; H.A. 383 Washington Ave, Belleville N.J.	24
25	Charles Dinger	Conn	U.S	23	5	9	"	"	M.M	Mother; Sadie, 23 Rylespark Ave, Little Falls N.J	25
26	Tony Casey	Minnesota	U.S	19	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Mother; Mary, Grantsburg Wisconsin	26
27	Harry Davis	N.Y	U.S	22	5	9	"	"	Wiper	Mother; Margaret 332 Dean St Brooklyn	27
28	Carl O. Olsen	Denmark	U.S	56	5	8	"	"	Steward	None; 141 Broadway N.Y.C.	28
29	Paul Mortensen	Denmark	U.S	36	5	6	"	"	Ch Cook	Wife; Ada 375 64th St Brooklyn	29
30	Godfrey Builtmann	Germany	U.S	27	5	7	"	"	2d Cook	Sister; Annie Shaus 233 Baylis Ave St Louis Mass	30
31	Victor Tyrell	N.Y	U.S	51	5	7	"	"	M.B	Son; Clifton, 83 Spruce St Rutland Vt.	31
32	Joseph Kelly	Mass	U.S	26	5	7	"	"	M.B	Mother; Mary 728 Commonwealth Boston.	32
33	Morton Tehner	N.Y	U.S	30	6	0	Lt	Dk	M.B	Father; John, 114 Penrod St Brooklyn	33
34	Frank Kostick	Phila	U.S	27	5	7	"	Br	M.B	Father; Joseph, 2268 8th Ave, N.Y	34
35	Charles Gatas	Ohio	U.S	49	5	5	Lt	Br	Waiter	None.	35
36	Ernest Kruger	Penna	U.S	33	5	8	"	"	A.B	Mother; Elizabeth 5034 Balt Ave, W. Philadelphia	36
37											37
38											38

H. A. Pedersen
Master

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | REMARKS

Signed by Master as having left the ship at Colombo, Ceylon 3-8 Jany
American Vice Consul

Signed by Master as having left the ship at Colombo Ceylon 8 Jany
American Vice Consul

L.S.B.

ect information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) lars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel M/

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	
	1		Kirs
	2	FIRST	Widd
	3		Hawk
	4	FIRST	King
	5	FIRST	Wilco
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14	No	
	15	CLOSED WITH 35	
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		

11—1408

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Description Complexion	Description Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains

names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as

I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this *day of* *, 19*, *before me.*

Port of

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

, of *, whereof*

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

day of *, in the year of our*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Sheet No. 2

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

April 5, 1933 24

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
125		
155		
165		
110		
150		

17847 Stimson 9/13/32

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 11—1408

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S City of Rayville, *arriving at* ~~Port Said~~ New York, ~~February 8~~ May 27, 19 33, *from the port of* ~~New York~~ Colombo April 5, 1933

23

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	Larsen	Reinhard	Years 47	Master	Feb 3	Newyork	Paidoff	Yes	57	Male	[illegible]	U.S.A.	5-9	190		

...do... ...mes of all the Crew of the... ...I can ascertain them. ...Subscribed and sworn to this... ...I certify that this is a true... ...ster, taken from the origi... GIVEN under my hand and... NOISSIM... Lord 8... 1933 ... 8 MM... U.S. ... Customhouse Port of ..., 19... ... 11—225

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

23

Vessel M/S City of Reyville, arriving at ~~Port Said~~ New York, ~~February 24~~ May 27, 1933, from the port of ~~New York~~ Calcutta April 5, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years		1933.											
1	YES	Larsen	Reinhard	43	Master	Feb 3	Newyork	Paidoff	Yes	57	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5-9	190		
2	"	Morris	Chester E.	25	Chief Off	" "	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A	"	5-9	170		
3	"	Leknes	Magnus	24	2nd Officer	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	155		
4	"	Shanahan	John H.	6	3rd Officer	" "	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A	"	6-0	168		
5	"	Parker	William T.	7	Radio	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	180		
6	"	Albanson	Knut	23	Carptr	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	147		
7	"	Kumingas	Reynold	18	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Estonian	1st Paper	5-10	180		
8	"	Villard	Charles	12	A.B	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.A	5-11	185		
9	"	Duffy	Adrian L.	13	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A	"	5-7	140		
10	"	Luckner	Anton	25	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	"	5-5	150		
11	"	Kruger	Ernest	3½	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A		5-7	145		
12	"	Forbes	Patrick	11	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	135		
13	"	Anderson	Harry E.	6	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140		
14		Delaney	Thomas F.	1	O.S	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150		
15	NO FIRST	Crosso	Marius		D.B	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	165		
16	" "	Kitts	Thomas	3	D.B	Feb 4	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130		
17	YES	Phinney	Louis J.	14	Ch Engineer	Feb 3	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	195		
18	"	Kirby	Harry	15	1st Asst	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140		
19	"	Thalos	Costos	18	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	Turkey	"	5-6	175		
20	"	Swenker	Harold E.	17	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A	"	5-11	230		
21	"	Tilley	Francis C.	5	4th "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160		
22	"	Bennington	Robert F.	12	Electrician	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	140		
23	"	Armstrong	Frank	4	Motorman	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	160		
24	"	Hathaway	Thomas	13	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	155		
25	"	Marshall	William E.	10	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140		
26	NO FIRST	Reed	Joseph	9	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155		
27	NO PE	Dinger	Charles H.	2½	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	158		
28	YES	Farrag	Mohammed	27	"	" "	"	"	discharged at Port Said, Egypt mutual consent	No	45	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5-7	190		
29	"	Kreth	Rudolph	25	Ch Steward	" "	"	"	"	Yes	50	"	German	U.S.A	5-8	185		
30	NO FIRST PE	Rossner	Frank	11	Ch Cook	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.A	"	5-7	149		
31	NO FIRST	Walsh	Michael	20	2nd Cook and Baker	" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-7	151		

AMERICAN CONSULATE CALCUTTA, INDIA

APR 5 1933

Signed at Calcutta, India attested by me in my presence by Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE CALCUTTA, INDIA

Reported by Master as having left the ship at Colombo, Ceylon J. E. Dana American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT SAID, EGYPT

Reported by Master as having left the ship at Colombo Ceylon J. E. Dana American Vice Consul

U.S.B.

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents Rossnerth S/L

W. F. Hunt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Larsen, of the City of Rayville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Larsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1933

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S CITY OF RAYVILLE, arriving at ~~Port Said~~ New York May 17, ~~February 24~~, 1933, from the port of ~~New York~~ Calcutta April 5, 1933

24

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				Years		1933											
1		Kirsch	Ludwig	12	Messboy	Feb 3	Newyork	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	German	U.S.A	5-6	125		
2	FIRST	Middelkamp	William E.	11	"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	U.S.A	"	5-8	155		
3		Hawkins	Francis E.	6 mo	"	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165		
4	FIRST	King	John J.	5	"	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	110		
5	FIRST	Wilcox	Robert D.	9	Wiper	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	No	Evans	Elmer L.	—	Bookkeeper	Nov. 31	Calcutta	Yes	Yes	28	M.	Cau.	Am.	5 9½			USPP 17847 Finneran 9/13/32
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at Port Said, Egypt (City) No. 44 (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Indian ports
Frederick S. Bamy
Vice (Consul)
Date February 24, 1933
prescribed
collected

AMERICAN CONSULATE PORT SAID, EGYPT

Seal and Fee Stamp

35 CLOSED WITH 35 MEMBERS OF CREW including Master.

No Fee Prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 244
at CALCUTTA, INDIA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
J. Shelby Jones
American Vice-Consul.
Date APR 6 1933

IMPERIAL CONSULATE GENERAL CALCUTTA INDIA

W. H. Andrews
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Roosevelt S/S Co. Inc.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Larsen, of the City of Payville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Larsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1933

F. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total Crew 19-all aliens

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

...m the port of Wells Cove N.B. - 27

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl Sande	25	Norwegian			
Henry Gidmundsen	28	Norwegian			

25

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lauran Eriksen
Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Nilsen	28	Norwegian	4/9/32 " Blue York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
Male	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'11"	190	NONE	
"	"	"	5'11"	190	"	
"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	
"	"	"	6'0"	150	"	
"	"	"	5'10"	190	Lame on one leg	
"	"	"	5'8"	170	NONE	
"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
"	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
"	"	"	5'7"	126	"	Deserted Foreign
"	"	"	5'7"	126	"	Deserted Foreign
"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	
"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	Deserted Foreign
"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	Deserted Foreign
"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	Deserted Foreign

7 20 pm

spector

Line: (U.S. Eastern Steamship Co.)

Owners: U. Stolt Nielsen & Sons - Haugesund

Local Agents: U.S. Eastern Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

RECD MAY 27 1933

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 24th, 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Facit,
from port of Hvallo Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 19

26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1933, consigned to U.S. Gypsum Packet Co. — J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: is now lying at St. Georges Coal pier, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1933, for Jacksonville Florida.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD MAY 27 33 ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Use this form only United States citizens or an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 24, 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Facit,
from port of Hvallo Bay, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1933, consigned to Owners Agents Baltimore, and is now lying at J. F. WHITNEY & CO.: pier, and is expected to sail May 24, 1933, for Jacksonville Fla.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD MAY 27 33 ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Upstream Agents for U.S. Gypsum Co.
Swift Nichol & Co. — Consignees
Baltimore, Md.
U.S. Gypsum Packet Co.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

RECEIVED MAY 27 1933 U.S. IMMIGRATION BOARD

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 24th, 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Facit,
from port of Haelsbarg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 19

26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1933, consigned to U.S. Gypsum Packet Co. J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at St. Georges Coal pier, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1933, for Jacksonville Florida.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION BOARD RECD MAY 27 33 ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 24th, 1933

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Facit,
from port of Haelsbarg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 19

26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1933, consigned to U.S. Gypsum Packet Co. J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at St. Georges Coal pier, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1933, for Jacksonville Florida.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION BOARD RECD MAY 27 33 ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 24th, 1933

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Facit,
from port of Haelsbarg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 19

26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1933, consigned to U.S. Gypsum Packet Co. J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at St. Georges Coal pier, and is expected to sail May 24th, 1933, for Jacksonville Florida.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION BOARD RECD MAY 27 33 ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Immigrant Inspector.

Ted Now 19 added 3 Nov

CREW LIST

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board u

p. 33 from the port of Hells Coro N. S. -

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
33	Male	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	NONE
88	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
41	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
32	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
28	"	"	"	5'10"	180	Long du aus b
49	"	"	"	5'8"	190	NONE
12	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
23	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
18	"	"	"	5'9"	126	"
16	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
42	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
32	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
38	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
36	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"

20 Pm
w/ Pass
to Jacksonville

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in col
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel "S.S. Faeto", arriving at New York, May 14th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Yes.	KRISTIANSEN	Einar	18	Master	12/21-33	New York	No.
2	"	LINDGREN	Alf.	18	Chief Officer	9/20-31	Haugesund	"
3	"	KALLEVIG	Konrad.	8	2nd "	" "	"	"
4	"	ANDERSON	Nikolai	16	Chief Engineer	" "	"	"
5	"	SUNDFØR	Knut	20	2nd "	" "	"	"
6	"	MALMIN	Akel	2	Steward	" "	"	"
7	"	NISNES	Harry	9	Cook	12/21-32	New York	"
8	"	SVENDSBØ	Bjudt.	30	Carpenter	5/20-31	Haugesund	"
9	"	JOHNSTAD	Torlef	2	A.B.	" "	"	"
10	"	SANDBERG	Kåre	6	"	10/28-32	New York	"
11	"	TORKILDSEN	Emil	3	"	5/1-33	St John	"
12	No	DALANE	Alf Eriksen	1	"	5/9-33	New York	"
13	"	OLSEN	Thomas	1	"	" "	"	"
14	Yes.	JAKOBSEN	Anders	20	Fireman	10/28-32	"	"
15	"	OLSEN	Sverre	20	"	4/8-33	"	"
16	"	BERENTSEN	Finn	2	"	5/11-33	"	"
17	No	HUNDSETH	Alf	18	"	5/8-33	"	"
18	"	ERIKSEN	Skinar	3	"	5/10-33	"	"
19	"	HENRIKSEN	Rolf	10	Trimmer	5/9-33	"	"
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line: U.S. Oppsiøn pocket e. - Haugesund.
Owners: J. Schiøtt Nielsen & Sønn. - Haugesund.
Vessel built: U.S. Oppsiøn pocket e. - Haugesund.

DESERTING.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Anders Jakobsen	42	Norwegian	New York 10/28 1932.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Hermansen	25	Norwegian.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Kristiansen
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Total Crew 19 - all aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Facto", arriving at New York, May 17th, 1933, from the port of Hills Boro N.B. - 27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien over-stayed departure from United States)
1	Yes.	KRISTIANSEN	Einar	18	Master	7/21-33	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandi-navian	Norwegian	5'11"	190	NONE	
2	"	LINDGREN	Alf.	18	Chief Offr	2/20-31	Haugesund	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"	
3	"	KALLEVIG	Harald	8	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	
4	"	ANDERSON	Wilhelm	16	Chief Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"	
5	"	SUNDFØR	Knut	20	2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"	
6	"	MALMIN	Aksel	2	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"	
7	"	NISNES	Harry	9	Cook	12/21-32	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	190	Eng an acc Leg	
8	"	SVENDSBØ	Birgt.	20	Carpenter	5/20-31	Haugesund	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	140	NONE	
9	"	JOHNSTAD	Torlef	2	O.S.	" "	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
10	"	SANDBERG	Kåhler	6	"	10/28-32	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
11	"	TORKILDSEN	Emil	3	"	5/1-33	St. John	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
12	No	DALANE	Alf Guðmund	1	"	5/9-33	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"	Reship Foreign
13	"	OLSEN	Thomas	1	"	" "	" "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"	Reship Foreign
14	Yes.	JAKOBSEN	Anders	20	Boatswain	10/28-32	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
15	"	OLSEN	Sverre	20	Fireman	2/8-33	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
16	"	BERENTSEN	Finn	2	"	2/11-33	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	
17	No	HUNDSETH	Alf.	18	"	5/8-33	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	Reship Foreign
18	"	ERIKSEN	Simon	3	"	5/10-33	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	Reship Foreign
19	"	HENRIKSEN	Rolf.	10	Trimmer	5/9-33	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	Reship Foreign
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A R Balboni 7 20 pm
Immigrant Inspector.

Name. Age. Nationality.
25 Norwegian

Name. Age. Nationality.

Line U.S. Gypsum Fleet Co. -
Owners B. Stabl Nielsen & Sons - Haugesund -
Local Agents U.S. Gypsum Fleet Co. -

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-11-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maitr. Simon Kristinsson, of the S.S. Faeto :- , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Simon Kristinsson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1933

A Balbon
US
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. MARTINIQUE Sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI, MAY 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 17, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, SAILED APR. 26, 1923.								
1	Wilmot	Walter Jr.	38		M	M	Feb. 6, 1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Huntagh Ave, Montagh, N.Y.
2	Wilmot	Edna E. Mrs.	35		F	M	Aug. 7, 1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		" "
3	May	William L.	37		M	M		Citizen by right of fathers naturalization Nov. 1898 Sty of Carbon, Penna.	Runnemede, N.J.
4	Giberson	Mary Marshall	23		M	S		Citizen by right of fathers naturalization at Boston, Mass July 27, 1925 #2816967	40 Crafts Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
5	Schaeffer	Anna V. Mrs.	56		F	W	Feb. 15, 1877 Newark, N.J.		25 Elmwood Ter. Irvington, N.J.
6	Lovell	Stella E Mrs.	40		F	M	Nov. 21, 1892 Marlboro, Mass.		1011 Clinton Av. Irvington, N.J.
7	Redding	Martha Mrs.	30		F	M	Dec. 25, 1902 Newark, N.J.		373 Avon Ave. Newark, N.J.
8	Beyer	Ottmar J. Dr.	42		M	M		Naturalized at Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. 1928	42 Laurel Ave. Irvington, N.J.
9	Beyer	Yvonne Liesbott Mrs.	39		F	M		Naturalized at Dist. Court, Newark, N.J. 1929	" "
10									
11	EMBARKED AT JAIT HAITI, HAITI MAY 12, 1923.								
12	Treherne	Kate Mrs.	65		F	W		Naturalized by marriage to American Citizen Apr. 12, 1898	1049 Quebec Pl Washington, D.C.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. B. Hudgins
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should de recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNZ & CO., NEW YORK, N. Y. 22052

MAY 22 1933

BILL No. ____

am 5-17-33

2 Amendments

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 609

U. S.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

(1) No. on list	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
	Isadore Calistro	40	U.S.A.			
	John Gibbons	18	U.S.A.			
	Charles Turner	44	U.S.A.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1933
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 24, 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. MARTINIQUE from port of N.Y. York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17, 1933, consigned to Colombian SS Co Inc; is now lying at Pier #3 N.Y. Docks Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 24, 1933 for Haitian ports via United States port of Norfolk, Vir. First port of call in United States this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 29

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD MAY 26 33 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

19	Yes	Ellingwood	Charles	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
20	No	Gonzales	Hipolito	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	m	Span.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"
21	No	Nickerson	Paul	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"
22	Yes	Musgrave	Charles	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	62	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
23	Yes	Fraser	Samuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	m	Eng.	Canada ✓	5-9	160	" ✓
24	Yes	Bailey	Benjamin	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	BWI AFn	U.S.A.	6-	190	"
25	Yes	King	Rueben	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	BWI AFn	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
26	Yes	Antrobus	Dennis	✓	Utility	"	"	"	"	20	m	BWI AFn	British ✓	5-11	160	" ✓
27	Yes	Torres	Juan	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	33	m	P.R. AFn	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"
28	Yes	Houston	George	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	59	m	BWI AFn	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"
29	Yes	Garnett	Phillip	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	BWI AFn	British ✓	5-8	150	" ✓
30	No	Crick	Joseph	Could not land (illegible)	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	m	BWI AFn	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"

Line Colombian SS Co Inc.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

AMERICAN CONSULATE CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Bruno Pociot	35	U.S.A.	Apr.24,1933 New York
Rueben King	41	U.S.A.	" "
Joseph Crick	44	U.S.A.	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

23 Cty
7 aliens
30
30

Vessel SS MARTINIQUE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 17, 19 33, *from the port of* CAPE HAITI, MAY 17, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Hudgins	Willie B.		Master	Apr.24/33	New York	Yes	yes	39	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	170	None	
2	Yes	Norman	Carl		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	39	m	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-7	155	"	
3	Yes	Fidrmuc	Albert		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	46	m	Austria	U.S.A.	5-8	170	"	
4	Yes	Santina	Frank		3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	m	Ital.	U.S.A.	5-8	175	"	
5	Yes	Malone	John F.		Radio	"	"	"	"	28	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"	
6	Yes	Johns	Robert		Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	m	Eng.	UWS.A.	6-2	180	"	
7	Yes	Rickrim	Fred		Bosn	"	"	"	"	35	m	Germ.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	"	
8	Yes	Erich	Kurt		AB	"	"	"	"	25	m	Germ.	Germany	5-11	165	"	
9	Yes	Pociot	Bruno		AB	"	"	"	"	32	m	Germ.	Germany	5-5	160	"	
10	Yes	Petersen	Knute		AB	"	"	"	"	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	155	"	
11	Yes	Albrecht	Fred		AB	"	"	"	"	34	m	Estnon.	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"	
12	Yes	Hudgins	Linwood		AB	"	"	"	"	24	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"	
13	Yes	Soage	Manuel		AB	"	"	"	"	36	m	Span.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"	
14	Yes	Churchill	Ernest		Ch Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	6-	200	"	
15	Yes	Littlejohn	James		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	m	Scot.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"	
16	Yes	Thurber	Karl		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	27	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"	
17	Yes	Harriman	Joseph		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	45	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"	
18	Yes	Stevens	Richard		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	m	Eng.	Canada	5-9	155	"	
19	Yes	Ellingwood	Charles		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"	
20	No	Gonzales	Hipolito		Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	m	Span.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	"	
21	No	Nickerson	Paul		Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	170	"	
22	Yes	Musgrave	Charles		Fireman	"	"	"	"	62	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"	
23	Yes	Fraser	Samuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	m	Eng.	Canada	5-9	160	"	
24	Yes	Bailey	Benjamin		Steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	BWI AFR	U.S.A.	6-	190	"	
25	Yes	King	Rueben		Cook	"	"	"	"	43	m	BWI AFR	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"	
26	Yes	Antrobus	Dennis		Utility	"	"	"	"	20	m	BWI AFR	British	5-11	160	"	
27	Yes	Torres	Juan		Messman	"	"	"	"	33	m	P.R. AFR	U.S.A.	5-8	145	"	
28	Yes	Houston	George		Messman	"	"	"	"	59	m	BWI AFR	U.S.A.	5-9	150	"	
29	Yes	Garnett	Phillip		Messboy	"	"	"	"	20	m	BWI AFR	British	5-8	150	"	
30	No	Crick	Joseph		Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	m	BWI AFR	U.S.A.	5-9	160	"	

Line Colombian SS Co Inc.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

AMERICAN CONSULATE CAPE HAITIEN, HAITI.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible]

1

5-17-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B Hudgens, Master of the S S Matanzas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. B Hudgens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

M. S. "Somerville" Sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., May 9th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. May 17, 1933.

DATE
BILL

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dobie	Jean			F.	S.	Employed by U.S. as Nurse in Colon Hospital	Post office Building Philadelphia. 1909. Jan 15	Friend Philadelphia 920 South 46th Street
2	Haseman	Irene			F.	M.	Sept 30th 1907, Empire, C.Z.		West Caldwell, New Jersey, 163 Westwille Ave.
3	Haseman	Louis			M.	M.	Nov. 25th 1900, New York. N.Y. Art Instructor & Inspector		West Caldwell, New Jersey, 163 Westwille Ave.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

MAY 22 1933

DATE
BILL

aw 5-17-33

Louisville

5/5

Local Agents
14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

MAY 23 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 433

Somerville

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 19th, 1933.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M/S. "SOMERVILLE" from port of Cristobal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival thirty (30) — Number of seamen deserted Nil.
Number of seamen discharged three (3) — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil. — Total crew this date twenty seven (27)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1933., 19 ; consigned to Isbrandtsen Moller & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Arbuckle Sugar Ref. and is expected to sail May 19th 1933, 19 , for Philadelphia, via United States port of Boston, Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was Los Angeles

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 32

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

SOMERVILLE

(1) No. on list															
1		Olsen													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	"	Olsen													
18	"	Egeberg	Just	2½	Electrican	8/21,31	Cuba.	No.	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Nil.
19	"	Gunnestad	Sverre	4	Motorman	11/26,32	LosAngeles	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
20	"	Pedersen	Anton	22.	Motorman	9/5,31	NewOrleans	No.	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	170	Tatov.both arms.
21	"	Skauen	Olav	5	Motorman	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Nil.
22	"	Tveit	Reidar	2½	Motorman	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	"	Trollnæss	Sigurd Hansen	2	Oiler	8/21,32	Cuba.	No.	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
24	No.	Solberg	Harald	6½	Oiler	4/4,33	Shanghai.	No.	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
25	Yes	Haraldsen	Kaare	1	Eng.boy	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
26	"	Olsen	Odd	½	Eng.boy	7/1,32	Oslo.	No.	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
27	"	Akselsen	Kristoffer	13	Steward	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	220	"
28	"	Haraldsen	Knut	5	Cook	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
29	"	Andersen	Erling	4	2nd Cook	1/3,33	NewYork.	No.	"	23	M.	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30	No.	Larsen	Thomas	6	Messboy	4/28,33	LosAngeles.	No.	"	21	M.	"	"	5'5"	145	Tatov. both arms.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAY -9 1933
SEEN
1 Sheets 30 Entries
W. A. Newman
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line Maersk Line.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S. Oslo, Norway.
Local Agents Chas. B. Fenton.
14—1940

W. T. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

(1)

No. on list

SOME

ERVILLE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustavsen, Lars	56	Norwegian	Oslo, June 7th 1929.
Sylling, Laare	22	"	Oslo, June 11th 1929.
Trollnaas, Sigurd Hansen	20	"	Cuba, August 21st, 1931.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 30
Aliens 30
Citizens 0
Norway

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

33

Vessel M/S. " SOMERVILLE ", arriving at New York, May 17, 1933, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z. May 9, 1933

SOMERVILLE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Kaltenborn	Axel	28	Master	1/10,29	Oslo	No.	Yes	45	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegians	5'11"	200	Tatov.both arms.	
2	"	Wildhagen	Johan	19	Chief off.	6/27,32	Oslo.	No.	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Nil.	
3	"	Gustavsen	Lars	15	2nd off.	6/7,29	Oslo.	YES	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	155	Nil.	Returning to home in Norway
4	"	Holtan	Aage Jul	6	3rd off.	8/12,31	Cuba.	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	155	"	
5	"	Sylling	Kaare	3	Boatswain	6/11,29	Oslo.	YES	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	Returning to home in Norway
6	"	Evensen	Johan	45	Carpenter	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	144	"	
7	"	Wright	Ralph	3½	A.B.	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
8	"	Seeland	Niels	4	A.B.	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
9	"	Teig	Ragnar	6	O.S.	12/16,32	NewYork.	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	167	"	
10	"	Eikeland	Arne Lie	3	O.S.	8/21,31	Cuba.	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	167	"	
11	"	Nesen	Harald	4	O.S.	2/2,32	Vancouver.	No.	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	180	"	
12	"	Mikkelsen	Halvtan	5	O.S.	12/5,32	Philadelph.	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	140	"	
13	"	Asbjørnsen	Einar	2	O.S.	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
14	"	Tangen	Henry	3	Deckboy	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
15	"	Sartz	Leif	9	Chief Eng.	5/15,29	Copenhagen	No	"	51	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"	
16	"	Ernst	Anton	16	2nd Eng.	6/4,29	Copenhagen	No.	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	173	"	
17	"	Olsen	Gustav	8	3rd Eng.	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	162	Tatov.both arms.	
18	"	Egeberg	Just	2½	Electrican	8/21,31	Cuba.	No.	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	180	Nil.	
19	"	Gunnestad	Sverre	4	Motorman	11/26,32	LosAngeles	No.	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"	
20	"	Pedersen	Anton	22	Motorman	9/5,31	NewOrleans	No.	"	41	"	"	"	6'0"	170	Tatov.both arms.	
21	"	Skauen	Olav	5	Motorman	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	Nil.	
22	"	Tveit	Reidar	2½	Motorman	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
23	"	Trollnæss	Sigurd Hansen	2	Oiler	8/21,32	Cuba.	No.	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"	
24	No.	Solberg	Harald	6½	Oiler	4/4,33	Shanghai.	No.	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
25	Yes	Haraldsen	Kaare	1	Eng.boy	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	
26	"	Olsen	Odd	½	Eng.boy	7/1,32	Oslo.	No.	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
27	"	Akselsen	Kristoffer	13	Steward	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	220	"	
28	"	Haraldsen	Knut	5	Cook	3/14,32	Oslo.	No.	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
29	"	Andersen	Erling	4	2nd Cook	1/3,33	NewYork.	No.	"	23	M.	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
30	No.	Larsen	Thomas	6	Messboy	4/28,33	LosAngeles.	No.	"	21	M.	"	"	5'5"	145	Tatov. both arms.	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAY -9 1933
SEEN
1 Sheets 30 Entries
W. A. Devaney
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line Maersk Line.
Owners A. F. Klaveness & Co. A/S. Oslo, Norway.
Local Agents Chas. B. Fenton.
14—1340

W. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-17-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Gustavson Master, of the M/S Somerville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Gustavson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1933

W F Sudbury
Immigrant Inspector.

Verbatim Duplicate
E P Finta
Asst Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 22 1933
BILL NO. 10977

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. F. SONDERN, Surgeon of the AM.S.S.SIXAOLA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of NY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. F. Sondern

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 33

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-17-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT			TOTAL
1st CABIN				
CABIN	8	227	1	38
2nd				
3rd				
TOTAL	8	227	1	38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S IXAOLA" Passengers sailing from as ports listed below, (Kingston Ja,BWI) May 12th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		(Cabin Passengers from Kingston Ja.BWI 1st call to New York sailed May 4th 1933.)																			
1		Edwards	Violet	34		F	M	Housewife	Ys	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	St.Andrews					U S A	St.Albans N.Y.
2		(Cabin Passengers from Cartagena, Colombia S A to New York, sailed May 8th 1933.)																			
3		Jamamillo	Mercedes	30		F	M	Housewife	Ys	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Magangue	T V #26 Sec3 -2	Cartagena	May6/33		Colombia	Cartagena.
4		Lozano	Josefina H de	38		F	M	Housewife	Ys	English Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Cartagena	T V #23 Sec3-2	Cartagena	Apl.25/33		Colombia	Cartagena.
5		Nieto F.	Caroline	28		F	S	Real EstateOpr.	Ys	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Spn.Amr.	Colombia	Mompox	T V #27 Sec3-2	Cartagena	May6/33		Colombia	Cartagena.
6		(Cabin Passengers from Kingston Ja.BWI. 2nd call to New York, sailed May 12th 1933.)																			
7		Brae	Raslin Lamata	44		F	S	Domestic	Ys	English	Yes	British	Af.Black	Jamaica	Kingston	REP#874541 #880694 7899 R.P.867187	Wash.DC	11-9-32		Jamaica	Kingston
8		Hanna	Selma	33		F	S	Dress-goods.	Ys	English	Yes	French	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	870505 T.V.	WashDC	10-6-32		U S A	New York
9	TRANSIT 64-133	Jones	William H.	50		M	M	Company Director	Ys	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	No.26	Kingston	May12/33		England	Liverpool
10	TRANSIT 64-134	Lee	Ernest M.	58		M	M	Music	Ys	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cambridge	Int.Cert. No.26	Kingston	Apl27/33		England	WoodfordGreen.
11		Lopez	Florence	37		F	M	Hse.Wfe.	Ys	English	Yes	British	English	Jamaica	Trelawney					Jamaica	Garden Town
12	UNDER 16	Lopez	Laura M.	1	4	F	S	-	No	Child	No	British	English	Jamaica	Garden Town					Jamaica	Garden Town
13		Powell	Jacob	39		M	M	Chauffeur	Ys	English	Yes	British	Af.Blk.	Jamaica	Christiam	REP#876077 879116	Wash.DC	11-22-32		USA	NYC
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., MAY 17th, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	En visit to Jamaica		NY	St.Albans	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921 1933	NY	4-8-33	Residence Husband 186-21 122nd Av.St.Albans LI NY	Perm. to reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Br	None
2																												
3	Husb.Vicente Barranquilla Colombia	Col.			No	Self	Yes	No				Friend Maria Granger 208-8th St Troy NY	Yes 6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Br	Goiter Pregnant
4	Husb.Jose Cartagena Colombia	"			Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1922	Bklyn	June 1922	Bro.Earnest Hamabergh 32 Hillside Av Tenefly NJ	Visit 6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Blk	None
5	Bro.Carlos Cartagena Colombia	"			No	Self	Yes	No				Friend Maria Granger 208 8th St Troy NY	Yes 6Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None
6																												
7	Mo.Martha New Market PO Jamaica		Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1933	Boston	1-28-33	Residence 61 Wren St, W.Roxbury Mass.	Perm. to reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
8	Mo.Effie 3 Melbourne Rd.Jamaica	NY			No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1933	NY	1-14-33	Residence 30 3rd Av Bklyn NY	Perm. to reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Bru.	Brn	Brn	None
9	Wf.Alice 22 Southway Liverpool Eng	Eng			Yes	Self	Yes	No				Hotel Edison NY	Temp.Visit 2Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Fr	Gry	None
10	Wf.Eileen,18 Glengal Rd Woodford Green England	"			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	NY		1 day intransit to Canada	Transit 1ds.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Gry	Blu	None
11	Husb.R.Lopez Garden Town Jamaica	Jam.			No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1927	NY	1927	Sister Mrs.R.D.Neilson 579 Munros St.Bklyn NY	Visit 6mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
12	Father -do-	"			No	"	-	No	-			Aunt -do-	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	"	Fr	Blu	None
13	Wife Martha Christiana Jamaica		Ny	NY	No Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1924 1932	NY	12-13-32	Sister Gladys Grath 353 W 117th St NYC	To resume Res. Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. SPEARS MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM. S.S. "SIXAOLA" *, from* Kingston Ja. B.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G W Spears

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* MAY *, 19* 33

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

36

S. S. "S I X A O L A" Sailing from as ports listed below(King,Ja.May 12th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, NY. May 17th, 1933.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		(Cruise passengers from New York, N.Y - to New York. April 29th 1933.)							
1	Abeles	Charles	38		M	S	June 27th 1894 - Little Rock Ark.		142 E 142nd St.New York NY.
2	Bird	Carol	30		F	S	Oct. 21st 1903 - Milwaukee Wis.		25 Prospect Pl.New York, NY.
3	Honeycutt	Ann	31		F	S	Dec. 24th 1901 - Shreveport, La.		49 Charles St.New York, NY.
4	Reusch	Ragna	53		F	M		Bergen Cty Crt.Hackensack,NJ 1917	223 North Av.Bogota , N.J.
5	Reusch	Edith	26		F	S	Apl. 20th 1907 - Brooklyn, NY.		-do- -do-
6		(Cabin Passengers from Kingston Ja. BWI to New York, sailed May 4th 1933.)							
7	Edwards	Henry	36		M	M		Long Island City NY. June 17/27 Sup.Ct of the State of NY	186-21 122nd Av.St.Albans LI.
8	Edwards	Harry	8		M	S	Dec. 29th 1924 - New York.		-do- -do-
9	Eberle	Marcella	50		F	S	Apl. 16th 1882 - Somerville, Mass.		47 Colombus Av Somerville Mass.
10	Godfrey	Lafayette	65		M	M	Mar. 19th 1868 -	Born in Harris France of U S Parents.	584 Chestnut St.Westfield N.J.
11	Godfrey	Mary	58		F	M	Nov. 15th 1874 - Elizabeth NJ		-do- -do-
12		(Cabin Passengers from Cartagena Colombia to New York sailed May, 8th 1933.)							
13	Pifer	Marjorie	41		F	M	Sept. 8th 1892 - Pike W.Va.		St Marys, West Va.
14		(Cabin Passengers from Puerto Colombia, Colombia, to New York, sailed May 9th 1933.)							
15	Andrade	Rene	40		M	M		Thru Father's papers 1900 San Francisco	22 Fulton St. New York NY.
16	Andrade	Grace	34		F	M	Aug. 23rd 1899 - Brooklyn NY		-do- -do-
17		(Cabin Passengers from Santa Marta Colombia to New York, sailed May 11th 1933.)							
18	Oberle	Jack	22		M	S	Feb. 12th 1911 - Baltimore Md.		Leonardo, New Jersey.
19	Smith	Eva	22		F	M		U S Parents Reg at Santa Marta Col.	2115 F St.NW Washington D C
20	Smith	John P.	2		M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
21	Smith	Orlando	1		M	S		-do- -do-	-do- -do-
22		(Cabin Passengers from Kingston, Jamaica B.W.I. to New York, sailed May 12th 1933.)							
23	Arnold	Charles	56		M	S			Boston, Mass.
24	Boerner	Wynifred	22		F	S	August 27th 1910 Pittsburg Pa	Erie Cty.Clerk'sCrt.Buffalo Sept.1906	Holy Trinity Rec.14 Cobb St./
25	Kennedy	John	60		M	W	June 5th 1872 Carvondale Pa		557 5th St Bklyn NY
26	Kennedy	Wallace	33		M	M	Dec. 27th 1899 Carvondale Pa		3818 204th St Bayside LINY
27	Leahy	Eleanor	32		F	M	July 14th 1901 Carvondale Pa		-do- -do-
28	Leahy	Joseph	4		M	S	Nov. 9th 1929 New York NY		3829 206th St Bayside LINY
29	Mac Dougall	Eunice	39		F	S			-do- -do-
30	Mahanna	Glenn	34		M	S	June 4th 1898 Peoria Ill.	Suffolk Cty Crt Patchogue NY 4-10-26	227 Linden Blvd Bkly NY
									Shelton Hotel NYC

EPARKER imp 1:15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

1

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

37

S.S. "SIXAOLA" *Sailing from* KINGSTON JA. B.W.I., 12th MAY, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK NY 17th MAY, 19 33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	(Cabin Passengers from Kingston Ja. B.W.I. 12th May 1933 for New York N.Y.)								
1	Saddington	Minnie	72		F	W	June 3rd 1860 Bklyn. N.Y.		385 A Putnam Av Bklyn NY
2	Saddington	Frederick	29		M	S	Nov. 18th 1903 Bklyn N.Y.		-do- -do-
3	Smith	Clarendon	40		M	S	May 16th 1893 Worcester Mass.		142 Burn Crt Worcester Mass
4	Smith	Robert	30		M	S	Nov. 25th 1902 Worcester Mass.		-do- -do-
5	Smith	Roger	30		M	M	October 11th 1902 Gardner Mass.		75 Elm St Gardner Mass
6	Smith	Florence	26		F	M	April 12th 1907 Gardner Mass.		-do- -do-
7	Willock	Margaret	47		F	W		Dist.Crt. of USA Crt of Boston Mass. 7-18-32	32 Wellington St. Boston Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINED June 1.15 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-603

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. - SEE SHEET NO.3

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 8 1933
ALIEN DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ed Spears
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1918

Form 600

Sixaola

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 20th, 19 33

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "SIXAOLA"
from port of Kingston Ja.B.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 83 ✓ Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 83 ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 79 Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 19 33 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R. NYC, and expected to sail May 20th, 19 33 for Jamaica-C.Z.-Colombian Ports via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

38

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECD
JUN 3 1933

14—1918

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

17	YES												
18	NO												
19	YES												
20	YES												
21	YES												
22	YES												
23	YES												
24	YES												
25	YES												
26	YES												
27	YES												
28	YES												
29	YES												
30	YES	NABEIRAS	JUAN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	136	"

EP Aboard Sixaola

						"	"	"	29	M	"	NAT.	✓
						"	"	"	37	M	"		✓
						"	"	"	37	M	"		✓
						"	"	"	28	M	"	NAT.	✓
						"	"	"	31	M	"		✓
						"	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-9	147	NONE
						"	"	"	31	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	148	"

Cruise Program

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MOHAMED HASSAN (X)	45	EGYPT	5-10-33 Santa Marta Col.
			4-28-33 New York N.Y.

14—1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN OTHERS SIGNED ON THIS PORT AS ATTACHED LIST.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

(1) No. on list											
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	NO										
19	YES										
20	YES										
21	YES										
22	YES										
23	YES										
24	YES										
25	YES										
26	YES										
27	YES										
28	YES										
29	YES										
30	YES	NABEIRAS	JUAN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M

SIXAGLA

MAY 17 1933

5YC

"	"	"	29	M	"	NAT.	✓			
"	"	"	37	M	"		✓			
"	"	"	37	M	"		✓			
"	"	"	28	M	"	NAT.	✓			
"	"	"	31	M	"		✓			
"	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-9	147	NONE	
"	"	"	31	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	148	"	
"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	136	"	

EP Abbott Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel "SIXAOLA", *arr*

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

ssel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

KINGSTON JAM. B.W.I. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		DECK DEPT.														
1	YES	SPEARS	GEORGE													
2	YES	CASE	ALFRED													
3	NO	MACAUGHEY	EDWARD													
4	YES	BURNS	BERTRAM													
5	YES	MORRISON	DONALD													
6	YES	FERRERA	GUISEPPE													
7	NO	BERGHOLTS	JOHANNES													
8	YES	KRIEDT	ALTON													
9	YES	ALSTON	SAMUEL													
10	YES	MENDOLA	MICHELE													
11	YES	GALAZZO	SALVADOR													
12	YES	GIARDINA	GIOVANNI													
13	YES	GARUCCIO	PIETRO													
14	YES	IACOPINI	ARMANDO													
15	YES	CORINTI	JOE													
16	NO	GYAJKOWSKI	JOHN													
17	YES	PICCINI	JOSEPH													
18	NO	CONWAY	FRANCIS													
19	YES	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER													
20	YES	HEASLIP	WILLIAM													
21	YES	SONDERN	PAUL													
22	YES	DOUTHIT	WILLIAM													
23	YES	MAHONEY	ROY													
24	YES	EUPER	JOSEPH													
25	YES	DICKEY	EDWARD													
26	YES	BURKE	EDWARD													
27	YES	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM													
28	YES	PETERSON	ALBIN													
29	YES	ACOSTA	LUIS													
30	YES	NABEIRAS	JUAN													

SIXAOLA MAY 17 1933

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	PAY STARTS
	DECK DEPT.					1933
1	GEORGE SPEARS		MASTER	47	USA NAT	4-28
2	ALFRED CASE		CHIEF OFFICER	38	"	28
3	BERTRAM BURNS		3rd "	28	"	28
4	EDWARD MACAUGHEY		2nd "	29	"	28
5	DONALD MORRISON		CARPENTER	33	BRITISH	28
6	GUISEPPE FERRERA		BOSUN	46	ITALIAN SYC	28
7	JOHN BERGHOLTS		QUARTERMASTER	24	ESTONIAN	28
8	ALTON KRIEDT		"	21	USA PI	28
9	SAMUEL ALSTON		"	21	"	28
10	MICHELE MENDOLA		AB SEAMAN	44	" NAT 38	28
11	SALVADOR GALAZZO		"	34	" "	28
12	GIOVANNI GIARDINA		"	34	" "	28
13	PIETRO GARUCCIO		"	39	" "	28
14	ARMANDO IACOPINI		"	35	ITALIAN SYC	28
15	GUISEPPE CORINTI		"	51	" "	28
16	JOHN GYAJKOWSKI		ORD. SEAMAN	21	USA	28
17	JOE PICCINI		"	35	" NAT.	28
18	FRANCIS CONWAY		"	28	"	28
19	ALEXANDER MC CALLUM		PURSER	35	BRITISH SYC	28
20	WILLIAM HEASLIP		ASST.	36	USA	28
21	PAUL SONDERN		DOCTOR	60	"	28
22	WILLIAM DOUTHIT		CHIEF OPERATOR	33	"	28
23	ROY MAHONEY		2nd "	29	" NAT.	28
	ENGINE DEPT.					
1	JOSEPH EUPER		CHIEF ENGINEER	37	USA	28
2	EDWARD DICKEY		1st ASST. "	37	"	28
3	EDWARD BURKE		3rd " "	28	" NAT	28
4	WILLIAM RICHARDSON		3rd " "	31	"	28
5	ALBIN PETERSON		JUNIOR "	38	SWEDISH	28
6	LUIS ACOSTA		STOREKEEPER	50	COLOMBIAN	28
7	JUAN NABEIRAS		OILER	30	SPANISH	28
8	ANDRES NOVO		"	32	"	28
9	MARIANO TORRENTE		"	44	"	28
10	JOSE AREVALO		FIREMAN	23	"	28
11	JOAQUIN SUAREZ		"	37	"	28
12	MANUEL DIAZ		"	28	"	28
13	FRANCISCO MORADO		WIPER	39		28
14	JACINTO VALINO		"	28	SPANISH	28
15	CHARLES WILLIAMS		CHIEF PETRIS.	41	USA	28
16	JOHN GILLIES		2nd "	48	BRITISH	28
17	ALEXANDER PETRIE		3rd "	31	USA NAT	28
18	ISIDRO SAINZ		OILER	20	SPANISH	28
19	JOSE PENA		"	40	"	28
20	JOSE SANCHIS		"	33	"	28
	STEWARDS DEPT.					
1	THOMAS BONE		CHIEF STEWARD	40	USA NAT	28
2	FRANK WILLIAMS		2nd "	27	BRITISH	28
3	RICHARD COWDEN		3rd "	30	" SYC	28
4	MARGHERITA YONGA		STEWARDESS	47	ITAL. SYC	28
5	JOSEPH HARBOR		BARMAN	36	USA	28
6	TOLLIF MYKERSON		CHIEF COOK	32	" NAT	28
7	JENARO GARCIA		2nd "	35	SPANISH SYC	28
8	PABLO EGURRIOLA		LARDER "	30	"	28
9	BENJAMIN SANCHEZ		VEGT. "	30	USA PR	28
10	ANGEL URIARTE		SHIPS "	37	SPANISH	28
11	ROGELIO PAZ		COOKSMATE	46	"	28
12	OSCAR PALMERO		"	41	BRITISH	28
13	VICENTE FERNANDEZ		"	30	SPANISH	28
14	RUDOLPH SCHILL		ENTRAN	37	CHILEAN	28
15	WALTER FULFORD		BAKER	42	BRITISH	28
16	FRANCISCO MELENDEZ		2nd "	32	C.R. SYC	28
17	CELESTINO ITURRIAGA		BUTCHER	32	SPANISH	28
18	HELMER MICHELSEN		PANTRYMAN	30	DANISH SYC	28
19	JOE TROCCACCI		STOREKEEPER	33	USA NAT	28
20	MANUEL PICOTA		PRINCE	18	PANAMANIAN	28
21	EDWARD MAC DONALD		SALOONMAN	28	BRITISH	28
22	RONALD MC PHERSON		STEWARD	41	"	28
23	WALTER KERR		MESS STEW.	24	"	28
24	HERBERT STOCKLEY		ASST. STEW.	43	"	28
25	GEORGE SUTHERLAND		"	32	"	28
26	JOSEPH ELLUL		"	34	"	28
27	PATRICK MC HARDY		"	22	"	28
28	ROBERT POVELL		"	47	"	28
29	TYLOR CARROWAY		"	24	GERMAN	28
30	ROMANO CUBILLO		"	22	SPANISH	28
31	OLIVERO TERUCO		"	27	CUBAN	28
32	DAVID JOYCE		"	30	BRITISH	28
33	DAVID MC KINNEY		"	21	"	28
34	EMANUEL MICHEL		"	30	C.SLOVAKIAN	28
35	AUGUST LANE		"	27	GERMAN	28
36	WALTER TRUCKLE		"	24	USA	28
37	JOSE ABAD		F.H. STEWBOY	22	SPANISH	28
38	LOUIS CICCHELLI		GALLEY	27	USA	28
39	ADOLPH KAIM		BUTCHER	47	" NAT	25
			"	"	30 M SPAIN	SPAIN

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
N NAT.	5-7	135	NONE	
NAT.				
BRITISH	5-7	135	NONE	
ITALIAN	5-6	133	"	3YC
ESTONIAN	5-8	154	"	
N				
NAT.				
ITALIAN	5-5	138	NONE	3YC
	"	5-7	162	" 3YC
N				
NAT.				
BRITISH	5-9	147	NONE	3YC
N				
NAT.				
NAT.				
SWEDISH	5-9	147	NONE	
COLOMBIAN	5-7	148	"	
SPAIN	5-6	136	"	

EP Abbott Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

9

(8-30) SC-JJK

Cruise Passenger

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel "SIXAOLA", arriving at KINGSTON JAM. B.W.I. 41

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SPEARS	GEORGE					
2	YES	CASE	ALFRED	CITIZEN NAT.				
3	NO	MACAUGHEY	EDWARD					
4	YES	BURNS	BERTRAM	" NAT.				
5	YES	MORRISON	DONALD					
6	YES	FERRERA	GUISEPPE					
7	NO	BERGHOLTS	JOHANNES					
8	YES	KRIEDT	ALTON					
9	YES	ALSTON	SAMUEL	CITIZEN				
10	YES	MENDOLA	MICHELE					
11	YES	GALAZZO	SALVADOR					
12	YES	GIARDINA	GIOVANNI					
13	YES	GARUCCIO	PIETRO					
14	YES	IACOPINI	ARMANDO					
15	YES	CORINTI	JOE	ITALIAN	5-5	138	NONE	3YC
	NO	CYAJKOWSKI	JOHN					
17	YES	PICCINI	JOSEPH					
18	NO	CONWAY	FRANCIS					
19	YES	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER					
20	YES	HEASLIP	WILLIAM					
21	YES	SONDERN	PAUL					
22	YES	DOUTHIT	WILLIAM					
23	YES	MAHONEY	ROY					
24	YES	EUPER	JOSEPH					
25	YES	DICKEY	EDWARD					
26	YES	BURKE	EDWARD					
27	YES	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM					
28	YES	PETERSON	ALBIN	BRITISH	5-9	147	NONE	3YC
29	YES	ACOSTA	LUIS	SPANISH	5-7	148	"	
30	YES	NABEIRAS	JUAN	SPANISH	5-6	136	"	

	DECK DEPT.												
1	GEORGE	SPEARS	.01	MASTER	47	USA NAT							
2	ALFRED	CASE	165.00	CHIEF OFFICER	50	" "							
3	EDWARD	MACAUGHEY	145.00	2nd "	28	" "							
4	ERNEST	COLIN	135.00	3rd "	27	"							
5	DONALD	MORRISON	70.00	CARPENTER	35	BRITISH							
6	GUISEPPE	FERRERA	55.00	BOSUN	46	ITALIAN	5YC						
7	JOHN	BERGHOLTS	50.00	QUARTERMASTER	24	ESTONIAN							
8	ALTON	KRIEDT	50.00	"	21	PI USA							
9	ARNE	JOHANSEN	50.00	"	24	NORWEGIAN							
10	MICHELE	MENDOLA	45.00	AB SEAMAN	44	USA NAT							
11	SALVADOR	GALAZZO	45.00	"	34	" "							
12	GIOVANNI	GIARDINA	45.00	"	34	" "							
13	PIETRO	GARUCCIO	45.00	"	39	" "							
14	ARMANDO	IACOPINI	45.00	" 40	36	ITALIAN	5YC						
15	CARMELO	COLOMBO	45.00	"	46	USA NAT							
16	FRANCIS	CONWAY	30.00	ORD. SEAMAN	28	" "							
17	JOE	PICCIONI	30.00	"	35	" NAT							
18	ROSARIO	CATANIA	30.00	"	22	ITALIAN							
19	ALEXANDER	MC CALLUM	.01	PURSER	35	BRITISH	5YC						
20	WILLIAM	HEASLIP	90.00	ASST. "	56	USA							
21	PAUL	SONDERN	.01	DOCTOR	60	"							
22	WILLIAM	DOUTHIT	100.00	CHIEF OPERATOR	33	"							
23	ROY	MAHONEY	85.00	2nd "	29	" NAT							
	ENGINEER DEPT.												
1	JOSEPH	EUPER	.01	CHIEF ENGINEER	37	USA							
2	EDWARD	DICKEY	165.00	1st ASST. "	37	"							
3	EDWARD	BURKE	145.00	2nd "	28	" NAT							
4	WILLIAM	RICHARDSON	135.00	3rd "	31	"							
5	ALBIN	PETERSON	90.00	JUNIOR "	36	SWEDISH	SCH	BRITISH	5-9	135	NONE		
6	LUIS	ACOSTA	60.00	STOREKEEPER	30	COLOMBIAN							
7	JUAN	NABEIRAS	55.00	OILER	30	SPANISH	IAN	ITALIAN	5-6	133	"		3YC
8	MANUEL	ABUIM	55.00	"	32	"							
9	JOSE	REY	55.00	"	32	"	NIAN	ESTONIAN	5-8	154	"		
10	JOSE	APEVALO	50.00	FIREMAN	25	"							
11	JOAQUIN	BACQUES	50.00	"	27	"							
12	MANUEL	DIAZ	50.00	"	26	"	ITIZEN						
13	FRANCISCO	MORADO	40.00	WIPER	23	"							
14	JACINTO	VALINO	40.00	"	28	"							
15	CHARLES	KILLION	155.00	CHIEF REF. ENGR.	41	USA							
16	GEORGE	CAMPBELL	120.00	2nd "	32	" NAT							
17	ALEX	PETRIE	90.00	3rd "	31	" "		NAT.					
18	VENTURA	LOPEZ	55.00	OILER	32	CUBAN							
19	JOSE	PENA	55.00	"	40	SPANISH		"					
20	JOSE	SANCHIS	55.00	"	32	"							
	STEWARDS DEPT.												
1	THOMAS	BOND	.01	CHIEF STEWARD	40	USA NAT							
2	FRANK	WILLIAMS	95.00	2nd "	28	BRITISH	5YC						
3	RICHARD	COWDEY	65.00	3rd "	30	"		"					
4	MARGARITA	YUSEA	40.00	STEWARDESS	47	ITALIAN	5YC						
5	JOSEPH	HARBOR	70.00	WAITER	35	USA		AN	ITALIAN	5-5	138	NONE	3YC
6	TOLLEF	MYKLEBUST	140.00	CHIEF COOK	53	"	NAT						
7	JENERO	GARCIA	90.00	2nd "	35	SPANISH	5YC		"	5-7	162	"	3YC
8	PABLO	EGUERRIOLA	70.00	LARDER "	31	"							
9	BENJAMIN	SANCHEZ	50.00	MESS "	30	PR USA							
10	ANGEL	URIARTE	70.00	SHIPS "	37	SPANISH	IZEN						
11	ROGELIO	PAZ	35.00	COOKSMATE	46	"							
12	OSCAR	PALMER	35.00	"	41	BRITISH		NAT.					
13	VICENTE	FERNANDEZ	35.00	ENGMAN	50	SPANISH							
14	FERNANDO	CASAL	35.00	ENGMAN	32	"							
15	WALTER	DULFORD	115.00	BAKER	42	BRITISH							
16	FRANCISCO	MELENDEZ	75.00	2nd "	35	CUBAN	5YC						
17	CELESTINO	ITURRIAGA	80.00	BUTCHER	34	SPANISH		BRITISH	5-9	147	NONE		3YC
18	HELMAR	MICHAELSEN	65.00	PANTRYMAN	30	DANISH	5YC						
19	JOE	TRESCASI	55.00	STOREKEEPER	31	USA	NAT						
20	MANUEL	PICOTA	65.00	PRINTER	27	PANAMAN	5YC	IZEN					
21	EDWARD	MAC DONALD	55.00	SALOONMAN	24	BRITISH							
22	OLIVERO	TERRERO	45.00	MESSMAN	27	CUBAN							
23	GEORGE	STEPHENSON	40.00	DECK STEWARD	30	BRITISH							
24	HERBERT	STOCKLI	40.00	ASST. STEWARD	42	"							
25	WALTER	TENCZAR	40.00	"	24	USA							
26	JOSEPH	KILIL	40.00	"	34	BRITISH							
27	PATRICK	MC MAHON	40.00	"	23	"		NAT.					
28	BERT	POWELL	40.00	"	47	"							
29	HELMUT	GEROWSKI	40.00	"	24	GERMAN							
30	DAVID	MC KINSTRY	40.00	"	32	BRITISH							
31	EMANUEL	ZIEGLER	40.00	"	30	C. SLOVAKIAN							
32	AUGUST	ZENK	40.00	"	35	GERMAN							
33	DAVID	DUNN	40.00	"	30	BRITISH							
34	JOSE	AJAD	30.00	FIREMANS MESS	22	SPANISH		NAT.					
35	MARIANO	ORTA/EZ	30.00	WELDOY	29	"							
36	ADOLPH	KAIS	.01	BAKER	47	USA NAT							
	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-9	147	NONE	
	STOREKEEPER "	"	"	"	"	31	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	148	"	
	OILER "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	136	"	

EP Added — Trip

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1920

9

(6-30) SC-1JK

Cruise: Passengers

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

83 Total Crew — 52 aliens / 31 USC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, 17th MAY, *19* 33, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA. B.W.I. 41

SIXAOLA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SPEARS	GEORGE	✓	MASTER	4-28-33	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	47	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.	✓			
2	YES	CASE	ALFRED	✓	CHIEF OFF.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"		✓			
3	NO	MACAUGHEY	EDWARD	✓	2nd "	4-29-33	"	"	"	28	M	"	NAT.	✓			
4	YES	BURNS	BERTRAM	✓	3rd "	4-28-33	"	"	"	29	M	"		✓			
5	YES	MORRISON	DONALD	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	135	NONE	
6	YES	FERRERA	GUISEPPE	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	133	"	3YC
7	NO	BERGHOLMS	JOHANNES	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ESTONIAN	ESTONIAN	5-8	154	"	
8	YES	KRIEDT	ALTON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US CITIZEN		✓			
9	YES	ALSTON	SAMUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"		✓			
10	YES	MENDOLA	MICHELE	✓	AB SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	NAT.	✓			
11	YES	GALAZZO	SALVADOR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	✓			
12	YES	GIARDINA	GIOVANNI	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	✓			
13	YES	GARUCCIO	PIETRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	✓			
14	YES	IACOPINI	ARMANDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	138	NONE	3YC
15	YES	CORINTI	JOE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-7	162	"	3YC
16	NO	GYAJKOWSKI	JOHN	✓	ORD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	US CITIZEN		✓			
17	YES	PICCINI	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	NAT.	✓			
18	NO	CONWAY	FRANCIS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"		✓			
19	YES	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	147	NONE	3YC
20	YES	HEASLIP	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	US CITIZEN		✓			
21	YES	SONDERN	PAUL	✓	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	60	M	"		✓			
22	YES	DOUTHIT	WILLIAM	✓	CHIEF OPR.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		✓			
23	YES	MAHONEY	ROY	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	NAT.	✓			
24	YES	KUPER	JOSEPH	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"		✓			
25	YES	DICKEY	EDWARD	✓	1stASST.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"		✓			
26	YES	BURKE	EDWARD	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	NAT.	✓			
27	YES	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"		✓			
28	YES	PETERSON	ALBIN	✓	JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5-9	147	NONE	
29	YES	ACOSTA	LUIS	✓	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-7	148	"	
30	YES	NABEIRAS	JUAN	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	136	"	

EP Aboard Trip

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(8-30) SC-JJK

Cruise Prosperity

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, 17th MAY, *1933, from the port of* KINGSTON JA. B.W.I.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	NOVO	ANDRES	✓	OILER	4-28-33	NY	YES BOTH	YES	30	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	141	NONE	
2	YES	TORRENTE	MARIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5	136	"	
3	YES	AREVALO	JOSE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	138	"	
4	YES	SUAREZ	JOAQUIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	136	"	
5	YES	DIAZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	151	"	
6	NO	MORADO	FRANCISCO	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	146	"	
7	YES	VALINO	JACINTO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	146	"	
8	YES	KILLION	CHARLES	✓	CHF.REFRIG.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	42	M	US CITIZEN		✓			
9	YES	GILLIES	JOHN	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	163	NONE	
10	YES	PETRIE	ALEX	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	US CITIZEN NAT.		✓			
11	YES	PENA	JOSE	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-4	134	NONE	
12	YES	SAENZ	ISIDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	147	"	
13	YES	SANCHIS	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	156	"	
14	NO	BOND	THOMAS	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	US CITIZEN NAT.		✓			
15	YES	WILLIAMS	FRANK	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	157	NONE	3YC
16	YES	COWDEN	RICHARD	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	164	"A	
17	NO	YOGNA	MARGHERITA	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	47	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-4	138	"	3YC
18	YES	HARBOR	JOSEPH	✓	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	US CITIZEN		✓			
19	YES	MYKLEBUST	TOLLEF	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	NAT.	✓			
20	YES	GARCIS	JENERO	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	148	NONE	3YC
21	YES	EGURRIOLA	PABLO	✓	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	153	"	3YC
22	YES	SANCHEZ	BENJAMIN	✓	VEGT. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	US CITIZEN	P.R.	✓			
23	YES	URIARTE	ANGEL	✓	SHIPS "	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	141	NONE	3YC
24	YES	PAZ	ROGELIO	✓	COOKSMATE	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	188	"	
25	YES	PALMERO	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	GIBRALTA	BRITISH	5-9	147	"	
26	YES	FERNANDEZ	VICENTE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	179	"	
27	YES	SCHILL	RUDOLPH	✓	ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN	CHLIAN	5-4	137	"	
28	YES	BULFORD	WALTER	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	136	"	
29	YES	MELENDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	SP.AMER.	C.RICAN	5-8	148	"	3YC
30	NO	ITURRIAGA	CELESTINO	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-7	146	"	

EP Abbott Dmp

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.

Local Agents 14—1240 United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SIXAOLA", *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, 17th MAY, *19* 33, *from the port of* KINGSTON JA. B.W.I.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	MICHAELSON	HELMAR		PANTRYMAN	4-28-33	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	30	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5-9	164	NONE	SYC
2	YES	TRECCASI	JOE		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
3	YES	PICOTA	MANUEL		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP.AMER.	PANAMAN	5-6	133	NONE	
4	YES	MAC DONALD	EDWARD		SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	131	"	
5	NO	MACPHERSON	RONALD		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-7	143	"	
6	YES	KERR	WALTER		DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	"	5-7	138	"	
7	YES	STOCKLY	HERBERT		ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	135	"	
8	YES	STEPHENSON	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	137	"	
9	NO	ELLUL	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	MALTA	"	5-4	127	"	
10	YES	MC MAHON	PATRICK		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	"	5-8	137	"	
11	YES	POWELL	BERT		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	136	"	
12	YES	GEROWSKI	HELMUT		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	137	"	
13	YES	HERNANDEZ	MARIANO		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-4	129	"	
14	YES	TENRERO	OLIVERO		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6	134	"	
15	YES	DUFFY	DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	IRISH	BRITISH	6-	148	"	
16	YES	MC KINSTRY	DAVID		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	138	"	
17	YES	ZIEGLER	EMANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	C.SLOVAK	C.SLOVAK.	5-5	128	"	
18	YES	ZENK	AUGUST		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	138	"	
19	YES	TENCZAR	WALTER		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	US CITIZEN					
20	YES	ABAD	JOSE		F.M.BOY	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	127	NONE	
21	YES	CICHELA	LOUIS		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M	US CITIZEN					
22	YES	KAIM	ADOLF		BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	NAT.				
23	EP Aabon Imp				Closed with crew of eighty-two (82) / 68												
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate at Kingston, Jamaica, (City) (Country).

SEEN

For the journey to the United States, via Cristobal & Colombian ports.

R. S. HUESTIS
Vice (Consul.)

Date MAY 4 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE Fees and Revenue Stamps KINGSTON, JAMAICA

No fee prescribed.

Line United Fruit Co.

Owners United Fruit S.S. Corp.

Local Agents 14—1240 United Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents 14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. SPEARS MASTER *, of the* AM. S.S. "SIXAOLA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* MAY *, 19* 35

Master, [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sixaola, *arriving at* New York, N. Y., May 17th, 19 33, *from the port of* Santa Marta, Colombia.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HASSAN	MOHAMED	WIPER	5/10/33	Santa Marta	New York	Yes	45	M		Egypt	5'8"	145	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TYPE

No Fee.

Closed with crew of eighty three (83) members.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTA MARTA COLOMBIA.
No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
this
Vice-Consul
Date MAY 10 1933
and the validity of this visa expired twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5-17-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. SPEARS — MASTER, of the AM. SS. SIAMOLA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G W Spears
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of MAY, 1933

E O'Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

S. S.

No. on List	
	NOT OPERATED
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. EXERMONT *Sailing from* NEW YORK, MARCH 20th, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* ~~Boston~~ MAY 13th, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Moyer	John H.	38	7	M	S	Dec. 25, 1895 - Philadelphia, Pa.		815 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(8-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. EXERMONT *Sailing from* LEGHORN, ITALY, APRIL 23rd, 1935, *Arriving at Port of* BOSTON MAY 15th, 1935

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Oscanyan	Alan S.	28	2	M	S	March 31, 1905 - E. Orange, N. J.		191 Larch Ave, Bogota, N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. EXERMONT *Sailing from* GENOA, ITALY, APRIL 25th, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* BOSTON MAY 15th, 1933

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Meyrowitz	Isidor	45	9	M	M	August 3, 1887 - New York City		911 Walton Ave, Bronx, N. Y.
2	Munroe	William	15	-	M	S	May 23, 1918 - Bronx, N. Y.		" " " "
3	don Carlos	Louisa C	58	7	F	M	October 25, 1874 - Louisville, Ky		1605 Tennerse St., Lawrence, Kan.
4	Mitchell	Mary	22	4	F	S	January 6, 1911 - Montgomery, Alabama		546 Laurel Rd., Ridgewood, N. J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C. H. Ramsay
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(6-30) SC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 44.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. EXERMONT *Sailing from* CASABLANCA, MOROCCO, APRIL 30th, 1935, *Arriving at Port of* BOSTON MAY 15th, 1935

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	James	Ahlee	51	4	F	S	January 29, 1882 - Memphis, Tennessee		Edgewater Creche, Englewood, N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL No. _____ FILED _____

MAY 19 1933

Ans 5-17-33

S/ Clemmons

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAY 12 1933
260982
MAY 6 - 1933

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. W. 5/26/33
Punched
M. W.
5/31/33
RC

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

5-18-1933

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, his affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. [illegible]	In [illegible]	U. S	I [illegible]	[illegible]	UNDER 16 [illegible]	
1st CABIN										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
2nd [illegible]										1
[illegible]										
TOTAL										1

Aliens U.S.C. Vol. 1
[illegible] Cuba
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the U

S. S. Tremore Castle. Passengers sailing from Cardiff, May 2, 193

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Carroll	Thomas	16	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Thomas McHugh Stepfather 40 Price St, Ancoats Manchester		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A. Smith Insp.
5/15/1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1933

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes in prison or almshouse, or public charge (i.e., person likely to become a public charge), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaway	Ira	Ira	-	-										good		5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	Irone.	England	Manchester
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A Cowley, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "Dromore Castle", from Cardiff, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Cowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1933

at New York

H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

S. S. DROMORE CASTLE NORTON LILLY LINE *arrived* MAY 18, 1933. , 19 , M., , *from*

O	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6a	1	CARROLL Thomas	1	1		BRITISH STOW. Dec appl	11: SMITH	5/18	51	EC											5/24/33-11	Dromore Castle		6	6	6

Sheet No. 1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. C. Cowley
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
37514

Form 659 — Dromore Castle — U. 97514

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
18th May 1933, ~~192~~

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Dromore Castle
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53. Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 53.

The above named vessel arrived at this port 18th May 1933, ~~192~~, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at No 2 Bush Dock, and is expected to sail 24th May 1933, ~~192~~, for South Africa
~~via United States port of~~ Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 52

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Carroll a Stowaway from Cardiff	17	British	Removed to Ellis Island by Orders of the Immigration Authorities 18th May 1933 and rejoined ship 24th May 1933.

E. C. Cowley
Master.

RECD MAY 27 33

14—1613

19	do	LONGLAND	FREDERICK CHARLES	2½		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·11	186	do
20	YES	McCARTNEY	JAMES	3		do	do	do	do	18	do	SCOTCH	do	6·2	166	do
21	P.E. FIRST	TILBY	JUWAN	2½		do	do	do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	do	6·1	160	do
22	YES	WYATT	THOMAS	2½		do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5·10	154	SCAR ON RIGHT KNEE
23	P.E. FIRST	SOWDEN	DOUGLAS	1½		do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5·10	156	NONE
24	do	ROWLAND	PHILIP JOE	2		do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5·7	126	do
25	YES	SOUTHON	RICHARD MANN	2¼		do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5·9	149	OPERATION SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF ABDOMEN.
26	P.E. FIRST	HACKETT	THOMAS BERNARD	3		do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5·6½	129	SCAR on 1st FINGER LEFT HAND.
27	FIRST	REID	JOHN	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	57	do	SCOTCH	do	5·10	175	NONE
28	do	HUTCHINSON	ANDREW	27	2nd.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5·8	165	do
29	do	MACKAYOY	JAMES JOSEPH	4	3rd.	do	do	do	do	25	do	IRISH	do	6·1	177	do
30	do	COTTER	ERNEST	2	4th	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·9	180	do

Crew 53
all aliens.

Line UNION-CASTLE MAIL S. S. Co LTD
Owners — do —
Local Agents 14—1240 Norton Lilly & Co do

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/18/1933

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

18	do	BLOWER	ANTHONY BENJAMIN	2	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5·11	156	do.
19	do.	LONGLAND	FREDERICK CHARLES	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	SCOTCH	do.	6·2	166	do.
20	YES	McCARTNEY	JAMES	3	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	ENGLISH	do.	6·1	160	do.
21	P.E. FIRST	TILBY	JULIAN	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5·10	154	SCAR ON RIGHT KNEE
22	YES	WYATT	THOMAS	2½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5·10	156	NONE
23	P.E. FIRST	SOWDEN	DOUGLAS	1½	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5·7	126	do.
24	do.	ROWLAND	PHILIP JOE	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5·9	149	OPERATION SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF ABDOMEN. SCAR on 1st FINGER LEFT HAND.
25	YES	SOUTHON	RICHARD MANN	2¼	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5·6½	129	
26	P.E. FIRST	HACKETT	THOMAS BERNARD	3	CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5·10	175	NONE
27	FIRST	REID	JOHN	35	2nd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5·8	165	do.
28	do.	HUTCHINSON	ANDREW	27	3rd.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	IRISH	do.	6·1	172	do.
29	do.	MACKAVOY	JAMES JOSEPH	4	4th.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5·7	180	do.
30	do.	COTTER	ERNEST	2													

Crew 53
all aliens.

Line UNION-CASTLE MAIL S.S. Co. LTD
Owners — do. —
Local Agents 14—1240 Horton, Kelly & Co. do.

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/18/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROMORE CASTLE", arriving at NEW YORK, 5/18, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENG. via Cardiff 5/2/1933

DROMORE CASTLE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS										FT. INS.	lbs		
1	FIRST	COMLEY	ERNEST ALFRED	44	MASTER	19.4.33	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	YES	60	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	182	NONE	
2	No.	LONGMAN	ROBERT CHARLES	21	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do	do	36	do	do.	do	5. 7½	170	do	
3	FIRST	HATT	RICHARD CHARLES	10	2nd do.	do.	do.	do	do	26	do	do	do	5. 8	136	do.	
4	do	COATLEY	JOHN LANE	6	3rd do.	do	do.	do	do	22	do	do.	do	6. 2	168	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	
5	do	ELDRIDGE	ALBERT EDWARD	15	WIRELESS OPERATOR	do.	do.	do	do	34	do	do.	do	6. 1.	235	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	
6	FIRST	STEWART	JAMES DICKSON	5	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	26	do	SCOTCH	do	5. 7½	140	NONE	
7	YES	HARDING	FREDERICK	30	BOATSWAIN	do.	do	do	do	46	do	ENGLISH	do	5. 3	130	do	
8	P.E. FIRST	BARNETT	FREDERICK DAVID	30	A.B.	do.	do	do	do	45	do	do.	do	5. 6	150	do	
9	do	KING	DANIEL	21	do	do.	do	do	do	38	do	IRISH	do	5. 9	182	do	
10	do.	KIMBER	MARK FREDERICK	16	do	do.	do	do	do	34	do	ENGLISH	do	5. 8	145	GEISHA GIRL ON LEFT ARM	
11	do	HARDING	REGINALD	20	do	do.	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5. 6½	140	NONE	
12	do.	WRIGHT	HARRY	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8	166	do	
13	do.	DARKE	GEORGE THOMAS	6	do	do.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5. 8½	138	do	
14	do.	BAGLEY	FRANK	15	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5. 8	145	do	
15	do	EDWARDS	CLIFFORD HARRY	4	do	do.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 11.	170	BURN ON RIGHT FOREARM	
16	P.E. FIRST	REX	REGINALD KENNETH	1	WIRELESS WTCHR & DECK BOY.	do.	do.	do	do	17.	do	ENGLISH	do	5. 6	154	SCAR ON BACK OF RIGHT HAND	
17	do	PHILLIPS	LOUIS	6 MONTHS	do.	do	do.	do	do	19	do	WELSH	do	5. 8	146	NONE	
18	do	BLOWER	ANTHONY BENJAMIN	2	CADET	do.	do.	do	do	20	do	ENGLISH	do	6. 0	152	do	
19	do	LONGLAND	FREDERICK CHARLES	2½	do	do	do.	do	do	21	do	do	do	5. 11	156	do	
20	YES	McCARTNEY	JAMES	3	do.	do	do.	do	do	18	do	SCOTCH	do	6. 2	166	do	
21	P.E. FIRST	TILBY	JULIAN	2½	do.	do.	do.	do	do	19	do	ENGLISH	do	6. 1	160	do	
22	YES	WYATT	THOMAS	2½	do.	do.	do.	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 10	154	SCAR ON RIGHT KNEE	
23	P.E. FIRST	SOWDEN	DOUGLAS	1½	do.	do.	do.	do	do	18	do	do	do	5. 10	156	NONE	
24	do	ROWLAND	PHILIP JOE	2	do.	do.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5. 7	126	do	
25	YES	SOUTHON	RICHARD MANN	2¼	do.	do.	do.	do	do	20	do	do	do	5. 9	149	OPERATION SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF ABDOMEN.	
26	P.E. FIRST	HACKETT	THOMAS BERNARD	3	do.	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	5. 6½	129	SCAR on 1st FINGER LEFT HAND.	
27	FIRST	REID	JOHN	35	CHIEF ENGINEER	do.	do	do	do	57	do	SCOTCH	do	5. 10	175	NONE	
28	do.	HUTCHINSON	ANDREW	27	2nd. do	do.	do	do	do	48	do	do.	do	5. 8	165	do	
29	do.	MALKAYDY	JAMES JOSEPH	4	3rd. do	do.	do	do	do	25	do	IRISH	do	6. 1.	172	do	
30	do.	COTTER	ERNEST	2	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do.	do	5. 9.	180	do	

Crew 53
all aliens.

Line UNION-CASTLE MAIL S.S. Co LTD
Owners — do. —
Local Agents 14—1240 Horton Kelly & Co. do

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/18/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Alfred Bowley, of the "Dromore Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. A. Bowley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROMORE CASTLE", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 5/18, 1933, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VIA CARDIFF 5/2/1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
				YEARS.	DONKEY-									FT INS.	LBS	DOT ON LEFT	
31	YES P.C.	FRY	ARTHUR	29	MAN	19.4.33	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	HAND	
32	FIRST	PITFIELD	WILLIAM	31	GREASER	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	170	TATTOED LADY ON BOTH ARMS	
33	do	WALLBRIDGE	ERNEST	20	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	140	NONE	
34	do	HOWELL	GEORGE	31	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	168	do	
35	do	STEELE	FREDERICK HENRY	14	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7½	160	SCAR ON RIGHT ELBOW & TATTOES ON BOTH ARMS.	
36	do	McLAREN	THOMAS GEORGE	23	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	SCOTCH	do	5.5	142	SHIP ON LEFT & SHAMROCK & THISTLE TATTOED ON ARMS.	
37	do	JENKINS	ROBERT	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	165	NONE	
38	do	CLARKE	GEORGE	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	190	do	
39	do	HISCOCK	HARRY	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	144	do	
40	do	SAMWAYS	WILLIAM	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	130	do	
41	do	JOYCE	JOHN WILLIAM	17	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	182	do	
42	do	ASHLEY	CORNELIUS	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	170	do	
43	do	SMITH	GEORGE ALFRED	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	161	MOLE ON RIGHT ARM	
44	do	PRATT	WILLIAM	15	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	154	TATTOED ON BOTH ARMS	
45	do	THOMPSON	JAMES	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	140	BIRD ON RIGHT ARM.	
46	do	TAYLOR	JOHN	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	154	NONE	
47	do	PEARSON	ARTHUR CHARLTON	20	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.11	235	do	
48	do	FOX	THOMAS	10	2nd STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	130	do	
49	do	GILLHAM	NORMAN ALFRED	3½	ENGINEERS' STEWARD	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	BRITISH	5.8	124	SCAR ON RIGHT BROW.	
50	do	HICKMAN	WILLIAM LEONARD	2	ASSISTANT STEWARD	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	NONE	
51	do	MARSHALL	JAMES	22	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	46	do	WEST INDIAN	do	6.0	180	SCARS ON LEFT WRIST & RIGHT ARM.	
52	do	MILLER	JOSEPH	19	2nd COOK	do	do	do	NO	48	do	do	do	5.4	140	NONE	
53	do	SAINT	ARTHUR FRANK	6 mths	Cook's Boy	do	do	do	YES	19	do	ENGLISH	do	5.3	115	SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EYE.	

Closed with 53 members of the crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE. SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

April 21, 1933.

S E E N for the journey to the United States.

C. Burke Elbrick

C. Burke Elbrick,

Vice consul of the United States of America.

Service No.310
Fee. $2.00 - sll-4d.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2.00
PER STAMP

Cardiff Wales
(Country)

to the United States

Paul C. Seddick
Date May 2.1933

No change in crew
No fee prescribed

Miscellaneous Service No. 245

Line
Owners } THE UNION-CASTLE MAIL S.S. Co LTD.
Local Agents
14—1240

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
5/18/1933

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Alfred Loomley, of the "Dromore Castle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

E. A. Loomley
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1933

H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(*d*) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

APPROVED MAY - 1933

I, Salvador Alberico Maira, Surgeon of the United Fruit Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland School of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Amaciz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1933

at Puerto Cortes, Honduras.

MAY 1 1933

Leslie W. Johnson
LESLIE W. JOHNSON
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Service No. 215
Fee $2.00

5-18-33

	HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
	In U.S. / In Transit	
ITALIAN		
CUBAN	24	6
2nd CUBAN		
MEXICAN		
3rd CUBAN		
TOTAL	24	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M U S A" . Passengers sailing from PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS, MAY 14TH, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Godoy	Jose L.	42		M	M	Doctor	Y	English Spanish	Y	Salvador.	Span.Amer.	Salvador	Santa Ana	P.V. 57 Sec.3 (2) Act of 1924	Cortes	5/12/33		93 Honduras	San Pedro Sula
2		Cleared with one (1) alien passenger																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

MAY 13 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

by said section or to which [illegible]
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., MAY 18, 1933

56

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			For in prison or poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father-in-law, Lorenzo Castillo, La Ceiba, Honduras	Hond. via N. Y.	"	----------	N	Self	Y	Y	3 mo.	New York	June 25 1932	Wife - Mrs. Emma C de Godoy, 338 E. Mt. Aire Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	4 wk.	No	No	N	N	No	No	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br.	
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aasmund Borretzen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Panamanian s.s. " Musa ", from Pto.Cortes,Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Borretzen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

Henry M. Tyler
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Rimola, Surgeon of the United Fruit Co. (not sailing), (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Republic of Guatemala, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1923

at Puerto Barrios Guatemala

C. J. Bowers

Service No. 131 American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " M U S A " . Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA , MAY 13, , 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
644990 1	[illegible]	Diesseldorff	Wilhelm	25		M	S	Farmer	Y	English German Spanish	Y	German	German	Germany	Berlin	T.V.#97 Sec.3(2) Act.1924	Guatemala City.	5/11/33		92	Guatemala City.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Letters or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y., MAY 18, *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of race, religion, nationality, prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether arrested and deported any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in U. S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father - E.P.Diesseldorff, Coban, Guatemala.	Germany via New York			Y	Self $300	Y	Y	5 day	New Orlean	June 26 1931	Hotel New Yorker, 8th Av, & 33 St, New York City	Y	7 days	NOX	No	N	N	No	Np	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Br.	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aasmund Borretzen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Panamanian s.s." Musa " *, from* Pto.Barrios, Guatemala *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Borretzen
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* May *, 1933*

at New York, N.Y.

Howard J. Savidge
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59 65

S. S. "MUSA" Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y. MAY 18, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							PASSENGER EMBARKED AT NEW YORK. N. Y. MAY 6, 1933.		
NOT CITIZEN	Eastmond	Charles	53		M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. December 27, 1879		159 East 49 Street, New York, N.Y.
2									
3							PASSENGER EMBARKED AT PTO. BARRIOS. GUATEMALA. MAY 13, 1933.		
	Ricketson	Oliver G.	38	10	M	M	Pittsburg, Penn. September 19, 1894	U.S. " " 167 " " "	18 Scott St, Cambridge, Mass.
4									
5							PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO CORTES. HONDURAS. MAY 13, 1933.		
	Connor	Roland C	56		M	W	Madisonville, Texas October 8, 1876	U.S. " " 26,778 Hon. E. Simms	27 Groton St, Forest Hills, L.I.
6	Robb	Louis Lucie M.	37		M	M,	Merchantville, N.J. February 12, 1896	U.S. " " 12367 " " "	3007 Aramingo Av, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Robb	John E. H.	24		F	M	Amite, La. December 25, 1908	" " 131, " " "	3007 Aramingo Av, Philadelphia, Pa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Owners United Fruit Company
Local Agents

CREW SIGNED ON AS PER LIST ATTACHED TO PAGE 1 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1933
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500

Sheet No. 2

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
May 20, 1933

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. " M u s a "
from port of Cortes, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 57 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 58 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18, 1933, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 3 N. R., and is expected to sail May 20, 1933, for Santiago, Tela, Barrios, Cortes ~~Livingston~~ direct to Santiago First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

60

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

RECD JUN 3 1933

14—1913

Sheet No. 1.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS MAY 14, 1933

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
38	M	Norwegian	Norweg.	5-9	145		
53	M	Irish	British	5-11	175		
28	M	Scotch	"	5-9	145		
35	M	American	American	5-9	150		
42	M	"	"	5-11	160		
38	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-7	175		
				5-8	148		
				5-9	155		
			American	5-9	158		
			r, Ecuador	5-7	150		
			British	5-9	142		
			n American	5-10	155		
			h British	5-10	143		

All Aliens members of crew to remain foreign on same vessel

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1913

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel * M U S A * , *arriving at* NEW YORK. N. Y. , MAY 18., 19

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) TO BE Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival PAID OFF	(8)
	Yes	Borretzen	Aasmund	20 yrs.	Master	5/5/33	New York	Yes	Y
	Yes	Halligan	Thomas	25 "	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"
	Yes	Mac Nab	Donald	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
	Yes	Hanks	Edgar	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Bethencourt	Blas	20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Jacobsen	Erling	18 "	B o s u n	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Karow	William	12 "	Q ' Master	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Keeler	Paul		C a d e t	"	"	"	
9	Yes	Coyle	John		"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Risoen	Olaf	12 yr.	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Nygaard	Kaare	6 "	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Forde	Malvin	9 "	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Heddles	Robert	8 "	"	"	"	"	
14	No	Ross	James	4 "	"	"	"	"	
15	No	Predonzan	Hector	6 "	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Farrell	Herbert		"	"	"	"	
17	No	O'Keeffe	Patrick	10 "	Ch.Radio	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Tuddenham	Walter	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	
19	Yes	Esplin	Norman	12 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	
20	Yes	Hunter	John		1st A.Eng.	"	"	"	
21	Yes	Millar	James	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	
22	Yes	Easterbrooks	Charles		3rd "	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Thomas	Gerwyn	1 "	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Weir	Walter	6 "	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Jesse	William	6 "	Ch.Electric.	"	"	"	
26	Yes	Lyon	Gordon		2nd "	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Flores	Jose	8 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Baaikie	Thomas	8 "	O i l e r	"	"	"	
29	No	O'Malley	Patrick		"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Reynolds	Victor	1 "	"	"	"	"	

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK. N. Y. MAY 3, 1933 AS PER ATTACHED LIST

Line United Fruit

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States

S.S. _____, arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 18, 19

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7) TO BE	(8)
Given name				Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED			
						When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	
Aasmund				20 yrs.	Master	5/5/33	New York	Yes	Y
Thomas				25 "	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"
Donald				15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Edgar				8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"
Blas				20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Erling				18 "	B o s u n	"	"	"	"
William				12 "	Q ' Master	"	"	"	"
Paul					C a d e t	"	"	"	"
John					"	"	"	"	"
Olaf				12 yr.	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"
Kaare				6 "	"	"	"	"	"
Melvin				9 "	"	"	"	"	"
Robert				8 "	"	"	"	"	"
James				4 "	"	"	"	"	"
Hector				6 "	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"
Herbert					"	"	"	"	"
Patrick				10 "	Ch.Radio	"	"	"	"
Walter				6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Norman				12 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"
John					1st A.Eng.	"	"	"	"
James				8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"
Charles					3rd "	"	"	"	"
Gerwyn				1 "	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"
Walter				6 "	"	"	"	"	"
William				6 "	Ch.Electric.	"	"	"	"
Gordon					2nd "	"	"	"	"
Jose				8 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"
Thomas				8 "	O i l e r	"	"	"	"
Patrick					"	"	"	"	"
Victor				1 "	"	"	"	"	"

Form 999
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE		DATE PAY STARTS
				DECK DEPARTMENT			1933 MAY
1.	AASMUND	BORRETZEN		M A S T E R	58	NORWEGIAN	5
2.	THOMAS	HALLIGAN		CH. OFFICER	42	BRITISH	5
3.	DONALD	MAC NAB		2nd "	35	"	5
4.	EDGAR	HANKS		3rd "	28	AMERICAN	5
5.	BLAS	BETHENCOURT		CARPENTER	53	"	5
6.	ERLING	JACOBSEN		B O S U N	38	NORWEGIAN	5
7.	WIRLIAM	KAROW		Q ' MASTER	26	GERMAN	5
8.	JOHN	COYLE		C A D E T	24	AMERICAN	5
9.	PAUL	KEELER		"	22	"	6
10.	OLAF	RISOEN		A.B.SEAMAN	39	NORWEGIAN	5
11.	KAARE	NYGAARD		"	22	"	5
12.	MALVIN	FORDE		"	27	"	5
13.	ROBERT	HEDDLES		"	28	BRITISH	5
14.	JAMES	ROSS		"	24	"	6
15.	HERBERT	FARRELL		ORD. SEAMAN	21	AMERICAN	5
16.	HECTOR	PREDONZAN		"	27	ITALIAN	6
17.	PATRICK	O'KEEFFE		CHIEF RADIO	34	BRITISH	5
18.	WALTER	TUDDENHAM		2nd "	29	"	5
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.			
1.	NORMAN	ESPLIN		CHIEF ENG.	42	BRITISH	5
2.	JOHN	HUNTER		1st A. ENG.	49	AMERICAN	5
3.	JAMES	MILLAR		2nd "	30	BRITISH	5
4.	CHARLES	EASTERBROOKS		3rd "	26	AMERICAN	5
5.	WALTER	WEIR		JR. ENGINEER	28	BRITISH	5
6.	GERWYN	THOMAS		"	26	"	5
7.	WILLIAM	JESSE		CHIEF ELECTRIC	29	"	5
8.	GORDON	LYON		2nd "	24	AMERICAN	5
9.	JOSE	FLORES		STOREKEEPER	39	ECUADOR	5
10.	PATRICK	O'MALLEY		O I L E R	30	AMERICAN	6
11.	THOMAS	BLAIKIE		"	30	BRITISH	5
12.	VICTOR	REYNOLDS		"	20	"	5
13.	MARCELINO	LORENZO		F I R E M A N	23	SPANISH	5
14.	JOSE	FLORES		"	29	"	5
15.	GILBERTO	ZAMBRANO		"	30	MEXICAN	5
16.	ANTONIO	ORRO		"	39	SPANISH	5
17.	JOSE	MORONO		"	34	"	5
18.	JUAN	BLANCO		"	22	"	5
19.	AGUSTINE	PEREZ		W I P E R	40	"	5
20.	JOSE	BRITO		"	33	"	5
21.	FRANCISCO	ANDROX		"	40	"	5
22.	AUGUST	WILKS		CH. REF. ENG.	38	LATVIAN	5
23.	IGNATIUS	O'ROURKE		2nd "	32	BRITISH	5
24.	LEONARD	HELGESSON		O I L E R	24	AMERICAN	5
25.	PETER	MC GLEN		"	26	"	5
26.	CHARLES	DURNING		SUPY. ENG.	26	"	5
				STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT			
				PURSER &			
1.	ROBERT	CHURCHILL		CHIEF STWD.	45	AMERICAN	5
2.	CUSHING	WOOD		A.PUR.& 2ndSTWD	30	"	5
3.	WILLIAM	FARQUHARSON		CHIEF COOK	38	BRITISH	5
4.	CECIL	SIMPSON		2nd "	43	"	5
5.	ALBERT	DAVIS		COOKSMATE	28	GUATEMALAN	5
6.	CECIL	BARNES		M E S S M A N	27	BRITISH	5
7.	ROBERT	SINCLAIR		ASST. STWD.	24	"	5
8.	WALDO	BRITTON		"	26	COLOMBIAN	5
9.	JOSEPH	RICHARDS		"	28	AMERICAN	5
10.	ALFRED	BRUNNER		"	26	"	5
11.	GEORGE	RODNEY		"	36	PANAMANIAN	5
12.	EDWARD	DUNKER		"	38	D. W. I.	5
13.	RAUL	GUERRIERO		FIRE. MESS.	30	PORTUGUESE	5

Predonzan
Tuddenham
Farrell
Flores
Blanco

Owners: United Fruit; Balboa Shipping Company; United Fruit Company
Line
Local Agents
Master: Reynolds
Yes
29 30
signed on.

61 62

(3)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " M U S A " *, arriving at* NEW YORK. N. Y. , MAY 18, *19* 33, *from the port of* PUERTO CORTES. HONDURAS MAY 14, 1933

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) TO BE Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival PAID OFF	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
Yes	Borretzen	Aasmund	20 yrs.	Master	5/5/33	New York	Yes	Y	38	M	Norwegian	Norweg.	5-9	145		
Yes	Halligan	Thomas	25 "	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	British	5-11	175		
Yes	Mac Nab	Donald	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5-9	145		
Yes	Hanks	Edgar	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5-9	150		
Yes	Bethencourt	Blas	20 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-11	160		
Yes	Jacobsen	Erling	18 "	B o s u n	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-7	175		
Yes	Karow	William	12 "	Q ' Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5-7	148		
Yes	Keeler	Paul		C a d e t	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5-11	156		
Yes	Coyle	John		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	147		
Yes	Risoen	Olaf	12 yr.	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	152		
Yes	Nygaard	Kaare	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	135		
Yes	Forde	Malvin	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	154		
Yes	Heddles	Robert	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	6-0	150		
No	Ross	James	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	148		
No	Predonzan	Hector	6 "	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	155		
Yes	Farrell	Herbert		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5-10	150		
No	O'Keeffe	Patrick	10 "	Ch.Radio	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-9	140		
Yes	Tuddenham	Walter	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	145		
Yes	Esplin	Norman	12 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5-8	160		
Yes	Hunter	John		1st A.Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	American	5-8	138		
Yes	Millar	James	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-9	148		
Yes	Easterbrooks	Charles		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	6-0	150		
Yes	Thomas	Gerwyn	1 "	Jr.Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-9	154		
Yes	Weir	Walter	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-8	148		
Yes	Jesse	William	6 "	Ch.Electric.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-9	155		
Yes	Lyon	Gordon		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5-9	152		
Yes	Flores	Jose	8 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	Span.Amer.	Ecuador	5-7	150		
Yes	Bainkie	Thomas	8 "	O i l e r	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-9	142		
No	O'Malley	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5-10	155		
Yes	Reynolds	Victor	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-10	143		

All Aliens members of Engine Room Force on same Vessel leaving on Return trip

Line United Fruit

Owners Balboa Shipping Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, N.Y. ON [illegible] AS PER ATTACHED LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asmund Borretzen, Master *, of the* Pammanian S.S. "Uno" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

A. Borretzen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* May, *19* 33

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

64

Vessel " M U S A " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 18, 1933 *, 19___, from the port of* PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS MAY 14, 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) TO BE: Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
								PAID OFF									
1	Yes	Lorenzo	Marcelino	7 yrs.	Fireman	5/5/33	New York	Yes	Y	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	138		
2	Yes	Flores	Jose	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	145		
3	Yes	Zambrano	Gilberto	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	140		
4	Yes	Orro	Antonio	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	146		
5	Yes	Morono	Jose	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	140		
6	Yes	Blanco	Juan	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	134		
7	Yes	Perez	Agustin	16 "	W i p e r	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	154		
8	Yes	Brito	Jose	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	150		
9	Yes	Andree	Francisco	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	158		
10	Yes	Wilke	August	12 "	Ch.Ref.Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Latvia	Latvian	5-9	158		
11	Yes	O'Rourke	Ignatius	12 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	British	5-8	140		
12	Yes	Helgesson	Leonard		O i l e r	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5-10	148		✓
13	Yes	Mc Clen	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	140		✓
14	Yes	Churchill	Robert		Purser & Ch. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	155		✓
15	Yes	Wood	Cushing		A. Purser & 2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	165		✓
16	Yes	Farquharson	William	16 yr	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	African	British	5-11	175		
17	Yes	Simpson	Cecil	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	145		
18	Yes	Davis	Albert	6 "	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Guatemalan	5-7	138		
19	Yes	Barnes	Cecil	5 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	British	5-8	142		
20	Yes	Britton	Waldo	5 "	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Colombian	6-0	156		
21	Yes	Brunner	Alfred		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	American	5-7	138		✓
22	Yes	Richardson	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158		✓
23	Yes	Rodney	George	15 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Panamanian	5-8	145		
24	Yes	Sinclair	Robert	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	British	5-8	147		
25	Yes	Dunker	Edward	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	Dutch	5-10	145		
26	Yes	Guerriero	Raul	15 "	Fire. Mess.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portuguese Spanish	Portuguese	5-6	136		
27	Yes	Durning	Charles		Supy. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5-10	148		✓
28																	

American Consulate No. 275
at: Vaulage de Cela, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
SEEN Closed with total crew of fifty-seven (57) including master Ship MUSA - Smith
For the journey to the United States.
Cortez, Castillo & Barrios.
Vice (Consul.)
May 10-1933.

Local Agent's Stamp
Caribboa Shipping Company
United Fruit Company

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE 2¢ FEE STAMP

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aasmund Borretzen, Master, of the Panamanian s.s. "Ruse", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

A. Borretzen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 33

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY [illegible] 1933
BY SUBWAY BY

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William D Forest, Surgeon of the Furness Red Cross Line, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. S. Medical Act - Province of Nova Scotia, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W D Forest

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933

at Halifax N.S. W R Spencer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 5-18-33

	DIRECT TO	IN TRANSIT	PT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
							16 (Cab)	
1st CLASS			3	4	1			8
C								
2nd CLASS	3	2	2 37	14	3			61
[illegible]								
3rd CLASS								
TOTAL	3	2	5 37	18	4			69

Resident

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

1 4 8
1 37 61
46 47
50 51 +8 69
19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from Halifax. Nova Scotia., May.16th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[redacted], USA.RET.	Gerity	John Ford	25		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Quota 1766.	Bermuda	June 9th 1930		U.S.A.	Yonkers
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., May.18th, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father.Ernest.O. Gerity.Bingham House.Petersham Rd.Richmond.Eng.		N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1930	N.Y.	April 1933	85. Bronx River Rd. Yonkers.New York. Wife.Catherine.	Norm	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	0	Med	Brn	Hazel	
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James. Master, of the S.S. Rosalind, from Halifax. N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. James
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 19 33

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1934

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, *Surgeon of the SS* "ROSALIND", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* McGILL UNIVERSITY MEDICAL ACTS OF NFLD NOVA SCOTIA & Medical Council Great Britain, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th. *day of* May, *19* 33

at St. Johns Newfoundland

John T. Canning

Notary Public.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from St.Johns.Newfoundland., May.13th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	Caul	Bride A.	55		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	03-81 Nfld.	St.Johns.	By Ord.				81 Nfld.	Bennies B Bridge. St Johns.
2	TEMP. STAY	Kennedy	Rosalite C	22		F	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld.	St.Johns.	do				81 Nfld	170. Patrick St. St Johns.
3	TEMP. STAY	Leslie	Annie	52		F	S	Dietitian	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Whitburne.	do				81	114. Spring-dale St. St.Johns.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York.N.Y., May.18th., 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband.M.F.Caul. Rennies Bridge. St.Johns.Nfld.		Nfld	St.Johns	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May. 1930	New York	July 1930	Son.Jack.10 Alcazar Ave. Kingston.New York.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Father.E.J.Kennedy. 170.Patrick St.St Johns Nfld.		Nfld	St.Johns	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Sept 1928	New York	July 1930	Uncle.W.F. Kenney.410. 3rd St.Bklyn.New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
3	Father.Harold L.Leslie 114.Springdale St.St Johns.Nfld		Nfld	St.Johns	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1926	Bklyn N.Y.	April 1930	Friend.Mrs Amie MacAdam. 443.95th St Bklyn.N.Y.	Yes	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S.Rosalind *, from* St. Johns & St. Pierre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.L. James
Asst 1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. *day of* May *, 1933*

at New York,N.Y.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Form 61.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number... One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. Rosalind *sailing from* Halifax. Nova Scotia. , May.16th , 1933, *Arriving at Port of* New York. N.Y. May.18th , 1933

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							1416.Wythe Place.New York City.		
1	Wicke	Robert	19		M	S	April.25th.1904.New York City.		1416.Wythe Place.New York City.
2	Gerity	Catherine E.	26		F	M	February. 28th.1907.Mount Vernon. N.Y.		85. Bronx River Rd.Yonkers.N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 65.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number..... 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. Rosalind. *sailing from* St.Johns. Nfl.d , May.13th , *192* 33, *Arriving at Port of* New York.N.Y. May.18th , *192* 33

71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Lacritz	Morris	42		M	M	August.9th.1860. Jefferson.Ohio.	July.14th.1916. Supreme Court.County of Essex.Mass.	303.Bridge St,Salem.Mass.
2	Sutphin	Edward W.	73		M	M			54.W. 87th St. New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the ss "Rosalind", Employed by Owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, qnd that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts Nfld, Nova Scotia & Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny MacPherson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of May, 19 33

at St. Johns; Newfoundland

John F. Canning

Notary Public.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from St. Pierre;Miq., May 14th., 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Ronxin	Louis E.	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St.Malo	Seamans Passport 51039	St.Malo	1933		France	St.Malo
2	TRANSIT	Collet	Alexandre	23		M	S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St.Malo	Seamans P.P.12753	St. Malo	1933		France	St. Malo
3	TRANSIT	Briand	Francois E.	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St.Malo	Seamans Passport 12646	St. Malo	1933		France	St.Malo
4	TRANSIT	Morrin	Auguste	20		M	S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St. Malo	Seamans Passport 51029	St. Malo	1929		France	St. Malo
5	[illegible]	Lesne	Jean Marie	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St. Malo	Seamans Passport 51097	St. Malo	1933		France	St.Malo
6	[illegible]	Rouault	Antoine	18		M	S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St. Malo	Seamans Passport 17744	St. Malo	1932		France	St.Malo
7	[illegible]	Loyer	Marshà Valentin	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St. Malo	Seamans Passport 45583	St. Malo	1933		France	St. Malo
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 18th., *19* 33

72

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, or whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, private, or official pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		In Care of French Cunsul at New York N.Y. while enroute to France	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	
2		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	
3		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	
4		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	
5		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	
6		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	
7		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ss "Rosalind" *, from* St.Johns & St. Pierre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. James

Master

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* May *, 19* 33

at New York,N.Y.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny MePherson, Surgeon of the S.S.ROSALIND, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University; Medical Acts Nfld and Nova Scotia.& Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 33

at St. Johns. Newfoundland

John J Cammick
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. *Passengers sailing from* St. Pierre Miq. May.14th., 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Letort	Joseph H	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamens Passport 35098.	St Malo	Apr.1931		France	St Malo
2	TRANSIT	Lebreton	Jean M.	41		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamens Passport 4537	St Malo	1922		France	St Malo
3	TRANSIT	Plaigue	Maturin	38		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamens Passport 2890	St Malo	1930		France	St Malo
4	TRANSIT	Hamon	Gustave	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 1861	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
5	TRANSIT	Sauneuf	Jean B.	33		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 35079	St Malo	1931		France	St Malo
6	TRANSIT	Colen	Jules E.	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 2715	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
7	TRANSIT	Berre	Louis M	43		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Mallo	Seamans Passport 12334	St Malo	1930		France	St Malo
8	TRANSIT	Bourget	Jean M.	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 12464	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
9	TRANSIT	Lefondre	Francois	44		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 12317	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
10	TRANSIT	Gillouard	Albert	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 33220	St Malo	1931		France	St Malo
11	TRANSIT	Gagelin	Louis F.	24		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Farnce	St Malo	Seamans Passport 60136	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
12	TRANSIT	Robert	Elie	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 11693	St Malo	1931		France	St Malo
13	TRANSIT	Robert	Constant	39		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 8556	St Malo	1931		France	St Malo
14	TRANSIT	Robuffet	Camille	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 35061	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
15	TRANSIT	Michel	Charles L.	23		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 60215	St Malo	1932		France	St Malo
16	TRANSIT	Auvray	Louis E.	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 35158	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
17	TRANSIT	Prod'Homme	Joseph	45		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 12243	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
18	TRANSIT	Budett	Alfred	37		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 6640	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
19	TRANSIT	Temon	Albert	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 35125	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
20	TRANSIT	Hamoniaux	Eugene	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 6690	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
21	TRANSIT	Morice	Henri	36		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamens Passport 9161	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
22	TRANSIT	Morice	Mathurin	24		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 30543	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
23	TRANSIT	Biffard	Henri J.	28		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamens Passport 45323	St Malo	1929		France	St Malo
24	TRANSIT	Le Ny	Alphonse	34		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 9529	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
25	TRANSIT	Piquant	Juliene	29		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Farnce	St Malo	Seamans Passport 30028	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
26	TRANSIT	Delepine	Rene	24		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 30566	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
27	TRANSIT	Nogret	Francois	25		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 30493	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
28	TRANSIT	Lemonie	Marie Joseph	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 30241	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo
29	TRANSIT	Cornee	Joseph M.	50		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 77	St Malo	1932		France	St Malo
30	TRANSIT	Allo	Eugene H.	23		M	M	Seaman	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Malo	Seamans Passport 12767	St Malo	1933		France	St Malo

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of New York;N.Y., May 18th., *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	no		No		In Care of French Consul at New York.N.Y.while enroute to France	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
2		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	no		no		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
3		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	no		no		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
4		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
5		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
6		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
7		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
8		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
9		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
10		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	
11		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
12		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
13		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
14		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
15		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
16		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
17		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn.	
18		France	St Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Gy	
19		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Gy	Grn	
20		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bn	
21		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bn	
22		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bn	Gy	
23		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gy	
24		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bn	Grn	
25		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blue	
26		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gy	
27		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn	
28		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bn.	
29		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Gy	
30		France	St. Malo		Yes	Self	Yes	No		No		do do	In Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Bn.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Rosalind, from St. Johns & St. Pierre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. James
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of May, 19 33

at New York.N.Y.

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE. 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the ss "Rosalind", Employed By Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts Nfld. Nova Scotia & Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny MacPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of May, 19 33

at St. John's, Newfoundland

J. John V. Currie

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—450

Form 506 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from St.Johns.Newfoundland., May.13th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Curran	Beatrice	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Collinet	H.P.821618 A.P.P.829536.	New York.	May 21st 1932.		U.S.A.	371.11th St.Bklyn. New York.
2	U.S.CIT.	Curran	Elizabth	7		F	S							U.S.A.	Bklyn. New York	Rest # 41992				U.S.A.	371.11th St.Bklyn. New York
3	U.S.CIT.	Curran	Martin	5		M	S							U.S.A.	Bklyn. New York	" 34811				U.S.A.	371.11th St.Bklyn. New York
4	U.S.CIT.	Curran	Catherine	3		F	S							U.S.A.	Bklyn. New York	32586				U.S.A.	371.11th St.Bklyn. New York
5	U.S.CIT.	Curran	Dorothy	2		F	S							U.S.A.	Bklyn New York	15416				U.S.A.	371.11th St.Bklyn. New York.
6	U.S. USA. Rtd	De Graffe	Margaret	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld.	St.Johns.	EXC/ORDER	New York			U.S.A.	3150.33rd St.Astori L.I.N.Y.
7	VISE STAY	Lahey	George	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld.	Belle Isld	"				Nfld.	Belle Isld
8		Miller	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Champneys	R2.847177. APP.851148	New York			U.S.A.	341.1st St. Bklyn.N.Y 341.1st.St
9	U.S.CIT.	Miller	William J.	9		M		Student	Yes	English	Yes			U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Rest # 22201 R.P.821583				U.S.A.	Bkln.N.Y. 223.19th.
10		Mullowney	Jennie	29		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Collinet	App.828479	New York			U.S.A.	St. Bkln. 223.19th.
11	U.S.CIT.	Mulloney	John S.	5		M								U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Rest # 17294				U.S.A.	St. Bkln. 223.19th.
12	U.S.CIT.	Mullowney	George F.	3		M								U.S.A.	Brooklyn	" # 88613 R.P.880148				U.S.A.	St.Bkln. Whiteplains
13	USA. IMM.	Parsons	Hilda	21		F	S	Childs Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Glovertown	App.885518	New York			U.S.A.	New York. Bronx.
14	USA. IMM.	Strapp	Cecelia	27		F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Harbormain Conception	EXC/ORDER	New York			U.S.A.	New York Conception
15	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	Williams	Angela	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld.	Harbor	3/r "			99274/49/11	Nfld	Harbor.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., May..18th., *19* 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Fear in person or inhabitance, or traffic- ability, as a result of his or her race, color, or nationality, or his or her age, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother.Pauline. Hartson.Collinet.																													
1	Nfld.		N.Y.	Bklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1922	Bklyn	May 1932	Husband.Martin Curran. 371.11th St.Bklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown.	None.
2	Same as parent		N.Y.	Bklyn								Father.Martin Curran. 371.11th St.Bklyn.N.Y.												Good	None					
3	do		N Y	Bklyn								do												Good	None					
4	do		N.Y.	Bklyn								do												Good	None					
5	do		N.Y.	Bklyn								do												Good	None					
6	Mother.Laura Squires. St.Johns.Nfld.		N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1925	Long Island	May 1933	Husband.Harry De Graffe. 3150.33rd St. Astoria. Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown.	None
7	Wife.Esther.Belle Island.Nfld.		Nfld	Belle Island	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Brother.Thomas Lahey. 273.Cypress Ave.Bronx.NY.	Yes	4 Mths	3 weeks	on a visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.
8	Mother.Susannah Gosse Champneys.Nfld.		N.Y.	Bklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	April 1923	Bklyn	July 1932	Husband.Elijah Miller. 341.1st St.Bkln.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Dark	Grey	None
9	Grandmother do											Acc by Parent												Good	None					
10	Mother.Pauline Hartson Collinet.Nfld		N.Y.	Bklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1920	Bklyn	May 1932	Husband.F.Mullowney. 223.19thSt.Bklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown.	None
11	Grandmother do											Acc by Parent												Good	None					
12	Grandmother do											Acc by Parent												Good	None					
13	Father.George Parsons Glovertown.Nfld.		N.Y.	White Plains	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Aug 1930	Whit Plains	Dec 1932	First Cousin.Mrs E.Gosse 82 Orawapan St.White Plns	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Dark	Brown	None
14	Father.Thomas Strapp Harbormain.Nfld.		N.Y.	Bronx	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Apr 1927	Bronx	Dec 1932	Friend.Mrs A. Ogden. 59.Gunnhill Rd Bronx.N.N.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Lght	Dk B.	Blue	None
15	Brother.Tom Williams Conception Hr.Nfld.		Nfld.	Con'Ction Harbor	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister.Mrs Mary Costello 1116.Cresson St.Camden. N.J.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Med	Lgt Bn.	Blue.	None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Line Furness Red Cross Line.
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co Ltd.New York.

RECORD DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Rosalind, from St.Johns & St. Pierre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A L James
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of May, 19 33

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

...ntal United States from a ...

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William D. Forest, Surgeon of the Furness, Red Cross Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "militor thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S. Medical Act -
Province of Nova Scotia Canada and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W D Forest

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1933

at Halifax NS

A Commissioner of the Supreme Court
of Canada.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from Halifax; N.S. Canada, May 16th., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Chin	Way Nin	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Toisham	Affidavit Boston	New York	23/12/32		China	Toisham
2	ADMITTED	Wong	Quong	25		M	M	Laboror	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	R.F.432	Boston	14/4/32		China	Hoi Ping
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., May.18th, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States one year or more	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother.Yuen Shee Taiwan Toishan China.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Father.Chin Lsong Ha. New York. N.Y.	No	Indf	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yell	Blk	Brn	Small Mole under Chin
2	Wife. MaShee. Heng Hou.Hoi.Ping China		Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	June 1927	Seattle	1932	Father.Wong Pang.28 Oxford St.Boston. Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yell	Blk	Blk	Scar each back.Pit l.Cor. mouth
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. James Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Rosalind *, from* Halifax. Nova Scotia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. James
Master

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* May *, 19* 33

at New York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St. Johns. Nfld. May.13th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of New.York. May.18th, 19 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hancock	Richard	52		M	M		April.4th.1930. Bronx County Court House. New York.	371.Beckman Ave. Bronx.New York.
2	Kennedy	Mary	36		F	S		July 23rd.1931.District Court U.S. New York City.	641.Lexington Ave.New York City.
3	Ryan	John	31		M	M	August 15th.1901. Roxbury .Mass		377.E.140th St. Bronx.New York City
4	Ryan	Alice	31		F	M		May.20th.1932.Bronx County Court House 161st St & 3rd Ave. New York	377. E. 140th St. Bronx. New York
5	Ryan	Doris	8		F	S	March 5th.1925.New York City.		377.E.140th St. Bronx. New York
6	Ryan	Alice	7		F	S	July 25th.1926.New York City.		377. E.140th St. Bronx.New York
7	Ryan	Gloria	4	8	F	S	September.28th.1928.New York City.		377.E.140th St.Bronx. New York.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.____

S. S. Roraima arrived May 18, 1933, 10 A. M., from Belfast

80

	Class	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Alien Seaman		Chan Hay Kin				Chinese Exclusion Law	Lucas						Admd 5/24/33		SG 12										
2	24		Hong Guong				do	Zucker						Admd 5/15/33		SG 10	40 min									

2

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 81

S. S. ROSALIND FURNESS RED CROSS LINE arrived MAY 18, 1933. , 19 , M. , from

G	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
C	1	WILLIAMS Angela 2 Cab.	4	15		NEWFOUNDLAND DOUBT. T.S. 10:	LAPOINT	5/18	26	RC	5/18	44	RC	5/18	125	X2	2.00		99274/911-6mos						—	1	—

C

C

C

ROSALIND

MAY 18 1933

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stanley	May	32	British			
George	Ernest	37	British			
Powell	Baxter	32	British			
Norman	Barker	32	British			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. James
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 632

Rosalind

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 20th, 1933

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Rosalind
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1933, consigned to Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 74. N.R., and is expected to sail May 20th., 1933, for Halifax, Nova Scotia, via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

82

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

(Made in England.)

18	O'Brien	Thomas		Messman	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5.6	135
19	Nelson	William		Chf Engineer	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5.6	150
20	Anderson	John		2nd do	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.11	160
21	Strong	Robert		3rd do	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5. 6	120
22	Greathead	Bert		4th do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	140
23	Whitty	William		5th do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	135
24	Kennedy	Stanley		Oiler	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	195
25	Sheenan	James		Oiler	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	130
26	Austin	Thomas		Oiler	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	145
27	Fleming	Peter		Fireman	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 7	144
28	Quilty	John		Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 6	140
29	Healy	Thomas		Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9	150
30	Snow	Ernest		Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.4	150

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. one

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Nil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Norman	29	British	New York. 4/21/33
Albert Saunderson	30	British	Bermuda. 3/28/33
Rodrigo Newman	40	British	New York 4/19/33
Harry Ferguson	33	British	New York. 4/20/33

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16	Knee	John	A.B.										
17	Kelloway	Job											
18	O'Brien	Thomas	Messman	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	30					
19	Nelson	William	Chf Engineer	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5.6	150
20	Anderson	John	2nd do	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.11	160
21	Strong	Robert	3rd do	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5. 6	120
22	Greathead	Bert	4th do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	140
23	Whitty	William	5th do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	135
24	Kennedy	Stanley	Oiler	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	195
25	Sheenan	James	Oiler	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	130
26	Austin	Thomas	Oiler	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	145
27	Fleming	Peter	Fireman	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 7	144
28	Quilty	John	Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 6	140
29	Healy	Thomas	Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9	150
30	Snow	Ernest	Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.4	150

Line Furness Red Cross Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd

Local Agents Furness Whity & Co.Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIND
MAY 18 1933

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57-56 Aliens

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

83

Vessel S.S.Rosalind, *arriving at,* New York;N.Y., May 18th, *1933, from the port of* Halifax;N.S. Canada

ROSALIND

MAY 18 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	William			Master	11/4/33	New York	No	Yes	50	M	Scottish	British	5.6	160	
2	Pope	Charles			Chf Officer	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 7	165	
3	Jackman	Phillip			2nd do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	6.0	200	
4	Hodder	Arthur			3rd do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	150	
5	Nally	Francis			Sen.W.T.O.	14/4/33	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5.11	177	
6	Norman	George			Jun.W.T.O.	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.0	160	
7	Molloy	William			Bosun	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.11	165	
8	Ralph	William			Carpenter	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	155	
9	Thomas	E. Thomas			A.B.	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.11	170	
10	Duncan	Forbes			A.B.	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Scottish	British	5.9	180	
11	Saunderson	Albert			A.B.	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	180	
12	English	Dermot			A.B.	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.8	160	
13	Kerwin	Michael			A.B.	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.5	160	
14	Collins	Joseph			A.B.	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	160	
15	Melendy	Wilfred			A.B.	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	150	
16	Knee	John			A.B.	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	160	
17	Kelloway	Job			A.B.	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.9	150	
18	O'Brien	Thomas			Messman	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	British	5.6	135	
19	Nelson	William			Chf Engineer	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	42	M	Scottish	British	5.6	150	
20	Anderson	John			2nd do	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.11	160	
21	Strong	Robert			3rd do	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	32	M	Scottish	British	5. 6	120	
22	Greathead	Bert			4th do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	140	
23	Whitty	William			5th do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	135	
24	Kennedy	Stanley			Oiler	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	195	
25	Sheenan	James			Oiler	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	130	
26	Austin	Thomas			Oiler	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.7	145	
27	Fleming	Peter			Fireman	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 7	144	
28	Quilty	John			Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5. 6	140	
29	Healy	Thomas			Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.9	150	
30	Snow	Ernest			Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.4	150	

Line Furness Red Cross Line

Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, Inc., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 506

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 to 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rosalind, *arriving at* New York.N.Y., May.18th, *19* 33, *from the port of* Halifax. Nova Scotia.

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hanlon	James			Fireman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6.00	180	
2	Bostock	Thomas			Fireman	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.5	150	
3	McIntyre	Joseph			Fireman	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7	136	
4	Robertson	Donald			Chief Steward	28/3/44	Bermuda	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5.7	180	
5	Cameron	John			2nd do	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	British	5.8	130	
6	Mc.Alister	Archibald			Asst. Steward	17/4/33	New York	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	British	5.4	120	
7	Schwarz	William			Asst. Steward	28/3/33	Bermuda	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.6	140	
8	Allen	Richard			Asst. Steward	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.11	159	
9	Hunt	Max			Asst. Steward	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	20	M	Englsih	British	5.8	150	
10	O'Hanlon	Joseph			Asst. Steward	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.6	150	
11	Owens	James			Asst. Steward	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.5.	130	
12	Ferguson	Harry			Night Wt.Man	20/4/33	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	Canadian	6.00	165	
13	Hammond	Andrew			Asst. Steward	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.6	132	
14	Rodden	Robert			Asst. Steward	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.6	130	
15	Reelis	Charles			Asst Steward	15/4/33	New York	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	147	
16	King	John			Asst. Steward	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5	130	
17	Newman	Rodrigo			Pantryman	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	150	
18	Hickey	Nellie Mrs.			Stewardess	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	50	F	English	British	5.5	150	
19	Metcalf	John			2nd Cabin Std	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	160	
20	Millar	Alexander			Chief Cook	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	39	M	Scotch	British	5.8	150	
P.E. 21	Critch	Walter			2nd Cook	28/4/33	St.Johns	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.8	160	
P.E. 22	Goddard	James			Asst Cook	13/5/33	St.Johns	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	160	
23	Millar	Benjamin			Scullion	19/4/33	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
24	Lawlor	Gerald			Scullion	17/4/33	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.6	134	
25	Peck	Frederick			Butcher	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	45	M	English	U.S.C.	5.2	130	
26	McEvoy	Joseph			Baker	21/4/33	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5.9	160	
P.E 27	Sturge	James			A.B.	13/5/33	St.Johns	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.6	180	
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross Line
Owners Furness Withy & Co.Ltd
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-33.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Jones, Master of the M/V Oscaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. L. Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1933

R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mayer - Clausen, Surgeon of the "Resolute", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. H. Mayr. Clausen

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 1933

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-18-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	DEBARRED FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
							16	
	1						15 11	27
TOTAL	1						15 11	27

Resolute

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canada.
Transit Passenger Manifest

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" *Passengers sailing from* BALBOA (Canal Zone), May 11th., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Campbell	Allan C.	29	6	M	S	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.Span.	yes	England	~~British~~	England	London	NI. 28	Bogota Colombia	4.21.33		Colombia	Bogota.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18 th., 19 33

86

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country of which a subject or citizen, and remain permanently in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Law to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	36 Color of — Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	acq. Tropical Pil Company, Bogota, Colombia.	Canada	NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1926 1929	N. Y.	1929	in transit to Canada: 56 Church St., Toronto.	yes	1 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	bld.	grey	none
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. " Resolute ", from Balboa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 19 33

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Meyer- Classen, Surgeon of the SS.Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Meyer- Classen

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 19 33

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Transit Passenger Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, January 22nd., 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	von Boettinger	Henry	50	M	S	banker	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Würzburg	NI. 134	Berlin	1.13.33	Germany	Berlin
2	TRANSIT	Borsarelli di Rifreddo	Alfonso	39	M	S	farmer	yes	Engl.Ital.	yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Firense	NI. 35	Turin	1.4.33	Italy	Turin
3	TRANSIT	Imhof	Hosefine	43	F	Div.	none	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Viersen	NI.136	Berlin	1.13.33	Germany	Berlin
4	TRANSIT	Jarach	Marco Cesare	27 6	M	S	chemic.	yes	Engl.Ital.	yes	Italy	N.Italian	Italy	Milano	NI.135	Milano	1.18.33	Italy	Milano
5		~~Kuhlemann~~	~~Karl~~	~~71~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~industr.~~	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hannover	NI-			Austria	Vienna
6		~~Kuhlemann~~	~~Emilie~~	~~59~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~h'wife~~	yes	do.	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Naples				Austria	Vienna
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Nan. 5 No. 5 and 6 Kuhlemann see Manifest 6 No. 19 and 20(Transit)

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th., 19 33

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother: W.v.Böttinger Armsdorf i/Neumark Germany	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hamburg-American Line 39 Broadway, New Yprk	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7'	fair	bld	blue	none
2	c.o.Georgio Devalle Via Diaz 8 Torino father: Ernst Körfer	Italy	Torino	"	"	"	"	1930	"	~~Catherine Carton,~~ Lake Forest, Mich.	"	3 ~~14~~ days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9'	fair	brwn	grey	"
3	Yorkstr.6 Düsseldorf, Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Hamburg-Amerika Line, 39.Broadway, New York,	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw.	brw.	none
4	father: Marco Jarrach Via Celesio 15, Milano.	Italy	Milano	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	---------do.---------	yes	~~15 days~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brw.	brw.	none
5	~~own home: Vienna III~~ Salmgasse 4 x	Austr.	Vienna	yes	self	yes	yes	1888	NY.	sailing on SS Resolute 5.23.33 from New York.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gry	blue	none
6	---------do.---------	~~Austr.~~	Vienna	yes	self	yes	no			---------do.---------	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry	blue	none
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. " Resolute ", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 19 33

at New York .

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. St. Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the SS. Resolute, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. St. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 1933

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. *Passengers sailing from* VILLEFRANCHE, January 20 th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		d'Albertis	Conte Vittorio	31		M	S	Dr. engin.	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Genua	NI. 130	Milano	1.12.33		Italy	Milano
2		Gruenwald	Rudolf	40		M	M	physician	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Weyer	NI. 129	Milano	1.11.33		Switzerl.	Zuerich
3		Bethusy-Huc	Paul	29		M	S	mb. of cruise staff	yes	Engl. Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bankau	NI. 179	Cologne	1.11.33		Germany	Cologne
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. Consular service 9.30 A.M. May 18 1933

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 th., 1933

90

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write; whether taken by or for any other person; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	fath: Count d'Albertis Corso Vittorio Emanuele 5 Torino, Italy.	Italy	—	—	yes	self	yes	no			sailing on SS. Conte Grande" 5-20-1933 6/29/33	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.	blue	none
2	sister: Mrs. M. Deinhammer 20 Schitzenstr. Linz a/D.	Austr. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no			friend: Prof. W. Park, Willard Parker-Hospital, New York.	yes	mt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	blue	none
3	acq. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Cologne, Germany	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yearly	on Bus	NY.	Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway, New York, NY.	yes	mt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brw.	blue	none
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Resolute, from Villefranche, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 19 33

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. St,. Mayer-Clussen, *Surgeon of the* SS. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* German Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr St. Mayer-Clussen

Sworn to before me this 18 th. *day of* May, *19*33

at New York.

U S Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" . Passengers sailing from GIBRALTAR, January 17 th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	de Paulo Leite	Pedro	64		M	Wd.	industr.yes	Engl.Portg.yes			Brazil	S.American	Brazil	Itù	NI. 7	Sao Paulo	12.22.32	Brazil	Sao Paulo
2	TRANSIT	de Paulo Leite	Flavio	37		M	S	industr.yes	Engl.Portg.yes			Brazil	S.American	Brazil	Itù	NI. 6	Sao Paulo	12.22.32	Brazil	Sao Paulo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18 th, 19 33

92

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary purpose in the United States is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	own home: 155 Avenida Angelica, Sao Paulo	Braz.	Sao Paulo	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY.	bus-frds.W.P.Brown, 165 Broadway, New York, NY.	yes	~~1 month~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry.	brw.	none
2	——do.——	Braz.	Sao Paulo	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	NY.	——do.——	yes	~~1 month~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry.	brw.	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Resolute, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 19 33

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. St. Mayer-Clussen, Surgeon of the SS. "esolute, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declure that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr St. Mayr-Clussen

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 1933

at New York.

U C Pansell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. RESOLUTE. Passengers sailing from New York, January, 7 th, 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NON QUOTA Crew	Fuerst	Fritz	31	✓	M	S	mb. of cruise staff	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	App. 885894 RP. 880304	Wash'ton	12.9.32		USA.	1/7/33 New York
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 th., 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote to text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	acq. Hamburg-American Line 39 Broadway, New York NY.	—	NY.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	yearly on business		1.7. 1933	Hamburg-American Line 39 Broadway, New York, NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Resolute, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of May, 19 33

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. St. Meyer-Clussend, Surgeon of the SS. Resolute, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. St. Meyer-Clussen

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 19 33

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Non Immigrant Manifest.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" . Passengers sailing from New York N.Y., January 7th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	NOT COUNTED Cruise	Dane	Einar L.	45	✓	M	M	cruise director	yes	English	yes	British	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.I. 2421	London	11.15.32	New York	New York
2	NOT COUNTED Cruise	Querner	Wilhelm	51	✓	M	S	cruise director	yes	German English	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	N.I. 316	Hamburg	11.29.32	Germany	Hamburg
3		~~Witte~~	~~Rolf~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~cruise staff~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Offenbach~~	~~N.I. 343~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~12.12.32~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Tran ship 1/18/33 - 830 pm

Man. 1 No.3 Witte,Rolf see Manifest 6 No. 1 (Transit).

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—438

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., May 18 th, 1933.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, premium, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife: Mrs. E.L. Dane, 42 Burlington Ave. Kew, Surrey, England.	Engl.	London	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yes	yearly on bus.	N.Y.	Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway, New York, NY.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk.	grey green	none
2	Hamburg-Amerika Linie 24 Alsterdamm, Hamburg	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yes	do.	N.Y.	do.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bld.	blue	none
3	~~Hamburg-Amerika Linie, 24 Alsterdamm, Hamburg~~	Germ.	Hamburg	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yes	do.	N.Y.	do.	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	br. bld.	blue	none.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS. Resolute, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 1933

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. St. Mayer-Klassen, Surgeon of the "Resolute", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. St. Mayer-Klassen

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 19 33

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-18-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 — Non Immigrant Manifest — Non Citizens in transit to Europe.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from New York, Villefranche, Naples, Bombay, Colombo, Bangkok, Cobe, San Francisco & Los Angeles, January 7 th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	Witte	Rolf	27		M	S	mb.of cruise st.	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Offenbach	NI. 343	Hamburg	12.12.32	From: New York	Germany	Hamburg
2	NOT COUNTED	von Ilberg	Irmgard	28		F	M	h'wife	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	App.886729 RP.881278	Wash'ton	12.16.32	From New York	New York	New York
3	NOT COUNTED	Bach	Ludwig	65		M	M	merchant	yes	Danish Germ.Engl.	yes	Denmark	Scnadin.	Denmark	Aalborg	NI. 82	Genua	1.4.33	From Villefranche	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	NOT COUNTED	Bach	Mathilda	56		F	M	h'wife	yes	do. do.	yes	Denmark	Dutch	Holland	Ness	NI. 83	Genua	1.4.33	From Villefranche	do.	do.
		~~Baron de Barrios~~	~~Emma~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~h'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Engl.Span.~~	~~yes~~	~~Argentine~~	~~S.Americ.~~	~~Argent.~~	~~B.Aires~~	~~remaining on board SS. Resolute.~~				~~Argent.~~	~~B.Aires~~
5			Else	31		F	M	h'wife	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle S.	NI. 8	Berlin	1.3.33	From Villefranche	Germany	Berlin
6	NOT COUNTED	Baumgarten																	From		
7	NOT COUNTED	Bolongaro-Crevenna,	Emmerich	51		M	M	judge	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfort	M.NI.149	Frankfort	1.11.33	Villefranche	Germany	Frankfort
8	NOT COUNTED	Bolongaro-Crevenna,	Luise	22		F	M	h'wife	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eltville	NI. 150	Frankfort	1.11.33	from Villefranche	Germany	Frankfort
9	NOT COUNTED	v.Kostersitz-Hatvany	Leopoldine	36		F	M	h'wife	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Checo.Slov.	German	C.Z.S.L.	Krumlov	NI.153	Vienna	12.13.32	from	Austria	Vienna
10		~~Bethusy-Huc~~	~~Paul~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	mb.of cruise st.	~~yes~~	~~Germ.Engl.~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Bankau~~	~~NI. 179~~	~~Cologne~~	~~1.11.33~~	----------	~~Germany~~	~~Cologne~~
11	NOT COUNTED	Lindes	Leo	55		M	M	do.	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Russia	St.Petersburg	NI.398	Hamburg	1.14.33	from Villefranche	Germany	Hamburg
12	NOT COUNTED	Reimbeau	Marie Pauline	63		F	S	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Boult	remaining on board SS. Resolute.			from Villefranche	France	Paris
13		~~Rodriguez~~	~~Victor~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~physician~~	~~yes~~	~~Span.Engl.~~	~~yes~~	~~Argentina~~	~~S.Americ.~~	~~Spain~~	~~Haro~~	~~remaining on board SS. Resolute~~				~~Argent.~~	~~B.Aires~~
14	NOT COUNTED	Schaffner	Martha	57		F	Wd.	none	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NI. 400	Hamburg	1.16.33	from Villefranche	Germany	Hamburg
15	NOT COUNTED	Moireau	André Paul	46		M	S	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	NI.1242	Paris	1.18.33	from Villefranche	France	Paris
16	NOT COUNTED	Moireau	Marie	72		F	Wd.	none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Poitlay	NI. 1243	Paris	1.18.33	from Villefranche	France	Paris
17	NOT COUNTED	Rohr	Karl Adolf	69		M	M	physician	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	Switzerl.	Berne	NI. 46	Berne	12.2.32	from Villefranche	Switzld.	Berne
18	NOT COUNTED	Wolfert	Leander	40		M	S	restaur.	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	NI. 1715	Vienna	1.3.33	From Villefranche	Austria	Vienna
19	NOT COUNTED	Kuhlemann	Karl	71		M	M	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hannover	remaining on board SS. Resolute.			from Naples	Austria	Vienna
20	NOT COUNTED	Kuhlemann	Emilia	59		F	M	h'wife	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Austria	German	Italy	Naples	remaining on board SS. Resolute.			from Naples	Austria	Vienna
21	NOT COUNTED	Bebb	Ronald Harry	40		M	S	dental officer	yes	Engl.	yes	England	British	England	Walsall	NI. 28	Bombay	2.16.33	from Bombay	India	Bombay
22	NOT COUNTED	Herz	Richard	65		M	Wd.	chemical	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weilburg	NI. 145	Frankfort	12.23.32	from Colombo	Germany	Frankfort
23	NOT COUNTED	Mädler	Gertrud	59		F	Wd.	none	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Braun-schweig	NI. 130	Leipzig	1.21.33	from Bangkok	Germany	Leipzig
24	NOT COUNTED	von Usslar	Urs	31		M	M	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Kiel	remaining on board SS. Resolute.			from Kobe	Japan ~~Germany~~	Kobe
25	NOT COUNTED	von Usslar	Gerda	29		F	M	h'wife	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ratibor	remaining on board SS. Resolute.			from Kobe	Japan	Kobe
26	NOT COUNTED	Mez	John Richard	48		M	M	univers. prof.	yes	Engl.Germ.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	remaining on board SS. Resolute			from San Francisco	USA.	Eugene Oregon
27	NOT COUNTED	~~Mez~~ MEZ	Else	35		F	M	h'wife	yes	Engl.Germ.	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bernau	remaining on board SS. Resolute			do.	USA.	Eugene Oregon
28	NOT COUNTED	Rayner	Charles	74		M	M	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	England	British	England	Sunderland	remaining on board SS. Resolute			do.	USA.	Redwood Cty. Calif.
29	NOT COUNTED	Rayner	Mayme	53		F	M	h'wife	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	England	N.Americ.	USA.	Cincinnati	remaining on board SS. Resolute			do.	USA.	Redwood Cty. Calif.
30	NOT COUNTED	Berger	Marianne	32		F	M	h'wife	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Feuerbach	remaining on board SS. Resolute			do.	USA.	Oakland. Calif.

Man. 6 No.5 Baron de Barrios, Emma disembarked at Havana.
Man. 6 No. 10 Bethusy-Huc, Paul see Man. 4 No. 3.
Man. 6 No. 13 Rodriguez, Victor disembarked at Havana.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

98

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (in transit to Europe), May 18 th., 19 33

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28	29	30	31	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height		35 Complexion	36 Color of—		37 Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to proceed to some other country, or remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Hamburg-Amerika Linie, 24 Alsterdamm, Hamburg	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yes	1933	NY.	1.7. 1933	remaining on board SS. Resolute, sail. from New York May 23rd. 1933.	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br. bld.	blue	none
2	husbd. Mr.v.Ilberg 3 E. 85 Str. New York NY.	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1933	NY.	1933	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	bld.	blue	none
3	own home: Massmann, Buena Vista, Sidney, Australia	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	NY.	1920	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gry.	blue	none
4	——do.——	do.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	NY.	1920	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry.	blue	none
5	~~Santa Fé 3866 Buenos Aires, Argentine~~	~~France~~ NY.	—	—	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1931~~	~~NY.~~	~~1931~~	——do.——	~~yes~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~blk.~~	~~brw.~~	~~none~~
6	husb. Dr. R. Baumgarten, Berlin-Dahlem, Werderstr. 15	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	NY.	1912	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld.	blue	none
7	brother: Mr. Bolongaro-Crevenna, Frankfort, Guiolette Str. 12	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no. yes	—	- -	.	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blk.	brw.	none
8	——do.——	do.	—	—	yes	self	yes	.	———	———	———	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	10	fair	brw.	brw.	none
9	own home: Vienna I Getreidemarkt 7	Astr. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no.	———	———	———	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	blue	none
10	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
11	acq. Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Hamburg, Germany	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	H.A.L.	yes	yes	yearly on business		5.3. 1933	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gry.	brw.	none
12	own home: Paris 13 Rue du Strasbourg	France NY.	—	-	yes	self	yed	no	———	———	———	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gry.	gry	none
13	~~Las Edades 1681 Buenos Aires, Argentine~~	~~France~~ NY.	—	—	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1927 1930 1931~~	~~NY.~~	~~1931~~	——do.	~~yes~~	~~5 dys.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~dk. brw.~~	~~brw.~~	~~none~~
14	own home: Schaffner Neuer Wall, Hamburg	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no	———	———	———	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gry. bl.	gr.	none
15	own home: Paris Rue du Bourg l'Abbé 3	France NY	—	—	yes	self	yes	no	———	———	———	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gry.	brw.	none
16	~~——do.——~~	do.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no	———	———	———	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gry.	brw.	none
17	Mrs. Dr. Rohr, Bern, Dufourstr, 30	Switz. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no	1930	NY.	~~NY.~~	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gry.	brw.	none
18	sist. Mrs. Adele Piatnick Budapest-Rottenbiller 17	Austr. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no	———	———	———	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gry.	brw,	none
19	own home: Vienna III Salmgasse 4	Austr. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1888	NY.	1888	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	gry.	bluy	none
20	——do.——	do.	—	—	yes	self,	yes	no	—	—	—	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry.	gry	none
21	frd. Major G.H.Dive Quara Club, Quatta, India	Engl. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brw.	blue	none
22	son: Walter Herz, Frankfort M. Eyssenedkstr. 17	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 1928 1929	NY.	1929	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gry	blue	none
23	own home: Leipzig, Germany Kaiser Wilhelmstr. 71	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	28	—	—	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gry.	brw.	none
24	frd. Mrs. von Thauvenay, 88 Knesebeck, Berlin-Charlottg.	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	NY.	1924	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk. bl.	blue	none
25	——do.——	do.	—	—	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	—	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk. bl.	blue	none
26	own home: Freiburg i.Br. 49 Karlstr,	Germ. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1931 1933	Eugene Oreg.	5.1. 33	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brw.	brw.	none
27	——do.———	do.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk. brw.	gry	none
28	own home: Woodside, Redwoodcity, Cal.	Engl. NY.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 1933	Cal.	do.	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gry. brw.	blue	none
29	——do.——	do.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brw.	gry.	none
30	Father: Mr. Rainer, Feuerbach, Metztstr, 3.	Germ. do.	—	—	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 1933	Oakl. Cal.	do.	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw.	brw.	none

Mail to A. Wilkerson, district and shortening of Rpt. sustained W.B.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "RESOLUTE", from ports via world cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 1933

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. St. Mayer-Classen, Surgeon of the "Resolute", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. St. Mayer-Classen

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 1933

at New York.

A Stairs Jr

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — Non Immigrant Manifest — Non Citizens in transit to Europe

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE". *Passengers sailing from* Los Angeles, Balboa & Havana, May 3rd., 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Brownrigg	Gawen	22		M	M	student	yes	English	yes	England	British	Japan	Tokyo	N.I. 24433 remaining on board SS "Resolute" renewed: 661 4.20.1933.	Los Angeles	5/1/33		England	Pasadena, California
2		Brownrigg	Lucia	22		F	M	h'wife	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	U.S.A.	N.American	Chicago	Illinois	USP. 371237 Wash'ton DC. 4.30.31.	do.	do.		do.	do.
3		Brownrigg	Nicholas		4	M	S	infant	no	———	no	U.S.A.	do.	Chicago	Illinois	———	do.	———		do.	do.
4		Krumbigel	Lydia	48		F	S	nurse	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Freiberg	remaining on board Ex with S.S. "Resolute"	do.	———		do.	do.
5		Pugsley	Ronald	28		M	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Kensington	Ex ———	do.	———		England	London
6		Sharpless	Mira Louise	62		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	N.American	U.S.A.	New Haven	Ex ———	do.	———		Canada	Toronto
7		Styles	Edwin	35		M	M	actor	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	London	N.I. 3/4 65 ———	do.	———		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
8		Styles	Dorothy	38		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Huddersfield	N.I. 3/4 175 ———	do.	———		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
9		Schmidt	Emma	55		F	S	none	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Croilsheim	U.S.N.L. 3/4 ———	do.	———		U.S.A.	La Canada, Calif.
10		Böhm	Werner	40		M	S	engineer	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tannhausen	———	do.	———		Colombia	Bogota
11		Laumayer	Alfred	30		M	S	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	———	do.	———		Panama	Medellin
12		Albrecht	Karl. Friedr.	25		M	S	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Danzig	German	Danzig	Einlage	NI. 21 3/3	S.Salvador	5.5.33		S.Salvador	S.Salvador
13		Moser	Fritz	26		M	S	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Röthenbach	———	do.	———		Colombia	Bogota
14		Sonder	Otto	38		M	S	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Herliberg	———	do.	———		Colombia	Bogota
15		Freeman	Douglas	34		M	S	merchant	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	London	———	do.	———		Colombia	Bogota
16		Garner	Frederick Wm.	29		M	S	clerk	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	England	British	England	Coventry	NI. 69	Maracaibo	5.5.33		Venezuela	Maracaibo
17		Williamson	Harry	51		m	m	major	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Helensburgh	NI. 19	S.Salvador	5.4.33		S.Salvador	S.Salvador
18		Williamson	Marie Henriette	37		F	M	h'wife	yes	English	yes	England	British	England	Sunderland	NI. 20	S.Salvador	5.4.33		do.	do.
19		Pein	Rudolf	51		M	Wd.	merchant	yes	Engl.Germ.	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	NI. 111	Havana	5.5.1933		Germany	Harburg
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK (in transit to Europe), May 18 th, 1933

100

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a time only and intends to depart therefrom	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect (Yes or No)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of law, at this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether ever excluded and deported	31 Whether ever excluded and deported or any other	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	mother i.l. Mrs.v.Borosini	Engl.							1932	Pasadena																					
1	1505 Circle Road,Pasadena.	NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1933	Ca.	5.3.33	sail.on S.S."Resolute" 5.23.33 from New York.	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brw.	green	none
2	mother: ——do.——	do.	–	–	yes	self	yes	U.S.Born				——do.——																			
3	gr.mother: ——do.——	do.	–	–	yes	father	yes	U.S.Born				——do.——																			
4	acq.Mrs.von Borosini 1505 Circle Rd.Pasadena Cal.	do.	–	–	yes	acq.	yes	yes	1927 – 1933	L.Angeles, Cal.	5.3.35	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk. brw.	brw.	none
5	hus.addr.: London,Dorchester House	do.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1932 1933	N.Y.	5.3.35	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	brw.	blue	none
6	own home: Quebec ,Canada.	do.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	Hollyw. Cal.	5.3.33	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brw.	blue	none
7	own home: 56 Kensington Mannions, East Courts London.	do.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1932 1933	L.Angel. Cal.	5.3.33	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	gry. brw.	blue	none
8	——do.——	do.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	——do.——	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld.	gry.	none
9	4840 Alta Canyada Rd. La Canada,Cal.	Germ. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1933	N.Y.	5.3.33	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gry.	brw.	none
10	own home: Tannhausen,Schlesien,Germ.	Germ. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	no	–	–	——do.——	yes	5 dys.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dk. brw.	brw.	none
11	own home: Ulm a/D. Hirschstrasse	Germ. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	Apr. 1930	NY.	Apr. 1930	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	gry	none
12	father: Mr.Albrecht, Elbing,Georgendamm 4a	Germ. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	no	no	–	–	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	brw.	blue	none
13	father: Mr. Moser Bäckereiweg 17,Berne	France NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	no	–	–	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw.	grey	none
14	Paris: 30 Rue Saint Lazare	France NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	NY.	1930	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brw.	brw.	none
15	father: Mr. Freeman Pinchley,Fitzalan Rd. 8 England	Engl. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	–	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	l. brw.	blue	none
16	11 Deacon Str. Cricklewood,London.	Engl. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	—	–	–	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brw.	brw.	none
17	c/o.A.P.Martindale, 11 Cornwall Aye. London 3,England	Engl. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	–	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk.	blue	none
18	——do.——	do.	–	–	yes	self	yes	no	–	–	–	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	l. brw.	grey	none
19	own home: Hannover,Germ. Ferd.Willbrechtstr. 31 II	Germ. NY.	–	–	yes	self	yes	yes	1932	NY.	3.8.32	——do.——	yes	5 d.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	gry	none
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " Resolute ", from Ports via world cruise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 th. day of May, 1933

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number H

101

127

Transit Passenger Manifest
Remaining on board SS.Resolute,sail.5,23,1933.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "RESOLUTE" *Sailing from* HONOLULU (Hawaii), April.24th, 1933 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, May 18 th., 1933.
San Francisco & Los Angeles.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Richter	Anneliese	34		F	M			USP. 7400 Honolulu (Hawaii) 4.20.33	31 Coelho Lane Honolulu (Hawaii).
2	Richter	Theodore	6		M	S	Honolulu ,Hawaii	Aug.29th.1927	——do.——	——do.——
3	Richter	Eleanor	4		F	S	Honolulu, Hawaii	Apr.22nd.1929	~~USP.~~ ——do.——	——do.——
4	Stange	Betty	44		F	M			USP. 7404 Honolulu (Hawaii) 4.21.33	1305 Wilhelmina Rice,Honolulu.
5	~~Orme~~	~~Eugene~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Oakland Cal.~~	~~Aug. 30th.1901~~	~~USP. 6187 Washington DC. 4.10.33~~	~~1195 Busch Str.San Francisco~~
6	Keil	Hugo David	73		M	Wd.	San Francisco Cal.	Jan.26th. 1860	USP. 462 Washington DC. 5.18.33	2650 Fulton Str.San Francisco
7	Wolters	Frederick E.	55		M	M	Jersey Cty. N.J.	Jun.24th.1877	USP. 8031 do. 4.18.33	719 N.Kings Road,Los Angeles Cal.
8	Wolters	Josephine	54		F	M	Jersey Cty. N.J.	Mar.28th.1879	——do.——	——do.——
9	~~de Haven~~	~~Louise~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~Wd.~~	~~New York, NY.~~	~~Oct.20th.1868~~	~~USP. 463650 Washington DC. 2.13.32~~	Chicago, Ill. ~~Northern Trust Co. Trust Dept.~~
10	von Borosini	Edith	61		F	Wd.	Saginaw, Mich.	Apr.17th.1871	USP. 15298 do. 4.12.32	1505 Circle Drive,Pasadena,Cal.
11	Chaffey	A.E.Stewart	21		M	S	Los Angeles,Cal.	Jun.21st.1912	USP. 6127 do. 4.10.32	Los Angeles Cal. 30 Oakmont Brendswood Hgts.
12	Chaffey	Maud	55		F	M			USP. 6121 do. 4.10.33	——do.——
13	Gallagher	Muriel	30		F	S	Pittsburgh,Pa.	Febr.13th.1903	USP. 4856 do. 4.4.1933	1759 Orchid Ave.Hollywood,Cal.
14	Steiner	Louis	41		M	S			USP. 4938 do. 4.4.1933	100 Canad.Natl.Pier,Seattle,Wash.
15	Jones	S.Austin	22		M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Jan. 27th.1911	USP. 462940 do. 2.9.1932	545 S.Norton St. Los Angeles,Cal.
16	Morphy	Emily Elise	55		F	Wd.			USP. 6947 do. 4.13.1933	625 So.Srping St.Los Angels,Cal.
17	Collins	Thomas	62		M	M	Greenland, Mich.	Jul.21st.1871	ren.619 4.8.33 USP. 365796 do. 4.21.31.	125 S.Grand Ave,Pasadena,Cal.
18	Collins	Amelia	60		F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	Jun.7th.1873	USP. do.. do. do.	——do.——
19	Flocke	Robert	71		M	Wd.			USP. 8183 do. 4.18.33	413 S.Cummings St.Los Angeles,Cal.
20	Hunnewell	Harris	28		M	S	Zuerich,Switzerland of americ. parents.	Febr.19th.1904	ren.681 5.1.33 USP. 333194 do. 12.23.30	4840 Alta Canyada Rd.Alta Canada,Cal
21	Janss	John	77		M	M			ren.560 3.22.33 USP. 350818 do. 3.21.31.	529 W.Center,Anaheim, Calif.
22	Janss	Mary C.	65		F	M	Grand Island Nebr,	Febr.18.1868	USP. do. do. do.	——do.——
23	Janss	Emma C.	75		F	M	Davenport ,Iowa	Febr.15th.1858	USP. 7035 do. 5.16.30	——do.——
24	Janss	Frieda	47		F	S	North Loup. Nebr.	Mar.2nd.1886	ren.559 3.22.33 USP. 350819 do. 3.21.31	——do.——
25	Jenkins	Brooks	45		M	M	Andoran,Mass	May.25th.1888	USP. 3387 do. 3.27.33	627 Las Palmas Ave. Los Angeles.Cal.
26	Jenkins	Charlotte	45		F	M	Brooklyn NY.	Junl8th.1888	USP. do. do. do.	——do.——
27	Werner	Ramon A.	55		M	M			USP. 3778 do. 3.29.33	1048 N.Kingsley Dr. Los Angeles, Cal
28	Werner	Louise	40		F	M			USP. 3778 do. 3.29.33	——do.——
29										
30										

Man. H. No. 5 Orme,Eugene see Man K. No. 2
Man. H. No.13 de Haven,Louise see Man.K. No. 1.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

127

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from New York, Jan. 7 th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 th, 1933.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schirmer	Maximilian	67		M	S		U.S.P. 565553 Wash'ton DC. 11.21.32	97 Main St.White Plains NY.
2	Schreiber	George	36		M	M	Brooklyn NY. Apr.10th 1896	do. 568912 do. 12.14.32	Sands Point,N.Y.
3	Schreiber	Hattie	29		F	M	Chicago Ill. Dec.11th 1903	do. do. do. do.	do.
4	Shafner	Jerold	46		M	M	Cleveland Ohio Apr.13th 1886	do. 566814 do. 11.29.32	54 E. 202nd. St. Cleveland,Ohio.
5	Shafner	Della	39		F	M	Detroit Mich.	do. do. do. do.	do.
6	~~Slaymaker~~	~~Jane~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Lancaster Pa. Jan.7th 1913~~	~~do. 458353 do. 1.8.32~~	~~427 N.Duke St. Lancaster Pa.~~
7	Spellman	Walter	34		M	M	New York NY. Jan.22nd.1898	renewed:4240 NY. 12.28.32 do. 147264 do. 12.6.29	Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway,New York NY.
8	Stapleton	May	41		F	S	Troy NY. Nov.2nd.1891	do. 568095 do. 12.7.32	1812-7th Ave.Troy NY.
9	~~Strandberg~~	~~Albin~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Brooklyn NY. Mar.1st.1893~~	~~do. 412049 do. 6.24.31~~	~~349-6th Ave. Brooklyn NY.~~
10	Strandberg	Gertrud	23		F	M	New York NY. May 19th 1910	do. 412049 do. 6.24.31	349-6th.Ave. Brooklyn NY. do.
11	Stroock	Bertram	41		M	M	Bath Beech NY. Jul.23rd.1891	do. 568987 do. 12.14.32	P.O.B.706 Newburgh NY.
12	Stroock	Hilda	39		F	M	New York NY. Mar.18th 1893	do. do. do. do.	do.
13	Stroock	Barbara	14		F	S	New York NY. Febr.8th 1918	do. do. do. do. do.	do.
14	Thompson	Amelia	55		F	Wd.	Calais Maine. Jul.11th.1877	do. 568615 do. 12.12.32	Lafayette Hotel Portland, Maine.
15	Toedter	Auguste	47		F	Wd.		do. 566523 do. 11.28.32	Mattituck, Long Island New York.
16	~~Topping~~	~~Henry~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~New York NY. Jan.9th 1914~~	~~do. 469255 do. 3.16.32~~	~~1067 5th Ave. New York NY.~~
17	Tuttle	George	70		M	S	Acton Mo. Oc .5th 1862	do. 360569 do. 4.11.31	15 Park Ave. New York NY.
18	Walker	Inez	60		F	Wd.	Libanon Ohio May 21st.1872	renewed: 3120 Wash'ton 11.3.31 do. 140468 do. 11.11.29	2920 Observatory Rd. Cincinnati Ohio.
19	Walsh	Suzanna	26		F	S	Cicinnati Ohio Oct.15th 1906	renwed: 7309 Wash.4.16.32 do. 292157 do. 7.10.30	Edwards and Walsh Rds. Cincinnati Ohio.
20	Warner	Elizabeth	62		F	Wd.	Hadley Mo. Nov.15th 1870	do. 568441 do. 12.9.32	Newhampton Mass.
21	White	Frederick	57		M	S	Jacksonville Ill. May 26th 1875	renewed: 405 Chicago 1.3.33. do. 5373 do. 3.16.30	738 La Salle St. Chicago Ill.
22	Wigo	Harry	61		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Nov.3rd.1871	do. 569297 do. 12.17.32	127 W.Carmel Ave.Glenride Pa.
23	~~Wilkinson~~	~~Edward~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~North Adams Mo. Oct.14 1875~~	~~do. 569536 do. 12.20.32~~	~~North Adams Mass.~~
24	Williams	Ralph	57		M	M	Nicholson Pa. Jan.3rd.1875	renewed:5442 NY. 4.30.31. do. 36140 do. 5.6.29	31 W. 14th St. New York NY.
25	Williams	Mary	60		F	M	Millersville Pa. Oct.11th 1872	do. do. do. do. do	do.
26	Winward	Margaret	56		F	Wd.	Oskaloosa Jowa Sept.3r .1876	do. 566064 do. 11.23.32	343 Warench Ave. So.Orange NJ.
27	Woodward	Mary	60		F	Wd.	Staunton Va. Mar.20th.1872	do. 569101 do. 12.16.32	422 E. 13th St. Staunton Va.
28	Worrilow	Catherine	47		F	Wd.	Eddystone Pa. Jul.11th 1885	do. 570265 do. 12.29.32	106 W. 24th Str. Chester Pa.
29	~~Wright~~	~~Erwin~~	~~70~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Detroit Mich. Dec.16th.1862~~	~~do. 562863 do. 11.2.32~~	Overbrook, Pa.
30	Wolfe	Flora	62		F	Wd.	Cleveland Ohio. Jun.9th.1870	do. 569958 do. 12.27.32	111 E. 56Str. Cleveland Ohio.

Man. C. No. 6 Slaymaker, Jane disembarked at San Francisco.
Man. C. No. 9 Strandberg, Albin disembarked at San Francisco.
Man. C. No.16 Topping, Henry disembarked at San Francisco.
Man. C. No.29 Wright, Erwin disembarked at San Francisco.
Man. C. No.23 Wilkinson, Edward disembarked at San Francisco.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—906

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

A 103

127

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from NEW YORK, Jan. 7 th, 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1933

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Altmeyer	Eva	48		F	Wd.	New York NY. Aug.14th.1884	Renewed: 3783 11.18.32 USP.350525, Washington DC. 12.3.30.	25 E. 77 St. New York NY.
2	Anderson	Julia	40		F	S	Cincinnati Ohio Jan.25th.1892	do. 565694 do. 11.21.32	2 Vatch Hill, Westerly R.I.
3	Anderson	Elizabeth	61		F	Wd.	Reading Pa. Jul.11th.1872	do. 564926 do. 11.17.32	240 W.Upsal St.Philad.Pa.
4	Ashley	Annie	48		F	M	Hackettstown NJ. Dec.4th.1885	do. 533084 do. 7.1.1933	87-01 Clover Hill Rd. Hollis LI. NY.
5	Barbour	Gordon	23	✓	M	S	Paterson NJ. Jun.9th.1910	do. 568583 do. 12.10.32	869 Broadway Paterson NJ.
6	Barbour	Catherine	59	✓	F	M	Honesdale Pa. Nov.12th.1873	renewed: 3972 12.8.32 do. 62848 Washington DC. 5.28.29	———do.———
7	Barbour	Harriet	19	✓	F	S	Paterson NJ. Aug.14th.1913	do. 568746 do. 12.12.32	———do.———
8	Bradley	John	60	✓	M	S	New York NY. Sept.27th.1873	do. 562237 do. 10.28.32	40-5th.Ave. New York NY.
9	Buerckel	Walter	28	✓	M	S		do.8471 do. 1.3.33	Hamburg-American Line Chicago. Ill.
10	Butler	Charlotte	61	✓	F	Wd.	Westfield Mass. Aug.21st.1872	do. 566802 do.11.29. 1932	2 Horvatis St. New York NY.
11	Campi	Walter	41	✓	M	D	New Haven Conn. Febr.12th.1891	do. 451721 do. 11.18.31	39 Broadway, New York NY.
12	Carroll	Betty	65	✓	F	Wd.	Covington Ky. Jan.11th.1865	renewed: 51729 5.25.31 do. 50864 do. 5.17.29	216 E. 4th St. Covington Ky.
13	Carpenter	Amelia	63	✓	F	S	Llaneda Plant. La. Apr.13th.1870	do. 522446 do. 6.13.32	149 E. 73 St. New York NY.
14	Casey	Mary	48	✓	F	S	Elmshurst LI.NY. May 5th.1885	do. 569045 do. 12.15.32	20 Cluttenden St. Forest Hills LI.NY.
15	Chapman	Florence	51		F	Wd.	Brooklyn NY. Apr.16th.1876	renewed: 3305 11.12.31 do. 128261 do. 9.23.29	Greenwich, Conn.
16	Conover	Alice	50	✓	F	S	Armonk NY. Aug.24th.1873	do. 557567 Washington do. 9.29.32	Elmer NJ.
17	Crofton	Jessie	47	✓	F	Wd.	Stanwood Mich. Aug.2nd.1876	renewed: 3164 12.7.32 do. 316091 do. 9.26.30	Casper Wyo.
18	Davis	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	M	Atlanta Go. May 16th.1883	do. 564809 do. 11.16.32	Lexington N.C.
19	Dempsey	Lillian	67	✓	F	Wd.	New York NY. Dec.4th.1876	do. 567268 do. 12.1.32	116 Defen St. Peekskill NY.
20	Dodds	Lou	47	✓	F	Wd.	Somerset Ohio. Jun.21st.1886	do. 569250 do. 12.17.32	Hamburg-American Line 39 Broadway, New York. NY.
21	Doennecke	Justus	39	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY. May 15tg.1894	renewed: 5045 1.9.32 do. 97450 do. 6.3.29	20 E. 17 E. Brooklyn NY.
22	Dowlin	Jennie	58	✓	F	Wd.	North Adams Mass. Oct.26th.1875	do. 563929 do. 11.10.32	Forest Hills. LI. NY.
23	Friedman	Anna	36	✓	F	M	New York NY. Jul.19th.1896	renewed: 4149 12.2.32 do. 198926 do. 4.14.30	Hotel Bartizon Plaza 58 St. 6 Ave. New York, NY.
24	Gage	Harold	58	✓	M	M	Gloucester Mass. Jul.24th.1874	do. 567605 do. 12.3.32	150 Ceder St. Braintree Mass.
25	Gage	Ethel	59	✓	F	M	Zanisville Ky. Jan.12th.1873	do. do. do. do.	———do.———
26	Galley	Lena	59	✓	F	S	Dawson Pa. Nov.13th.1874	do. 567564 do. 12.3.32	3303 Francisco St. Pittsburgh Pa.
27	Gamewell	Ouita	46	✓	F	M	Decator Ga. Oct.8th.1887	do. 564861 do. 11.16.32	Lexington, N.C.
28	Grant	Mary	58	✓	F	Wd.		do. 569039 do. 12.15.32	139 Westbarrille St. Boston Mass.
29	Howard	Charlotte	38	✓	F	Wd.	Florence Mo. Febr.28th.1894	do. 18619 do. 12.7.32	251 So. Mariposa Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
30	Herrmann	Carl	42		M	M	Worcester Mass. Jul.11th.1890	do. 2463 do. 5.10.31	33 Whiting Road Wellesley Hills. Mass.

Man. A No. 15 Chapman, Florence disembarked at San Francisco.
Man. A. No. 30 Herrmann, Carl disembarked at Los Angeles.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

B

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

127

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from NEW YORK, Jan. 7th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18 th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Herrmann~~	~~Bertha~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Shrewsburry Mass.~~	~~Mar.18th.1890~~	~~USP. 2463 Washington DC. 5.10.31~~	~~33 Whiting Road. Wellesley Hills. Mass.~~
2	Herzog	Minnie Lee	29	✓	F	S	Blytheville Ark.	Apr.25th.1904	do. 404887 do. 6.12.31	Herzog Iron Works St.Paul, Minn.
3	Hicks	Bertram	49	✓	M	S	E.Bloomfield NY.	Jan.4th.1884	renewed: 3897 12.10.31 do. 151554 ✓ do. 12.27.29	Cavandalgua, New York, NY.
4	Hooker	Mary	71	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY.	Jun.25th.1861	renewed: 2046 8.22.32 do. 309765 ✓ do. 9.2.30	Hotel Christus 900 New York, NY.
5	Ilgard	Charles	49	✓	M	S			renewed: o1007 Paris 11.21.31 do. 143907 Washington DC. 11.25.29	Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway, NY. New York.
6	Jaques	Charles	59	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill.	Dec.24th.1873	renewed: 354 Chicago 11.9.31 do. 137157 ✓ Washington DC. 10.29.29	1603 Canal St. Chicago Ill.
7	Jaques	Annie	58	✓	F	M	St.Rino Mo.	Aug.29th.1874	do. do. do. do.	——————do.——————
8	Kandle	Katie	59	✓	F	S	Pilesrove NJ.	Sept.17th.1873	do. 555878 ✓ do. 9.20.32	Elmer NJ.
9	Karger	Max	62	✓	M	S			do. 461555 ✓ do. 1.29.32 renewed: 2547 Wash.10.20.32	507 So. 2nd.Str. Milwaukee Wisc.
10	Kronacker	Ella	61	✓	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio	Nov.2nd.1872	do. 104038 ✓ do. 7.15.29	Hotel Sinton Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	Klee	Henry	59	✓	M	S			do. 570200 ✓ do. 12.28.32	783 So. 17 Str. Newark NJ.
12	~~Keyser~~	~~Adolph~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York NY.~~	~~Oct. 9th.1895~~	~~renewed: 274 NY. 1.8.33. do. 177627 do. 3.17.30~~	~~172 W.79 ST. New York NY.~~
13	~~Keyser~~	~~Sybil~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~New York NY.~~	~~Mar.6th.1899~~	~~do. do. do. do.~~	~~——————do.——————~~
14	Lambeth	Helen	53	✓	F	Wd.	New York NY.	Jul.17th.1879	do. 567526 ✓ do. 12.3.32	St,Moritz Hotel 59-6 Ave. New York, NY.
15	Lancaster	Mae Belle	57	✓	F	S	Des Moines Iowa	Nov.19th.1875	renewed: 3461 NY. 11.2.32. do. 196267 ✓ do. 9.11.30	147 Arkinan Ave. Ocean Grove NJ.
16	Lockwood	Rosa	65	✓	F	Wd.	Baltimore MD.	Aug.15th.1868	renewed: 3929 NY.12.8.32 do. 227428 ✓ do. 5.8.30	101 W. 57 St. New York NY.
17	Lloyd	Malcolm	58	✓	M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	Jan.16th. 1874	renewed:491 Was.7.13.31 do. 100212 do. 7.8.29	701 Comm. Trust Bldg. Philadelphia Pa.
18	McClellan	Philip	52	✓	M	S	Troy NY.	Jan.9th.1880	do. 569937 do. 12.27.32	108 W. 12 St. New York, NY.
19	McElroy	Victoria	66	✓	F	Wd.			renewed: 13450 NY.6.24.32. do.129877 ✓ do. 9.28.29	502 Park Ave. New York, NY.
20	McHugh	Alexander	70	✓	M	Wd.	Chicago Ill.	Jan.29th.1862	renewed:328 Chicago 11.14.32 do. 54393 ✓ do. 5.21.29	1156 N.Dearbon St. Chicago Ill.
21	Moss	Frank	54	✓	M	Wd.	Chicago Ill.	Apr.20th.1879	do. 323447 ✓ do. 11.1.30	Bala, Pa.
22	Parth	Bruno	40	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	Mar.20th.1892	renewed:4037 NY. 12.13.32 do. 323995 ✓ do. 11.5.30	Mt.Pocono. Pa.
23	Peer	Madeleine	55	✓	F	Wd.	Cranburry NJ.	Jul.8th.1878	renewed:4277 NY.1.3.33. do. 335729 do. 1.9.31	Hotel Douglas, Newark NJ.
24	Peters	Mae	52	✓	F	Wd.	Libanon Ill.	Febr.14th.1880	do. 569224 do. 12.16.32	6055 Pino Tree Drive Miami Beech Flo.
25	Puterbaugh	Walter	65	✓	M	Wd.	Peoria Ill.	Mar. 18th.1867	renewed: Chicago. 403 1.3.33 do. 359659 ✓ do. 4.9.31	803 Jefferson Bldg. Peoria Ill.
26	Rockwell	Francis	22	✓	M	S	New York NY.	Jun.12th.1910	renewed: 4273 NY. 1.3.33 do. 149244 ✓ do. 12.13.29	Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway, New York, NY.
27	Rollins	Walter	31	✓	M	S	Brooklyn NY.	Aug.10th.1901	do. 568235 do. 12.8.32	Rye, NY.
28	Runkel	Mary	54	✓	F	Wd.	Cleveland Ohio	Dec.13th.1879	do. 569123 do. 12.16.32	Plaza Hotel, New Xork NY.
29	Sanders	Bertha	60		F	Wd.	Baltimore Md.	Sept.2nd.1872	renewed:530 Boston Mass.12.2.32 do. 157926 Washington DC.1.22.30	175 Dartmouth St. Boston, Mass
30	Schanher	Franck	47	✓	M	S	Mt.Clemens Mich.	Nov.18th.1886	do. 555365 do. 9.17.32	52 Cass Ave. Mt.Clemens Mich.

Man. B. No. 1 Herrmann, Bertha disembarked at Los Angeles.
Man. B. No. 12 and 13 Keyser disembarked at Los Angeles.

Griffiths
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number K

K.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

127

S. S. "RESOLUTE" *Sailing from* Los Angeles, May 3rd., 1933, *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 10th., 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	de Haven	Louise	65		F	Wwd.	New York, NY. Oct.20th.1868	USP. 463650 Washington DC.2.13.32	Northern Trust Co. Chicago,Ill. Trust. Dept.
2	Orme	Eugene	31		M	S	Oakland, Cal. Aug.30th.1901	USP. 6187 Washington DC. 4.10.33	1195 Bush St.San Francisco,Cal.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mrs .de Haven ,accompanied by her physician Dr.Orme is not feeling fit to continue the voyage. She intends to stop-over in New York for a while and to proceed by an other H.A.L.-Steamer.

H.H.Mulcahy 1852-8 Jan

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6966

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

127

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Sailing from MANILA (Phil.Islds,) Mar.21st., 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Dering	Charles Maxwell	52		M	S	Portage Wisc. Febr.11th.1881	USP. 575686 Washington DC. 2.9.33	Hotel Lexington,New York NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number J

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

127

S. S. RESOLUTE Sailing from HAVANA, May 14th., 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 th., 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Green	Elmore C.	62		M	Mu	Clymer NY. Jul.7th. 1870	without passport.	Hotel Stoller, Buffalo NY.
2	Green	Mary C.	49		F	M	Bradford Pa. May 26th.1884	without passport	----------do.----------
3	Lozeau	Juliette	28		F	S		without passport: naturalized 3.11.22 Providence R.I.	210 E. 84th. Str. New York, NY.
4	Low	Alice	30		F	M		without passport: naturalized 3.11.22 Providence R.I.	74 E. 92 Str. New York, NY.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

127

S. S. "RESOLUTE" *Sailing from* SUEZ (Egypt), Febr.1st., 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, May 18 th, 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Waggaman	Claud W.	58		M	M	Sullivan Ind. Dec.17th.1874	USP. 441906 Washington DC. 9.23.31.	1700 Eye Str.Washington DC.
2	Waggaman	Jean	45		F	M	Boston Mass. Aug.3rd. 1887	USP. 441905 do. 9.23.31.	——do——
3	Waggaman	Robert	20		M	S	Washington DC. Aug.14th.1912	USP. 441904 do. 9.23.31.	——do——
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

127

S. S. * RESOLUTE * Sailing from NAPLES, Jan. 22nd, 1933 Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bigelow	Grace	54		F	Wd.	St.Paul Minn. Dec.31st.1878	U.S.P. 1452 Rome,Italy Jan.9th 1933	Long View Road Port Washington NY.
2	Kohn	Maximilian	64		M	S		renwed: 6.6.1932 No.85 Budapest U.S.P. 452 Budapest Apr. 28th 1930	326 Fort Washington Ave. c/o.Bettmant,New York NY.
3	Sorensen	Lillian	29		F	S.	Brooklyn NY. May 1st. 1903	U.S.P. 484340 Wash'tom. DC.4.26.32	517 E. 26 Str. Brooklyn NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

127

S. S. * RESOLUTE * Sailing from Villefranche, Jan. 20th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, May 18 th, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hiller	Hattie	56		F	Wd.	New York NY. Mar.14th.1876	USP. 664 Nice, France 1.10.1933	Central Hannover Bank Trust Co. 70 Broadway, New York NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—806

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bumgbardt, Wilhelm	32	German			
von der Heyden, Karly	24	German			
Jernig, Emil	38	German			
Kramer, Karl	56	German			
Schurl, Georg	46	German			
Gumst, Paul	57	German			
Wohlfeil, Alfred	21	German			
Matthaei, Gerhard	49	German			
Kuckel, Ernst	41	German			
Distelmeier, Alfred	21	German			

RECD JUN 12 1933 ALIEN DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1818

Form 680

Resolute

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 22nd., 1933

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S.S. "RESOLUTE" from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 336 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 337

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18 th, 1933, consigned to Hamburg-American Line, 39 Broadway; is now lying at N.Y.Pier 84 N.R. and is expected to sail May 22nd., 1933, for Hamburg via Cherbourg, Southampton via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

111

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nil.			

RECD JUN 12 1933 ALIEN DIVISION

14—1818

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

336 / 1933

Sheet No. ....

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

19..3..., from the port of ...

114

(9) Number to Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
45	M	German	German	5'10"	169		
20	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
53	"	"	"	6'1"	202		
18	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
52	"	"	"	5'6"	148		
37	"	"	"	6'-"	195		
26	"	"	"	5'6"	182		
40	"	"	"	5'5"	112		
48	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
26	F	"	"	5'10"	135		
27	M	"	"	5'11"	144		
22	"	"	"	Without No 5'10"	162		
41	"	"	"	Germany	5'8"	151	"
35	"	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"
30	"	"	"	"			

not embarked.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8ab 571

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York, May 18th

	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Wh ab
1		Kruse	Fritz	41 years	Captain	8/23/32	Hamburg	no	y
2		Jost	Arthur	23 "	1st.offic.	1/7/33	New York	"	"
3		Westphal	Hans	14 "	2nd. "	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"
4		Cabus	Erich	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"
5		Thinemann	Georg	22 "	2nd. "	1/7/33	New York	"	"
6		Wilkening	Friedrich	13 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"
7		Werner	Kurt	9 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"
8		Ziegler	Walter	6 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"
9		Reuter	Otto	15 "	Wirel.oper.	"	"	"	"
10		Pöppler	Edward	7 "	"	"	"	"	"
11		Arendt	Siegfried	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
12		Holtschmidt	Heinz	7 "	"	"	"	"	"
13		Dr.Mayer-Claussen	Stephan	10 "	physician	"	"	"	"
14		~~First. p. s.~~ Dr. Elfes	Karl	6 "	"	"	"	"	"
15		Vink	Peter	25 "	chief purser	"	"	"	"
16		Bauer	Werner	8 "	2nd.purser	"	"	"	"
17		Herrmann	Hans	5 "	asst.purser	"	"	"	"
18		Voss	Heinrich	5 "	"	"	"	"	"
19		de Vries	Rudolf	32 "	bagg.master	"	"	"	"
20		Weber	Gustav	24 "	prov.master	"	"	"	"
21		Ebart	Rudolf	20 "	storekeeper	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"
22		Jaenicke	Karl	9 "	"	1/7/33	New York	"	"
23		Negro	Bruno	5 "	doct.order.	"	"	"	"
24		Denzel	Franz	21 "	barber	"	"	"	"
25		Drechsler	Helene	4 "	manicur.	"	"	"	"
26		Schmidt	Gottfried	3 "	barber	"	"	"	"
27		Göttsche	Paul	1 "	"	"	"	"	"
28		Magnusson	Alfred	12 "	printer	"	"	"	"
29		Suerbier	Johann	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
30		Keune	Paul	4 "	"	"	"	"	"

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

Immigrant Inspector

HS hag 22 1d

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Riedemeuer,Bruno,Steward	25	German	New York,NY. 1.6.1933
Robits , Walter, "	40	"	do.
Edler,Heinrich, "	49	"	do.
Otting,Ernst, "	34	"	do.
Gerlach , Johannes, "	39	"	do.
Kinowski,Paul,nightwtew.	64	"	do.
Hermstadt, Isa,scullerym.	26	"	do.
Michaelis ,Otto,bellboy	19	"	do.
Weisbach,Johannes,boy	22	"	do.

Transferred to "M.S."St.Louis"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Ell				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1813

HS hag 22 1d

October 1/1933

571

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

"Vessel" RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, May 18 1933

(1) Family name	(1) Given name	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Kruse	Fritz			41 years	Captain	8/23/32	Hamburg	SD
Just	Arthur			29 "	1st.offic.	1/7/33	New York	"
Westphal	Hans			14 "	2nd. "	8/23/32	Hamburg	"
Gebus	Erich			16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"
Thinemann	Georg			22 "	2nd. "	1/7/33	New York	"
Wilkening	Friedrich			13 "	3rd. "	"	"	"
Werner	Kurt			9 "	4th. "	"	"	"
Ziegler	Walter			6 "	4th. "	"	"	"
Reuter	Otto			15 "	Wireless.	"	"	"
Poppler	Edward			7 "	"	"	"	"
Arendt	Siegfried			6 "	"	"	"	"
Holst	Heinz			7 "	"	"	"	"
Dr.Meyer-Claassen	Stephan.			10 "	physician	"	"	"
Bz. Bliss	Karl			4 "	"	"	"	"
Vink	Fritz			25 "	chief purser	"	"	"
Bauer	Werner			8 "	2nd.purser	"	"	"
Herrmann	Hans			5 "	asst.purser	"	"	"
Voss	Heinrich			5 "	"	"	"	"
de Vries	Rudolf			32 "	bags.master	"	"	"
Vietor	Gustav			24 "	prov.master	"	"	"
Ebert	Rudolf			20 "	storekeeper	8/23/32	Hamburg	"
Jaenicke	Karl			9 "	"	1/7/33	New York	"
Nemec	Bruno			5 "	dept.order.	"	"	"
Bemmel	Franz			21 "	barber	"	"	"
Driessler	Helene			4 "	manicur.	"	"	"
Schmidt	Gottfried			3 "	barber	"	"	"
Göttsche	Paul			1 "	"	"	"	"
Magnusson	Alfred			12 "	printer	"	"	"
Suerbier	Johann			3 "	"	"	"	"
Keune	Paul			4 "	"	"	"	"

Line Hamburg-American Line
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

HS kag 33 ld

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY. 5/18/33

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Resolute
Ham Amp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ deliver to Resolute † (Place of delivery or detention)
~~the following-named aliens~~, *with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:*

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2nd or 3rd class passenger~~ member of the crew; ~~steerage passenger~~.)
Walter Voss.	2nd Engr

112

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

H.M. Abrams
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—560 (OVER)

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NY. 5/18/33

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Resolute
Ham Amp. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~detain on board~~ deliver to Resolute † (Place of delivery or detention)
~~the following-named aliens~~, *with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:*

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2nd or 3rd class passenger~~ member of the crew; ~~steerage passenger~~.)
Walter Voss.	2nd Engr

113

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

H.M. Abrams
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

14—560 (OVER)

SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bill		

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nation
Riedemauer, Bruno, Steward	25	German
Rohlfs , Walter, "	40	"
Edler, Heinrich, "	49	"
Göring, Ernst, "	34	"
Gerlach , Johnnes, "	39	"
Kinowski, Paul, nightstew.	64	"
Herrnstadt, Leo, scullerym.	26	"
Michaelis , Otto, bellboy	19	"
Weissbach, Johannes, boy	22	"

14—1618

When and where signed on.

smche 1/19.33

HS kag 33 ld

671

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

336 1 case

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "RESOLUTE", **arriving at** New York, May 18th, 1933, **from the port of** NEW YORK 114

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Kruse	Fritz	41 years	Captain	8/21/31	Hamburg	no	yes	57	M	German	German	5'6"	178	none	
2		Jost	Arthur	23 "	1st.offic.	1/7/33	New York	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
3		Westphal	Hans	14 "	2nd. "	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
4		Cabus	Erich	16 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
5		Thinemann	Georg	22 "	2nd. "	1/7/33	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"	
6		Wilkening	Friedrich	13 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
7		Werner	Kurt	9 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
8		Ziegler	Walter	6 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"	
9		Reuter	Otto	15 "	Wireloper.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	195	"	
10		Pöppler	Eduard	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	160	"	
11		Arendt	Siegfried	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
12		Holtschmidt	Heinz	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
13		Dr.Mayer-Classen	Stephan	10 "	physician	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
14		~~first p. s.~~ Dr. Elfes	Karl	2 "	"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"	not embarked.
15		Vink	Fritz	23 "	chief purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"	
16		Bauer	Werner	8 "	2nd.purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
17		Herrmann	Hans	5 "	asst.purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"	
18		Voss	Heinrich	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	202	"	
19		de Vries	Rudolf	32 "	bagg.master	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
20		Weber	Gustav	24 "	prov.master	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"	
21		Ebert	Rudolf	20 "	storekeeper	8/24/32	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"	
22		Jaenicke	Karl	9 "	"	1/7/33	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'-"	195	"	
23		Negro	Bruno	5 "	doct.order.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	182	"	
24		Denzel	Franz	21 "	barber	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	175	"	
25		Dr.Gensler	Helene	4 "	dentist.	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5'5"	112	"	
26		Schmidt	Gottfried	7 "	barber	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10"	135	"	
27		Göttsche	Paul	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	144	"	
28		Magnusson	Alfred	12 "	painter	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Without N.	5'10"	162	"	
29		Suerbier	Johann	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Germany	5'8"	161	"	
30		Keune	Paul	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	115	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	Where and when signed on.	Discharged

Form 529
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of ..... 19..
To the Owner, Agent, Master, or Person in Charge of the ..... Line.
You are hereby notified that the following-named alien ..... is detained on board the ..... Line, subject to examination by the Immigration Service.
..... Immigrant Inspector.

Line ..... Hamburg-American Line
Owners ..... " "
Local Agents ..... " "

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

H8 kag 82 1d

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

115

Vessel S.S. "RESOLUTE", **arriving at** New York Hy., May 18th, **19**33, **from the port of** New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Schoknecht	Ernst	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/7/33	New York	No	yes	28	M	German	Germany	5'9"	158	none	
2		Knedel	[illegible]	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	129	"	
3		Vopel	Gertrud	3 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'6"	125	"	
4		Völckner	Herbert	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	122	"	
5		Hinselmann	Achtmaria	5 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	16	F	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
6		Westermann	Carl	9 "	tailor	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6"	195	"	
7		Zinkell	Wilhelm	40 "	boatswain	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	55	M	"	"	6'0"	189	"	
8		Deising	[illegible]	15 "	"	1/7/33	New York	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
9		Lünstedt	Hans	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
10		Lorenz	Richard	18 "	[illegible]	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
11		Rau	Bruno	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
12		Eindorf	Klaus	3 "	steiner	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"	
13		Eckelberg	Wilhelm	12 "	[illegible]tiermast.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
14		Riebe	Emil	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	
15		Fränzke	Karl	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"	
16		Lermau	Karl	33 "	"	1/7/33	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	205	"	
17		Graf	Gustav	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	195	"	
18		Silberhaar	Walter	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"	
19		Herbers	Emil	20 "	A.B.	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
20		Sternetta	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"	discharged in Villefranche 1/19.33
21		Zellmer	Eugen	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	
22		Krause	[illegible]	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
23		Koegel	Hermann	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	1/7/33	New York	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	

2

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

H8 kag 83 1d

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

Form 680

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

116

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", **arriving at** New York, N.Y., May 18th, **19**..., **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Kroun	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/7/[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	142	none	
2		Gatz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'6"	150	"	
3		Velpuris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
X 4		Feidt	Leo	X 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	order to E.D. 'and Hold'	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'6"	154	"	
5		Mempe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6'0"	171	"	
6		Niemann	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'5"	143	"	
7		Rupis	Wilma	8 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'9"	162	"	
8		Wulf	Herman	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'8"	176	"	
9		Bela	Rebecca	3 "	3 St	3/20/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'6"	136	"	
10		[illegible]idt	Max	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'7"	151	"	
11		Arbel	Stanislaus	1 "	"	1.3/31	New [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'6"	130	"	
12		Gerits	Arthur	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'7"	165	"	
13		Biestal	Erich	5 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5'6"	143	"	
14		Kalmyat	Fritz	3 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
15		Dirdan	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"	
16		Tolle	Heinrich	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	5'9"	143	"	
17		Bertan	Wilhelm	4 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"	
18		Meyer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
19		Kirchenberg	Erwin	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	5/11	143	"	
20		Petersen	[illegible]	3 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"	
21		Perryman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7"	132	"	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/5"	132	"	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8"	132	"	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	177	"	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/7"	134	"	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes.	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	12/1926 - 55 Hamburg. III ch. 324 887 #3x	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	

3

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

H8 kag 82 1d

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "Pennland", **arriving at** New York NY, May 18th, 19[illegible], **from the port of** [illegible]

117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Muss	Friedrich	10 years	[illegible]	1/6/23	New York	[illegible]	yes	35	M	German	[illegible]	5'11"	174	None	
2		Walther	[illegible]	5 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
3		Hecht	[illegible]	3 "	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"	
4		Stumm	[illegible]	7 "	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
5		Lange	Friedrich	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"	
6		Frankeser	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	137	"	
7		Majowski	Paul	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"	
8		Grossmann	Friedrich	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"	
9		Jun. Claus	Peter	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
10		Stegmüller	Hans	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"	
11		Herz	Karl	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	
12		Kleinmans	Friedr.	3 "	coal	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"	
13		Stuve	Hans	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"	
14		Fick	Adolf	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
15		Goerlitz	Gustav	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
16		Wallenhauer	Albert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
17		Petersen	Johannes	10 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
18		Uhr	Erwin	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
19		Falkner	Emil	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"	
20		Köhler	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		Krüger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		Riemer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

HS keg 82 1d

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

118

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", **arriving at** New York, N.Y., May 18th, 1933, **from the port of** New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Volkert	Konrad	7 years	gallleyman	1/c/33	New York	no	yes	43	M	German	German	5'7"	158	None	
2		Köppikus	[illegible]	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"	
3		Tüsing	[illegible]	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
4		Merten	[illegible]	1 years	gallleyman			no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	163	None	
5		Burmester	[illegible]	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"	
6		Vossmerbäumer	[illegible]	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"	
7		Lase	Herbert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"	
8		Bitter	Herbert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	
9		Berg	Walter	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
10		Zimmermann	Carl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	"	
11	first p.s.	Voecks	Walter	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
12		Hauschild	Albrecht	35 "	chiefstew	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	189	"	
13		Kamp	Wilhelm	24	asst	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	204	"	
14		Blanck	Alfred	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
15		Seamidt	Henry	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	164	"	
16		Pauli	Otto	31 "	pantry m	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	
17		Niemann	Otto	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
18	first p.s.	Gerdts	Rudolf	4 "	asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1"	186	"	
19		Oldenburf	Emil	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"	
20		Strich	Henry	7 "	oofficer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"	
21		Speidel	[illegible]	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"	
22		Richter	[illegible]	5 "	steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
23		Bohnenstengel	[illegible]	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"	
24		Winkelnitz	[illegible]	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1"	195	"	
25		Pietze	Elizabeth	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"	
26		Arps	Aline	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"	
27		Frenzel	Walter	1 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"	
28		Runge	[illegible]	8 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"	
29		Hirsch	Albert	26 "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"	
30		Krüger	[illegible]	15 "	steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	

States that it is his intention to leave this vessel on arrival at New York.
Entd. for Duty 6-1-33 Notified 7-1-33
12/1927 - Pres Harding

ordered held on Board — absence Calling

Line Hamburg American Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

H8 keg 83 ld

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel S S "[illegible]", **arriving at** New York N.Y., May 18th, **1932**, **from the port of** Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Kresse	Hermann	11 years	steward	1/6/32	New York	no	yes	36	M	German	Germany	6'1"	165	None	
2		Holtz	Kurt	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
3		Mauermann	Alfred	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	
4		Schulz	Hermann	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"	
5		Mamerow	Hugo	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25			"	5'6"	143	"	
6		Zeisler	Fritz	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	
7		Gilau	Hugo	34 "	"	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"	
8		Pieczenka	Erich	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
9		Schultz	[illegible]	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	
10		Brauer	Ernst	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
11		Zingelmann	Hans	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"	
12		Steffens	John	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	183	"	
13		Daberkow	Hans	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"	
14		Heyn	Kurt	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"	
15		Strampe	Helmuth	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
16		Bock	Rudolf	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
17		Rieper	Hans	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5'10"	160	"	
18		Fledige	Heinrich	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	130	"	
19		Knack	Alois	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
20		Aufterberg	Erwin	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"	
21		Thormann	Franz	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"	
22		Hoge	Ludwig	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"	
23		Grieshaber	Otto	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
24		Kecker	Alois	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5'11"	170	"	
25		Dombrowski	Alfred	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
26		Gosla	Heinrich	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
27		Leopold	Ernst	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
28		Wilke	Emil	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"	
29		Dombrowski	Alois	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
30		Bast	Wilhelm	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	

Line Hamburg — American
Owners "
Local Agents "

H8 kag 32 1d

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", **arriving at** New York, N.Y., May 18th, 19 33, **from the port of** New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Elvers	Paul	22 years	steward	3/3/33	Hamburg	no	yes	36	M	German	German	5'7"	138	None	
2		Nikolaus	Richard	8 years	steward	1/6/33	New York	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"	
3		Clewens	Wilhelm	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
4		Junge	Hermann	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	188	"	
5		Wichel	Hanspeter	4	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"	
6		Nissen	Willy	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'6"	138	"	
7		Nollte	Karl	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
8		Klug	Karl	7	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"	
9		Klemmer	Willy	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
10		Helbig	Martin	25	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"	
11		Holdorf	Friedrich	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
12		Probst	Erwin	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"	
13		Josten	Alfred	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"	
14		Geretshuber	Ottomar	3	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"	
15		Maier	Heinrich	2	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	154	"	
16		Eilers	Rodo	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"	
17		Mensendieck	Paul	5	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"	
18		Squara	Brian	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	discharged at Colombo 2.27.33
19		Brandes	Fritz	2	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"	
20		Thiersen	Alfred	9	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	115	"	
21		Mathieu	Roland	6 years	steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	164	"	
22		Roax	Wilhelm	21	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"	
23		Zander	Herbert	11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"	
24		Rohlfs	Walter	33	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
25		Riedemeier	Erwin	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
26		[illegible]ff	Hermann	18	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	169	"	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"	
28		[illegible]	Ludwig	18	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	

X Holder ordered to Ellis I. - (Ward Hotel)

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

H8 kag 32 1d

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel S.S. " RESOLUTE " , **arriving at** New York Ny , May 18th , **19** 33 , **from the port of** New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Gerlach	Johannes	20 years	steward	1/6/33	New York	no	yes	38	M	German	German	5'7"	143	None	
2		Jessen	Gustav	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"	
3		Stoermer	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	
4		Axen	Karl	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"	
5		Carstensen	Max	25 "	"	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"	
6		Nickelberg	Hugo	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9"	155	"	
7		~~Schümmer~~	~~Max~~	~~37 "~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	~~56~~	"	"	"	~~5'7"~~	~~168~~	"	discharged at Honolulu 7.24.33
8		Schmitz	Mathias	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"	
9		Kinowski	Paul	34 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"	
10		Tuchtenhagen	Gustav	4 "	mess stew.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"	
11		Beissner	Louis	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"	
12		Jobst	Friedrich	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"	
13		Ruth	Hermann	8 "	messboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"	
X		Vollrodt	Karl	X 2 " Hold Vow	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"	ordered ~~to the Sailors~~ - (Mid Hold)
15		Künzel	Waldemar	3 "	teleph.op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	162	"	
16		Wansner	Edgar	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"	
17		Stücke	Wilhelm	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
18		Zander	Walter	2 "	scullerey man	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'2"	175	"	
19		Korn	Hans	1 "	"	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"	
20		Maass	Walter	" "	"	1/6/33	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"	
21		Maass	Werner	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
22		Herrnstadt	Leo	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
23		Boldt	Johann	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
24		Zentner	Hermann	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
25		Peschel	Franz	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"	
26		Seidenberg	Walter	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
27		Zeun	Herbert	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
28		Müller	Ludwig	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
29		Bliesner	Heinrich	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"	
30		Ruge	Hans	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"	

Line Hamburg-American
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HS keg 52 ld

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

122

Vessel S.S. " RESOLUTE ", **arriving at** New York, NY, May 18th, **19** 33, **from the port of** New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Naucke	Karl	4 years	bellboy	1/5/33	New York	no	yes	21	M	German	Germany	5'6"	138	None	
2		Fromme	Hermann	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
3		Krohn	Hermann	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
4		Michaelis	Otto	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"	
5		Breuer	Hans	2 "	ban master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	172	"	
6	first	Froskauer	Lutz	- "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	H&B.	"	5'9"	162	"	
7		Weber	Robert	3 "	musician	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5'6"	172	"	
8		Hellberg	Rudolf	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1'0"	184	"	
9		Schreiber	Karl	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"	
10		Esterl	Johann	½ "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"	
11		Ebeling	Georg	4 month	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
12	first	Ansorg	Paul	-	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"	
13	first	Homann	William	-	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
14		Kralik	Janos	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"	
15		Tiedemann	Hermann	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"	
16		Baum	Richard	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
17		~~Chen Chi Ling~~		5 "	Waschman	"	"	"	"	50	"	China	China	5'6"	176	"	~~discharged at Shanghai 3.30.33~~
18		Jao Hou Ging		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	China	China	5'6"	132	"	
19		Liu Jun Fu		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
20		Wong Ah King		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
21		Tsu Sian Wee		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 5"	128	"	
22		Chang Ah Dong		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
23		Nin Chang He		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"	
24		Shu King Mo		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
25		Wed A Tsu		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	116	"	
26		Wang Tcha Tang		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	121	"	
27		Petersen	Friedrich	37 "	chief eng.	8'[illegible]/32	Hamburg	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'8"	217	"	
28		Thiessen	Alwin	25 "	2nd eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"	
29		Huwald	Bruno	25 "	"	1/5/33	New York	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"	
30		Müller	Carl	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	149	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners "

Local Agents "

H8 keg 83 1d

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel S.S. "DRESDEN", **arriving at** New York NY., May 18th, **19**33, **from the port of** [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Behrmann	Wilhelm	10 years	3rd engin	8/[illegible]/32	Hamburg	no	yes	37	M	German	German	5'6"	174	None	
2		Gosewisch	Johannes	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	159	"	
3		Kollwitz	Karl	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"	
4		Klempau	Friedrich	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"	
5		Meyer	Max	40 "	"	1/6/33	New York	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"	
6		Wisniewsky	Gustav	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"	
7		Groenekamp	Johannes	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
8		Gilles	Robert	8 "	4th engin	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	"	
9		Schulze	Otto	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"	
10		Nuhs	Hans	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	175	"	
11		Ahlers	Emil	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"	
12		v. Ebner-Eschenbach	Maximilian	3 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
13		Gorsch	Adolf	6 "	"	8/[illegible]/32	Hamburg	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	167	"	
14		Zinnius	Hans	2 "	asst.engr.	1/6/33	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	138	"	
15		Werner	Leopold	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"	
16		Blume	Otto	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"	
17		Becker	Hugo	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	132	"	
18		Matthiesen	Holger	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
19		Kohrs	Ernst	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
20		Suck	Willi	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"	
21		Behrens	Adolf	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
22		Rijpke	Hermann	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"	
23		Hoffmann	Hermann	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"	
24		Fabig	Karl	29 "	fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	210	"	
25		Goy	Friedrich	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"	
26		Weilandt	Albert	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"	
27		Salomon	Paul	22 "	"	1/6/33	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
28		Thiel	Hans	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
29		Matzatzis	Fritz	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
30		Thielsch	Franz	28 "	stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"	

Line Hamburg-American Line

Owners

Local Agents

H6 kag 82 1d

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

124

Vessel S.S. " RESOLUTE ", **arriving at** New York NY., May 18th, 19 33, **from the port of** New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Gasche	Karl	20 years	oiler	3/23/33	Hamburg	no	yes	43	M.	German	German	5'9"	180	None	
2		Morawitz	Aloys	10 years	oiler	6/1/33	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	132	"	
3		Stölting	Johannes	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5'9"	154	"	
4		Tomczyk	Bruno	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	156	"	
5		Stühmer	Claus	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"	
6		Hellberg	Heinrich	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	165	"	
7		Stannulla	Erich	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	5/7"	145	"	
8		Ehrhardt	Wilhelm	5 "	"	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"	
9		Wilms	Herbert	4 "	clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'4"	192	"	
10		Knuth	Wilhelm	13 "	fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"	
11		Klatt	Berghard	9 "	"	1/6/33	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9"	189	"	
12		Bohmeier	Arthur	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"	
13		Hetterich	Isidor	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
14		Demny	Wilhelm	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
15		Moritz	Willi	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"	
16		Papke	Konrad	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	160	"	
17		Sprengel	Otto	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5'11"	150	"	
18		Viedt	Arthur	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"	
19		Christopher	Martin	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	169	"	
20		Brand	Johannes	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"	
21		Krampe	Erich	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"	
22		Spinn	Joseph	1 "	"	6/3/32	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
23		Härtel	Bernaard	3 "	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"	
24		Walther	Herbert	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"	
25		Aichert	Erwin	4 "	"	1/4/33	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"	
26		Knigge	Ludwig	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"	
27		Hartwich	Erwin	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	193	"	
28		Wichmann	Theodor	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	
29		Engel	Karl	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	132	"	
30		Kinast	Emil	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"	

Line Hamburg - American Line
Owners "
Local Agents "

HS kag 33 1d

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

Sch 571

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1.000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

125

Vessel S.S. "RESOLUTE", arriving at New York Ny, May 18th, 1933, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Raaff	Wilhelm	4 years	wiper	1/6/33	New York	no	yes	33	M	German	Germany	5'8"	158	None	
2		Klatt	Wilhelm	3 years	messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	124	"	
3		Roselius	Wilhelm	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"	
4		Spangehl	Karl	1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	112	"	
5		Beck	Ernst	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"	
6		Frey	Walther	1 "	"	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"	
7		Salomon	Walter	3 "	"	1/6/33	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
8		Koob	Jakob	8 "	"	8/23/32	Hamburg	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"	
9		Taylor	Charles	3 "	photograph.	1/6/33	New York	Yes.	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"	155	"	
10		Nestmann	Friedrich	4 "	physician	1.22.33	Villefranche	no	"	36	"	German	Germany	6' 3"	201	"	
11		Kretzmer	Eilert	46 "	A.B.	1.22.33	Villefranche	no	"	60	"	German	Germany	5'9"	164	"	
12																	
13		Twelve sheets, threehundredandthirtysix numbers.															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date MAY 11 1933
SEEN
12 Sheets. 336 Entries. including Master
J. T. Glancy
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cub MAY 14 1933
SEEN
For the ... United ...
VICE C... STA...
CLOSED WITH Three Stewards Thirty Six (336)
SERVICE No. ... FEE $ ...

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

12

Line Hamburg-American Line.
Owners do.
Local Agents do.

H8 keg 83 1d

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sch 571

(7-31) SC-JJK

5-18-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fritz Kruse, Captain, of the S.S. "R E S O L U T E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Kruse.
Captain

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1933.

W Pearson C
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

12

(7-31) BC-JJK

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "EXETER" *Sailing from* Mediterranean Ports, April 23rd, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* New York, May 18th, 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							New York, N.Y. April 4th 1933		
NOT COUNTED 1	Duclos	Beatrice	54		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 7th 1879		19 Melbourne Road Great Neck, L.I. N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 2	Freeman	Grace	24		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 6th 1908		525 Kenmore Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 3	Lippold	Grace	49		F	M	Oswego, N.Y. Dec 25th 1883		650 East 21st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
4							MARSEILLE, France April 15th 1933		
5	Clark	Margaret	61		F	W	Ontario, Canada Nov. 30th 1871		Hendy-Hap Lodge Beach Haven, N.J.
6							Naples, Italy April 30th 1933		
7	Burton	Walter R.	61		M	M	Lewes. Delaware May 6th 1872		Alden Park Manor Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Burton	Emily	60		F	M	Emmitsburg, Md. Dec. 30th 1872		do do
9	Lejambre	Mary	71		F	S	Burlington, Vt. Aug. 29th 1861		Bordentown, N.J.
10	Wickes	Hope	67		F	S	Chestertown, Md. Dec. 16th 1865		Chestertown, Md.
11	Paulding	Elise	56		F	S	Cold Spring on Hudson, N.Y. Sept.22,1876		42 W. 88th Street New York, N.Y.
12							Leghorn, Italy May 2nd 1933		
13	Burnham	William	57		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. April 28th 1876		P.O. Box OO (Hollywood Beach Oxnard, Calif.
14	Burnham	Grayce	48		F	M	San Francisco, Calif. Aug. 30th 1884		do do
15	Traut	Frederick	61		M	M	New Britain, Conn. June 5th 1871		35 Legare Street Charleston, S.C.
16	Traut	Cornelia	56		F	M	New York, N.Y. June 30th 1876		do do
17							Genoa, Italy May 4th 1933		
18	Mirkil	Beatrice	40		F	S	Wilmington, Del. May 23rd 1892		243 W. Carpenter Lane Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Van Beeck	Gregory	37		M	M	Hastings, Minn. Aug 14th 1895		U.S. Public Health Service Washington, D.C.
20	Van Beeck	Margaret	31		F	M	Hastings, Minn. March 26th 1902		Do Do
21							Marseille, France May 5th 1933		
22	De Malroy	Geneva	40		F	S	Haparanda, Sweden Aug. 12th 1892		7 Teresa Place Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
23	Keenan	Alice	18		F	S	New Haven, Conn. Aug. 31st 1914		86 Morris Cove Road New Haven, Conn.
24	Chave	Charles	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. April 4th 1905		Waterbury Avenue Madison, Conn.
25	Chave	Alice	60		F	W	Canada June 7th 1872		do do
26							Palma, Mallorca May 6th 1933		
27	Rhodes	Goodrich	57		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio April 17th 1876		32 Washington Square New York, N.Y.
28	Swart	Perry	57		M	M	New York, N.Y. April 16th 1876		713 N. Rexford Drive Beverly Hills, Calif.
29	Swart	Pearl	52		F	M	Rockport, Ky. Oct. 28th 1881		do do
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

an 5-18-33

45 Gallons

Sheet No. 1

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Eder

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MAY 19 1933

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
						18 (C.H.)	
1st CABIN	17	24	403			4	450
CABIN							
2nd CABIN	5	7	15				27
[illegible] SECTION							
3rd CLASS							
TOTAL	22	31	418			4	477

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

47 403 450
22 15 27
69 418 477

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 13th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1									CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK TO BERMUDA & RETURN.												
2	FOR COUNTED	Nagel	Otto	40		m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Czecko-slovakia	German	Austria	Stikov	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Newdorp
3	FOR COUNTED	Nagel	Terezie	34		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Czecko-slovakia	German	Austria	Vienna	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Newdorp
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

D. Krabiel

Line 1 [illegible] blank.
Lines 1 to [illegible] inclusive [illegible].

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 1

Line 3A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19th, 19 33

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or working	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Judge H. Grundy, friend. 245-W-18th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Newdorp	yes	self	over	yes	1931 1933	Newdorp N.Y.	1933		Residence. 34 Beach Ave. Newdorp, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	blk	brn	none
3	Judge H. Grundy, friend. 245-W-18th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Newdorp	yes	self	over	yes	1931 1933	Newdorp N.Y.	1933		Residence. 34 Beach Ave. Newdorp, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*—

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and consuls should be alert, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien applicants.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read (what language) or, if examined in another country, what country?" An answer to this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, 'English' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'England' as country. 'Irish' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'Ireland' as country. 'Scotch' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'Scotland' as country. An Irish, Scottish, or Welsh race or people may properly come under the heading of England, Newfoundland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, who has come from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa, and who, with reference to blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending of Lacuria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending of Lacuria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 14 (Serial number of immigrant recorded).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation 'Q.V.' 'N.Q.V.' 'P.V.' or 'L.B.' as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 15.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 16 (Destination at landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 17 (Last permanent residence).—Should an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and accompanying from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country. If outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (or simply Y) or No (or simply N).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and cause of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1906–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only and give cause or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. The all aliens on the sheet are sworn to or affirm by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, if inadvertently question 30, if alien has been convicted and imprisoned for one year or the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the reading for such purpose [illegible] not given.

Sheet No. 1

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Edes.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ~

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MAY 17th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bader	Karl	35		m	s	Cellarman	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herabrown	Transit No. 44 Non-Imm	Hamilton Bermuda Paris, France.	May 4th 1933 Nov 21st 1932		Germany	Frankport
2		Bocheux	Jacques	26		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	France	French	France	St Quentin	No.987 Sec.3 (2)Act of 1924				France	Boulogue
3		Meaney	John	40		m	s	Laundry-man	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Newfoundland	Little Bay	Ex-Order				Canada	Murray Bay
4		Henry	Elizabeth	45		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scan-dinavian	Norway	Sarpsburg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Newdorp
5		Simonsen	Gertrude	28		f	s	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Azores	Portuguese	Azores	St Maria	RP. #867335	Washington D.C.	Oct.7th 1932		U.S.A.	Lincoln
6		Ruddock	John Y.	29		m	s	Actuary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
7		de Renyi	George S.	41		m	m	Scientist	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Philadelphia
8		de Renyi	Margaret	38		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Philadelphia
9		Winter	Helena A.	48		f	m	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	India	Agra	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
10		Barkhain	Bessie B.	54		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Romford	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Ridgewood
11		Martin	Helen F.	49		f	s	Secretary V. President	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Yelden	Ex-Order				Canada	Quebec City
12		Pawson	John A.	44		m	m	Dying & finishing Co/	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bradford	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bradford
13	U.S.C.	Pawson	Isabel	37		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Westerby						
14		Goettinger	Felix J.	34		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Woodhaven
15		Goettinger	Adaline	24		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Woodhaven						
16		Brinewitsch	Greta	30		f	s	Student Nursery	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Turk	Germany	Berlin	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
17		Riley	May	38		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Stoke-on-Trent	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bayside
18	TRANSIT	Phippen	Jessica	28		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
19	UNDER 16	Phippen	Frank	7		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
20		Heffering	Dr. Russell J.	35		m	m	Medical Doctor	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Whiteplain
21		~~Stout~~	Walter S.	46		m	s	~~Retired~~ merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
22		Andrade	Mary	57		f	m	House-wife	no	Rule 3 Sub.M. Par.1(a)	no	Azores	Portuguese	Azores	St Maria	RP. #874579	Washington D.C.	Nov.10th 1932		U.S.A.	Providence
23		Andrade	Rosalina F.	22		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Providence						
24	TRANSIT	Winterbottom	Cecile	30		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Non-Imm # 48 Sec.3(2)Act of 1924	Hamilton, Bda.	May 16th 1933		England	London
25		Carlson	Carl A.	47		m	s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scan-dinavian	Sweden	Molltorp	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
26	TRANSIT	Abbott	John	31		m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Wigan	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
27	TRANSIT	Abbott	Teresa	31		f	m	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Ireland	Dublin	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
28	TRANSIT	Livingstone-Learmouth	Gabrielle	33		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	India	Munroe	Non-Imm No.38233	London, Eng.	Apr.17th 1933 Sec.(3)(2) Act of 1924		England	Dorsetshire
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19th, 19 33

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Has in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of — Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Fritz Bader, brother Gerabronn, Germany.	Germany Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y. 1932		Residence. 86 Bayestrasse Frankpert A Maing, Germany.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none
2	Leon Bocheux, father 18 Rue des Princes Boulogne	sur Seine, France Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York N.Y. 1933		Residence. Sur Seine, France 18 Rue des Princes Boulogne	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none
3	E.Healey, friend Cherbourg St. Montreal P.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y. 1932		Residence, Murray Bay, P.Q. Manor Richelieu Hotel,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Mr F.P. Killian, friend. S.I.N.Y.	S.I.							1915	Newdorp		Residence. N.Y.																		
5	100 Castleton Park St George	N.Y.	Newdorp		yes	self	over	yes	1933	S.I. 1933		15 Ross Ave. Newdorp, S.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none
6	Mrs J.J. Storrow, employer Lincoln, Mass.	Mass	Lincoln		yes	self	over	yes	1929 1932	Lincoln Dec. Mass. 1932		Residence. Lincoln, Mass.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none
7	Mr J.G. Sharp, friend, N.Y. Hotel Margaret, Brooklyn.	N.Y.	New York		yes	self	over	yes	1929 1933	New York N.Y. 1933		Residence. 90 John St. New York, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
8	Dean E.S. Thorpe, Jr. M.D. friend. Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania	Pa.	Phila.		yes	self	over	yes	1926 1933	Phila. Pa. 1933		Residence. Pa. 212-S-39th St. Philadelphia	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med	brn	blue	none
9	Dean E.S. Thorpe Jr. M.D. friend. Philadelphia, Pa. University of Pennsylvania Mr Ross Winter, son	Pa.	Phila.		yes	self	over	yes	1926 1933	Phila. Pa. 1933		Residence. Pa. 212-S-39th St. Philadelphia	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	grey	none
10	Pagat, Bermuda. Sidney C. Barkham, brother 107 Chestnut St. Ridgewood	Bda Via N.Y. N.J.	Ridgewood		yes yes	self	over	yes	1932 1922	New York N.Y. 1932 Ridgewood		Residence. N.J. Beach Tree Lane, Wayne, Pa.	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none
11	Miss G. Moran, friend. P.Q. 127 St Anne St. Quebec City	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York N.Y. 1933		Residence. P.Q. 127 St Anne St. Quebec City	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brn	none
12	James Fiddes, father-in-law 32 Chester Ave. Westerly, R.I.	R.I.	Bradford		yes	self	over	yes	1913 1933	Bradford R.I. 1933		Residence. R.I. 2 Douglas Park, Bradford, R.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brn	none
13	Miss L.K. Tunky, aunt. New York, N.Y.	L.I.	Wood-						1905	Woodhaven		2 Douglas Park, Bradford, Residence. L.I.N.Y.																		
14	27 Washington Square,	N.Y.	haven		yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. 1933		8622-98th St. Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	blk	grey	none
15	Miss I. Reade, friend, N.Y.								1932	New York		8622-98th St. Woodhaven, Residence. N.Y.																		
16	435 Riverside Dr. New York	N.Y.	New York		yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. 1933		441-West End Ave. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Mrs George Nettleton, friend 1 East End Ave. New York,	N.Y. L.I.	Bayside		yes	self	over	yes	1926 1933	Bayside N.Y. 1933		Residence. L.I.N.Y. 2830 Pullis Ave. Bayside,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	none
18	Mr J. Phippen, husband 15 Dale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York N.Y. 1933		Residence. 15 Dale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brn	brn	none
19	Mr J. Phippen, father 15 Dale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York N.Y. 1933		Residence. 15 Dale Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	blue	none
20	Mrs R.N. Heffening, wife. 22 Lakewood Rd. Whiteplain, N.Y.	N.Y.	White-Plains		yes	self	over	yes	1928 1933	Whiteplains N.Y. 1933		Residence. N.Y. 22 Lakewood Rd. Whiteplains	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	brn	grey	none
21	A.B. Smith, friend ~~Warwick East, Bermuda.~~	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	~~New York~~ N.Y. 1932		~~No relative of friend.~~ 128 Forest Hill, Toronto, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none
22	Manuel Andrade, father. R.I. 7 Oakley St. E. Providence	R.I.	Providence		yes	self	over	yes	1900 1933	Providence R.I. 1933		Residence. R.I. 7 Oakley St. E. Providence R.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none
23	Mrs Eykyn, mother	Bda Via										7 Oakley St. E. Providence Robert K. Jenks, friend.																		
24	Gayton, Northampton, Eng. F. Scheffflin, friend. N.Y.	N.Y.			yes	self	over	no*	never 1907	---------- New York		Summit Ave. Pottsville, P.A. Residence. N.Y.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	hazel	none
25	142 Lexington Ave. New York	N.Y.	New York		yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. 1933		21 Sutton Pl. S. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	blue	none
26	Mr Thompson, friend. Warwick Belmont Hotel, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York N.Y. 1929		Mrs Agar, friend. N.J. 680 Maple Ave Ridgefield,	yes	5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brn	blue	none
27	Mr Thompson, friend, Bda. Belmont Hotel, Warwick,	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y. 1932		Mrs Agar, friend N.J. 680 Maple Ave, Ridgefield,	yes	5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none
28	Lady Smith Dorreen, aunt Middlesex, Eng. Hampton Court Palace,	Eng Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no*	never	----------		No relative or friend. D.C. British Embassy, Washington	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	none
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the custom of newer sections, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should note carefully the distinction in the manifests and corresponding sheets to avoid the necessity of inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of such aliens.

Column 8 (*Nation to which race or people belongs.*)—This column is subdivided and comprises the following questions: "Last nationality or citizenship," "Race or people," and "Place of birth." It is important that correct information be obtained for each of these questions, as failure to do so frequently results in the detention of aliens for special inquiry before they can be permitted to land. If such information cannot be stated, an explanation therefor should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Citizens of nations not enumerated should be entered by name of country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "race and the country of nationality or citizenship." Persons born in countries not their own, but of parents having citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and emigrating therefrom, should be recorded according to race, as "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Italian," etc., and not by the name of the country of which parents were citizens or subjects. Persons born in the United States, or naturalized citizens of the United States, should be recorded as "American," no matter from what country they came. Persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, or Mexico should be recorded as "Canadian," "Newfoundland," or "Mexican," as the case may be, unless of some race other than white, in which case the race should be entered, as "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons born in Central or South American countries should be recorded as "Central American" or "South American," as the case may be, unless of some race other than white, in which case the race should be entered, as "Negro," "Indian," etc. Persons born in the Dominion of Newfoundland, or in any other country in proximity thereto, should be recorded as "Newfoundland," or such other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

SYRIAN

The term "Syrian" refers to the native people of Syria.

TURK (RACE)

"Turk" refers to the people of the West Indian island of that name.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ancestry.

ARABIAN (RACE)

"Arabian" refers to the Arabian people, whether coming from Asia, or other nations in the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with nationality of some unknown country, should be classified under this heading.

TURKISH (RACE)

The people who are native to the part of the Ottoman Empire in Asia, the governments of Bulgaria, Montenegro, Roumania, and Servia, and their descendants, no matter residing in their own countries, America, or other countries. Many of these people speak a certain variety of the Spanish language called "Ladino," and are frequently known as "Spanish Turks."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth.*)—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Alien number of document presented.*)—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "Q.V." - "N.Q.V." - "P.V." or "R.P." as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document mentioned in columns 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Conditions of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this space. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of points of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 16, 17, and 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to meet or join relative at such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parent, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case the individual or family exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and for what length of time.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States at any time, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1907, Pittsburgh, Pa. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends.*)—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien is going to relatives or friends, with name and complete address, and relationship, if any.

Columns 24 to 29 (*Physical and mental examination.*)—These columns are self-explanatory and the answers like all others should be entered by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Attention is directed to column 26. If alien has been examined and rejected [illegible] he will not be examined [illegible] to reapply for admission [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Elder

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 42A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MAY 17th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		~~Petty~~	~~Maynard~~	29		m	m	~~Painter~~	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
2		Williams	George A.	41		m	m	Real Estate Agent	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
3		Stephenson	Harold E.	25		m	m	Adv. Research	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
4		Stephenson	Freda	24		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
5	U.S. CIT.	Schindelmeisser	Elizabeth	37		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wormditt	NQIV. Hamilton, Bda. May 15th #66 Sec.4 Act of 1924 1933				U.S.A.	Park Ridge
6	U.S. CIT.	Schindelmeisser	Evelyn	7		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Park Ridge						
7	U.S. CIT.	Schindelmeisser	Eric	69		m	w					U.S.A.				Naturalized 1905 in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.					
8		Gill	Mary	26		f	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Cernsaul	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Narberth
9		Wildbur	Ruth	22		f	s	Tele-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coburg	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
10		Healey	Gwendolyn	24		f	s	Tele-grapher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Ball River	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
11		Chandler	Lawrence	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Wimborne	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
12		Williams	Ronald	26		m	m	Editor	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Somerset
13	U.S. CIT.	Williams	Jane	21		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Geneva						
14		Williams	Patricia J.	1		f	s	Infant	no	Under Age	no	Bermuda	Welsh	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Somerset
15		Mc Cormick	Donella	36		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Fionphont	Ex-Order NQIV. Hamilton, Bda. May 16th 1933				Canada	Montreal
16	ADMITTED	Saltamerenda	Guglielmo	38		m	m	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Perugia	No.67 Sec. 4 Act of 1924 NQIV. Hamilton, Bda. May 16th 1933				U.S.A.	Astoria
17		Campagnola	Luigi	34		m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genva	No. 68 Sec.4(a) Act of 1924				U.S.A.	New York
18		Gibbons	Daisy	36		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
19	UNDER 16	Gibbons	E. Llewellyn	14		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
20		~~Petty~~	~~Leonie~~	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
21		~~Petty~~	~~Philip~~		10	m	s	Infant	no	Under Age	no	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
22		Montague	Gordon	40		m	m	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
23		Montague	Frances	40		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Rye Beach	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Paget
24		Petty	Maynard	29		m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
25		Petty	Leonie	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
26	UNDER 16	Petty	Philip		10	m	s	Infant	no	Under Age	no	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
27		Outerbridge	T. Hastings	54		m	m	Justice of Peace	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
28		Vallhourat	José	44		m	s	Diamond Merchant	yes	English	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Almodovan del Campo Cinded Real	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
29	ADMITTED	Loanborg	Astrid	28		f	s	Governess	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandin-avian	Sweden	Gaole	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Greenwich
30																					

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19th, 19 33

List 2A 132

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether an alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of question 28 see footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs M. Petty, wife. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1925	New York N.Y.	1925		yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	none
2	Mrs G.A. Williams, wife Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend. C/o Y.M.C.A. New York, N.Y.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none
3	Mr H.E. Stephenson, father 212 Brook Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York N.Y.	1933	Residence. P.Q. 212 Brook Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none
4	Mr H.E. Stephenson, father-in-law 212 Brook Ave. Montreal,	Can Via P.Q. Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York N.Y.	1933	Residence. P.Q. 212 Brook Ave. Montreal,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	none
5	Mr F.M. Schindelmeisser, husband 3rd St. Park Ridge, N.J.	-----	N.J.	Park Ridge	yes	self	over	yes	1933	Park Ridge N.J.	1933	Mr F.M. Schindelmeisser, husband 3rd St. Park Ridge, N.J.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	grey	none
6												3rd St. Park Ridge, N.J.																		
7												3rd St. Park Ridge, N.J.																		
8	Mrs J.P. Dunn, aunt								1928	Narberth		Residence. Pa.																		
9	3 Rambo St. Bridgeport, Pa. Mr W. Wildbar, father	-----	Pa.	Narberth	yes	self	over	yes	1933	Pa. New York	1933	Righters Mill Rd. Narberth Residence. Ont.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none
10	4 North View Ave. Toronto, Ont. Mrs Rosa Healey, mother	N.Y. Via Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. New York	1933	4 North View Ave. Toronto Residence. Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none
11	81 Kennilworth Ave. Toronto Granville, Spurling, friend	N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y. Palisade Park	1933	81 Kennilworth Ave. Toronto Mrs W.A. Hyde, sister 32 E. Palisade Park, N.J.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none
12	Tuckers Island, Bermuda. Mr C. Mc Laughlin, friend. Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1931	N.J. Geneva	1931	32 E. Palisade Brd. Hon. H.O. Palmer, father-in-law	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	grey	none
13									1933	N.Y.	1933	Geneva, N.Y.	yes	wks	no	nne	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
14	Mr C. Mc Laughlin, friend. Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	Geneva New York	1933	Geneva, N.Y. Hon. H.O. Palmer, grand-father Residence. P.Q.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		18	fair	fair	blue	none
15	Capt. Stoker, friend. P.Q. 3489 Drummond St. Montreal,	Can Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1933	N.Y.	1933	3489 Drummond St. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med	grey	grey	none
16	Mrs Alma Saltamerenda, wife 3448-32nd St. Astoria, L.I.	N.Y. -----	L.I.	Astoria	yes	self	over	yes	1929 1932	Astoria L.I.N.Y.	1932	Mrs Alma Saltamerenda, wife 3448-32nd St. Astoria, L.I.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	none
17	Mrs I.T. Campagnola, wife 320-W-49th St. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1924 1933	New York N.Y.	1933	Mrs I.T. Campagnola, wife 320-W-49th St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	hazel	none
18	Mr E.L. Gibbons, husband Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York N.Y.	1929	Mrs George Rothwell, sister 962-72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	grey	none
19	Mr E.L. Gibbons, father Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1929	New York N.Y.	1929	Mrs George Rothwell, aunt 962-72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none
20	~~Mrs F. Bosworth, mother~~ Pembroke, Bermuda.	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~			yes	self	over	yes	1928	New York N.Y.	1928	~~Mrs J. Regan, sister-in-law Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 1609 Boycourt Sheepshead	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blk	brn	none
21	~~Mrs F. Bosworth, grand-mother~~ Pembroke, Bermuda.	~~Bda Via N.Y.~~			yes	father	over	no	never	----------		~~Mrs J. Regan, aunt Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ 1609 Boycourt Sheepshead	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		18	med	brn	blue	none
22	Mr M. Gibbons, friend. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	C/o John Squire, friend. Cable Rd. Rye Beach, N.H.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brn	blue	none
23	Mr M. Gibbons, friend. Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	C/o John Squire, friend. Cable Rd. Rye Beach, N.H.	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none
24	Mrs F. Bosworth, mother-in-law Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1925	New York N.Y.	1925	Mrs J. Regan, sister Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1609 Boycourt Sheepshead	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	none
25	Mrs F. Bosworth, mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1928	New York N.Y.	1928	Mrs J. Regan, sister-in-law Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1609 Boycourt Sheepshead	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	blk	brn	none
26	Mrs F. Bosworth, grand-mother Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	no	never	----------		Mrs J. Regan, aunt Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1609 Boycourt Sheepshead	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		18	med	brn	blue	none
27	Mrs T.H. Outerbridge, wife Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda Via N.Y.			yes	self	over	yes	1932	Monsey N.Y.	1932	No relative or friend. Monsey, N.Y.	yes	4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	brn	blue	none
28	Mr William B. Leeds, friend 30 Beekman Pl. New York, N.Y.	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1916 1933	New York N.Y.	1933	Residence. N.Y. Hotel Buckingham, New York	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brn	none
29	Mrs F.A. Grossheim, friend. 90 S. Highwood Ave. Glenrock, N.J.	-----	Conn	Green-wich	yes	self	over	yes	1926 1933	Greenwich Conn.	1933	Residence. Conn. North Court, Greenwich,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	none
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—

U. S. D... IMM...

S...

No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IMI...

Sheet No.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., 19 33.

14 608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc.Carthy	Arthur F.	33		m	s	1900	Boston, Mass.		246 School St., Somerville, Mass.
2	Montgomery	Mary	40		f	s	1893		Naturalized 1931 in the District Court, Los Angeles, Cal.	159-15 Riverside Drive, Beechhurst, N.Y.
3	Flynn	Hazel	34		f	s	1898	Chicago, Ill.		5123 N-Winchester Ave., Chicago, Ill
4	Storrow	Helen	68		f	m	1865	Auburn, N.Y.		Lincoln, Mass.
5	Williams	Harry D.	48		m	m	1885	Lambertville, N.J.		527 E-State St., Trenton, N.J.
6	Williams	Elsie	38		f	m	1895	Trenton, N.J.		127 E-State St., Trenton, N.J.
7	Sadler	George H.	39		m	m	1894	Hillsgrove, Pa.		Towanda, Pa.
8	Philp	Dorothea	34		f	s	1899	Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.		51 W-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Dausch	Josephine E.	36		f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		9218-91st. Ave., Woodhaven, N.Y.
10	Fleischman	Ernest C.	47		m	m	1885		Naturalized 1920 in the County Court, Easton, Pa.	Hotel Germond, Bushkill, Pa.
11	Fleischman	Theresa	43		f	m	1889		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Hotel Germond, Bushkill, Pa.
12	Ness	Ingeborg	54		f	s	1879		Naturalized 1914 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	Lincoln, Mass.
13	Hansen	Bergljot	34		f	s	1899		Naturalized 1926 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	Lincoln, Mass.
14	Saperston	Howard T.	33		m	s	1899	Buffalo, N.Y.		130 Dorchester Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.
15	Rogers	Gladys	24		f	m	1909	Cleveland, Ohio.		1930 E-75th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
16	Kirk	Douglas	26		m	m	1907	Cedar Rapids, Ia.		P.O. Box 1088, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
17	Kirk	Marion	27		f	m	1905	Independence, Ia.		P.O. Box 1088, Cedar Rapids, Ia.
18	Rice	Herbert W.	64		m	m	1869	Providence, R.I.		420 Angell St., Providence, R.I.
19	Rice	Jennie W.	61		f	m	1872	Providence, R.I.		420 Angell St., Providence, R.I.
20	Hoefeld	Norman A.	35		m	m	1897	Chicago, Ill.		2040 Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
21	Hoefeld	Alice	31		f	m	1902	Chicago, Ill.		2040 Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill.
22	Donati	Giovanni B.	42		m		1891		Naturalized 1926 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	Hyannis, Mass.
23	Donati	Bianca	41		f	m	1892		Naturalized 1927 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	Hyannis, Mass.
24	Cushing	Mary L.	84		f	m	1849	Hartford, Conn.		424 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.
25	Cushing	Thomas	52		m	s	1880	New Haven, Conn.		424 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.
26	Daly	Catherine	58		f	s	1874	Ansonia, Conn.		424 Temple St., New Haven, Conn.
27	~~Dodd~~	E.Davey	45		m	m	1887	Bloomfield, N.J.		137 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
28	~~Dodd~~	Margaret C.	37		f	m	1896	Brooklyn, N.Y.		137 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N.J.
29	Dort	Robert G.	43		m	m	1890	Rome, N.H.		10 Ridge Rd., Summit, N.J.
30	Dort	Ruth	40		f	m	1893	New Brighton, N.Y.		10 Ridge Rd., Summit, N.J.

W. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 2

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., 1933

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Donovan	Mary H.	56		f	s	1876 Boston, Mass.		288 Blackstone Blvd., Providence, RI.
2	Burnley	Kathleen E.	35		f	s	1898 Forty Fort, Pa.		S-Seekonk, Mass.
3	Bower	Agnes L.F.	64		f	m	1869 Philadelphia, Pa.		Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Mc.Manus	Maude	38		f	m	1894	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Wiedersum	Philip	62		m	w	1870 New York, N.Y.		96 Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y.
6	Buchanan	Geraldine	33		f	s	1900 Charleston, S.C.		44 W-89th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Osgood	Constance	22		f	s	1911 Penacork, N.H.		12 Summer St., Penacock, N.H.
8	Stanley	John L.	44		m	m	1889 Lennox, Mass.		Tilton, N.H.
9	Stanley	Sophie	43		f	m	1890 Athol, Mass.		Tilton, N.H.
10	Stanley	Dene	8		m	s	1925 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Tilton, N.H.
11	Seidel	Mary	57		f	s	1875 Roxbury, Conn.		Woodbury, Conn.
12	Tworoger	Leo A.	70		m	m	1862	Naturalized 1887 in the Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	Tilton, N.H.
13	Tworoger	Sarah E.	60		f	m	1873 Cheshire, Conn.		Tilton, N.H.
14	Wilson	Ida	52		f	m	1881 Trenton, N.J.		341 W-Warren St., Trenton, N.J.
15	Stone	Harvey H.	43		m	m	1889 Plattsburg, N.Y.		68 Commonwealth Ave., W-Concord, Mass
16	Stone	Celia	45		f	m	1888 Boston, Mass.		68 Commonwealth Ave., W-Concord, Mas
17	Welton	Arthur D. Jr.	31		m	m	1901 Detroit, Mich.		45 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.
18	Welton	Juliet	25		f	m	1908 Baltimore, Md.		45 Bellevue Place, Chicago, Ill.
19	Gill	Thomas	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		4605 W-23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Gill	Marion	23		f	m	1910 Jersey City, N.J.		4605 W-23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Brody	Dora	36		f	s	1897 New York, N.Y.		471 Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Simon	Edith S.	65		f	m	1868 St.Louis, Mo.		310 E-44th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Phelps	Marjorie	24		f	s	1909 Port Henry, N.Y.		Granville, N.Y.
24	Mac.Beth	Jessie S.	52		f	m	1880 Charlestown, S.C.		1222 E-34th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Mac.Beth	Doris	23		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1222 E-34th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Garrett	Anthony B.	66		m	m	1876 Westchester, Pa.		1322 Amosland Rd., Prospect Park, Pa
27	Garrett	Annie S.	66		f	m	1867 Philadelphia, Pa.		1322 Amosland Rd., Prospect Park, Pa
28	Baugh	Pierce	2	5	m	s	1930 Philadelphia, Pa.		Beech Tree Lane, Wayne, Pa.
29	Potter	Samuel	45		m	m	1888	Father U.S. Citizen.	1212 Allengrove St., Philadelphia, Pa
30	Potter	Charlotte M.	44		f	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		1212 Allengrove St., Philadelphia, Pa

Last entry.

W. Daniel
Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., 1933

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ewald	Oleta	40		f	m	1893	Petersburg, Va.		1453 Iroquois Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	Gage	Jessie	44		f	m	1889	Lavensworth, Kans.		2415 Semenole Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	Milne	Lewis B.	53		m	s	1880	Westerley, R.I.		40 Irving Ave., Providence, R.I.
4	Wilbur	William S.	24		m	s	1909	Providence, R.I.		63 Whatcheer Ave., E-Providence, RI.
5	Wood	Dr. Russell	40		m	m	1892	New Bedford, Mass.		591 County St., New Bedford, Mass.
6	Wood	Virginia	35		f	m	1897	New Bedford, Mass.		591 County St., New Bedford, Mass.
7	Stokes	Marie F.	32		f	m	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1020 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Berwick	Madge	28		f	s	1904		Father U.S. Citizen.	9 Lane Ave., Caldwell, N.J.
9	Volmer	Blanche	48		f	s	1885	New York, N.Y.		116 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Braunfeld	Emma	53		f	m	1880	New York, N.Y.		143 W-96th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Schott	Ida E.	45		f	s	1888	Cleveland, Ohio.		1592 E-105th. St., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Palmer	Grace	40		f	s	1893	New York, N.Y.		2107 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Ley	Gerald	33		m	m	1900	Vicksburg, Miss.		222 Leamon Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Stephens	D.Mallory	39		m	m	1894	Patterson, N.Y.		Brewster, N.Y.
15	Stephens	Grace H.	39		f	m	1893	Brewster, N.Y.		Brewster, N.Y.
16	Cleaver	Robert S.	44		m	m	1889	Schuylerville, N.Y.		Brewster, N.Y.
17	Cleaver	Lucy	42		f	m	1890		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Brewster, N.Y.
18	Mc.Gowan	Arthur V.	32		m	s	1900	New York, N.Y.		29 Elmont Ave., Portchester, N.Y.
19	Uffinger	Donald H.	25		m	s	1908	Summit, N.J.		Summit Ave., Summit, N.J.
20	Mead	Harriet	23		f	s	1910	Newark, N.J.		28 Gates Ave., Montclair, N.J.
21	Fiestel	Lee	35		m	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		19 Sutton Place, Verona, N.J.
22	Fiestel	Alice	32		f	m	1901	Paterson, N.J.		19 Sutton Place, Verona, N.J.
23	Yost	Agnes	32		f	m	1900	Paterson, N.J.		Meadow Brook Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
24	Bean	Charles E.	34		m	w	1899	N-Wales, Pa.		N-Wales, Pa.
25	Bean	Susan A.	65		f	m	1867	Tomlinson Township, Pa.		N-Wales, Pa.
26	Wundling	Theresa	62		f	m	1870		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Delawana, N.J.
27	Schraeder	Annie	62		f	m	1871		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Hasbrouck Hghts., N.J.
28	Mc.Arthur	John A.	68		m	m	1864	Springfield, Ill.		1479 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
29	Mc.Arthur	Ida J.	64		f	m	1869	Indianapolis, Ind.		1479 Main St., Hartford, Conn.
30	Yale	Mabel	21		f	s	1911	Jersey City, N.J.		300 Lakeview Ave., Rockville Centre N.Y.

W. Dalziel
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., 19 33

14—603 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hedstrom	Eric L.	34		m	m	1899 Buffalo, N.Y.		32 St.Catherines Court, Buffalo, NY.
2	Wettlaufer	Samuel D.	26		m	s	1906 Buffalo, N.Y.		832 W-Delavan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Church	Ethel J.	40		f	s	1893 Baltimore, Md.		42nd. & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia,Pa
4	Fraser	Emma	70		f	m	1862	Husband U.S. Citizen.	257 Valentine Lane, Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Marsh	Emma	30		f	m	1902 Wilkinsburg, Pa.		Landing Rd., Brighton, Rochester,NY.
6	Boyer	Merce E.	35		f	s	1898 Bellevue, Ohio.		1 W-29th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Potter	Phyllis	28		f	s	1905 Metuchen, N.J.		320 E-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Potter	Dorothy	21		f	s	1911 Metuchen, N.J.		379 Middlesex Ave., Metuchen, N.J.
9	Echols	Rita	28		f	m	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		6836 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
10	Echols	Vivian	26		f	s	1907 Jersey City, N.J.		6836 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
11	Toohey	John M.	50		m	s	1882 **Philadelphia, Pa.**		603 Vernon Rd., Stenton, Philadelphia Pa.
12	Bennett	Michael A.	43		m	s	1890 **Philadelphia, Pa.**		Hay Terrace Ave., Euston, Pa.
13	Mezey	Albert E.	30		m	m	1902 Jersey City, N.J.		8701 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Mezey	Dorothea	26		f	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8701 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Fredericks	Nettie	45		f	s	1886 Newark, N.J.		21 Stratford Place, Newark, N.J.
16	Hammel	Louise C.	37		f	s	1895 Newark, N.J.		197 Chadwick Ave., Newark, N.J.
17	Lazaar	Israel	43		m	m	1890 Carmel, N.J.		28 Gerard Avr., Plainfield, N.J.
18	Lazaar	Rose	33		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		28 Gerard Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
19	Satink	Dorothy	35		f	s	1898 New York, N.Y.		277 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
20	Satink	Louise	33		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		277 Park Ave. ,New York, N.Y.
21	Walker	William H.A.	60		m	m	1873	Naturalized 1919 in the Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, NJ.	Siasconset, Mass.
22	Brubaker	Mary	28		f	s	1905 Atlantic City, N.J.		100 Northern Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Barton	Mary	33		f	s	1900 Winchester, Va.		101 W-Monument St., Baltimore, Md.
24	Dent	Katherine	49		f	s	1884 Brookland, Pa.		Tuxedo, N.Y.
25	Handel	Andrew G.	58		m	m	1874 Orange, N.J.		222 Baldwin Terrace, Orange, N.J.
26	Handel	Anna	55		f	m	1878	Husband U.S. Citizen.	222 Baldwin Terrace, Orange, N.J.
27	Handel	Andrew J.	23		m	s	1910 Orange, N.J.		222 Baldwin Terrace, Orange, N.J.
28	Handel	Paul	18		m	s	1914 Orange, N.J.		222 Baldwin Terrace, Orange, N.J.
29	Eve	Edward	25		m	m	1907 Darlington, S.C.		Coast Guard Station, S.I., N.Y.
30	Eve	Elizabeth	19		f	m	1914 New London, Conn.		Coast Guard Station, S.I., N.Y.

(Last entry.)

W. Dahl
(Master.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Sheet No. 6

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., 1933

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Holmes~~	~~Paul D.~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1888~~	~~St. Louis, Mo.~~	~~Kew Gardens, N.Y.~~
2	Benjamin	Adrian	22		m	m	1911	New York, N.Y.	235 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Benjamin	Marian	20		f	m	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	235 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Clark	Hulet D.	40		m	m	1893	New York, N.Y.	Westtown, New York, N.Y.
5	Clark	Florence	38		f	m	1894	New York, N.Y.	Westtown, New York, N.Y.
6	Keene	Agnes	26		f	s	1907	Hartford, Conn.	119 Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.
7	Keene	Margaret	25		f	s	1908	Hartford, Conn.	119 Beacon St., Hartford, Conn.
8	Nicolais	Michael J.	23		m	m	1910	New York, N.Y.	3551-94th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
9	Nicolais	Ines V.	24		f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.	3551-94th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
10	Collins	Margaret	25		f	s	1907	New York, N.Y.	4145-52nd. St., Sunnyside, N.Y.
11	Karlen	Irene	26		f	s	1906	New York, N.Y.	8610-109th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
12	Wolfsperger	Ethel M.	19		f	s	1913	Indianapolis, Ind.	706 Dorchester Rd., Akron, Ohio.
13	Blackwell	Lucille	24		f	s	1909	Birmingham, Ala.	Watervliet Arsenal, Watervliet, N.Y.
14	Yorks	Herman	28		m	m	1905	Boston, Mass.	37 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Yorks	Anita	23		f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.	37 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
16	O'Hara	Dr. Warren T.	44		m	m	1889	Ebensburg, Pa.	300 Charlotte Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
17	O'Hara	Helen	40		f	m	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.	300 Charlotte Ave., New Kensington, Pa.
18	Miller	Blaine	23		m	m	1910	Indianapolis, Ind.	3433 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis Ind.
19	Miller	Harriet	20		f	m	1913	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3433 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis Ind.
20	Garmathy	Catherine	40		f	s	1893	Chicago, Ill.	536 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.
21	Garmathy	Barbara	37		f	s	1896	Chicago, Ill.	536 Arlington Place, Chicago, Ill.
22	Raphael	Pauline	42		f	m	1890	New York, N.Y.	241 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Gallagher	Anne L.	53		f	w	1879	New York, N.Y.	4703 Iselin Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Gallagher	Anne L.	22		f	s	1911	New York, N.Y.	4703 Iselin Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	Ferris	Gordon	28		m	m	1904	New York, N.Y.	30 W-Harriet Ave., Morsemere, N.J.
26	Ferris	Lillian	19		f	m	1913	Bayonne, N.J.	30 W-Harriet Ave., Morsemere, N.J.
27	Merrill	Charles H.	56		m	m	1877	New York, N.Y.	30-4th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Hudak	George	26		m	s	1907	Naturalized 1933 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	1420 College Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
29	Hudak	Anna	20		f	s	1913	Father U.S. Citizen.	1420 College Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
30	Kinsolving	Florence	37		f	m	1896	Annapolis, Md.	1170-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.

N. Daziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 6

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc. Kune	Bernard	32		m	m	1900 Fitchburg, Mass.		49 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Mc. Kune	Anna	28		f	m	1905 New Brunswick, N.J.		49 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Bacher	Joseph	24		m	m	1909 Philadelphia, Pa.		8003 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Bacher	Olga	23		f	m	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		8003 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Chisholm	Donald	32		m	s	1901 Morristown, N.J.		320 South St., Morristown, N.J.
6	Schefflen	Frederick	60		m	s	1873 New York, N.Y.		142 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Wills	William W.	24		m	s	1908 Waltham, Mass.		904 Main St., Waltham, Mass.
8	Turner	Harold M.	50		m	m	1882 Brooklyn, N.Y.		125 E-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Bolger	Rose	32		f	s	1901 Grand Rapids, Mich.		76 E-Walton Place, Chicago, Ill.
10	Bolger	Catherine	27		f	s	1905 Grand Rapids, Mich.		76 E-Walton Place, Chicago, Ill.
11	Kniffin	Lewis A.	41		m	m	1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.		149 S-Euclid Ave., Westfield, N.J.
12	Kniffin	Elizabeth	29		f	m	1903 Westfield, N.J.		149 S-Euclid Ave., Westfield, N.J.
13	Hickey	Catherine	27		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		353 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Hickey	Beatrice	21		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		353 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Eckert	Marion	25		f	s	1907 Philadelphia, Pa.		4356 Freeland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Shurtleff	Lawrence T.	29		m	s	1904 Groveton, Mass.		4 Everett St., Worcester, Mass.
17	Rheaume	Agnes B.	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		9012-143rd. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
18	Fitzgerald	Beatrice	23		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		641 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Pfingst	Ernest	25		m	m	1908 New York, N.Y.		204 St. Pauls Ave., Stapleton, N.Y.
20	Pfingst	Dorothy	21		f	m	1912 New York, N.Y.		204 St. Pauls Ave., Stapleton, N.Y.
21	Hyde	Florence M.A.	45		f	m	1888 Syracuse, N.Y.		222 Brattle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y.
22	Quimby	Georgia H.	25		f	m	1907 Syracuse, N.Y.		225 Engle St., Tenafly, N.J.
23	Andrade	Elizabeth	31		f	m	1902 Haverford, Pa.		30 W-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Browne	C. Willing	33		m	m	1899 Baltimore, Md.		Catonsville, Md.
25	Browne	Julia	27		f	m	1905 Baltimore, Md.		Catonsville, Md.
26	Arens	Egmont	44		m	m	1889 Cleveland, Ohio.		42 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Arens	Camille	36		f	m	1899 Chattanooga, Tenn.		42 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Wilbur	Harding L.	33		m	m	1900 Kansas City, Mo.		1500 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
29	Wilbur	Ruth	24		f	s	1909 Chicago, Ill.		1500 Lakeshore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
30	Doran	Marie	26		f	s	1907 Atlantic City, N.J.		2215 Fairmount Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.

W. Daffel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., *19* 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., *19* 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heston	George	25		m	m	1908 Philadelphia, Pa.		Medford Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
2	Heston	Florence	20		f	m	1913 Philadelphia, Pa.		Medford Rd., Wynnewood, Pa.
3	Levy	Francis M.	38		f	m	189- Jersey City, N.J.		135 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Levy	Lillian	18		f	s	1915 Brooklyn, N.Y.		135 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Barley	Louise	28		f	s	1904 Marion, Ind.		348 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Halsey	Dorothy	21		f	s	1912 Bayonne, N.J.		Shore Acres, Mamaroneck, N.Y.
7	Mc.Dermott	Thomas	25		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		3428-90th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
8	Mc.Dermott	Mary	26		f	m	1906 Scranton, Pa.		3428-90th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.
9	Armitage	Ruth	25		f	s	1908 Chicago, Ill.		1st. National, Chicago, Ill.
10	Cook	David S.	31		m	m	1901 Washington, Ga.		200 W-16th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Cook	Grace	27		f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		200 W-16th. St., New York, N.Y.
12	Hichborn	Philip	25		m	m	1908 Washington, D.C.		142 E-71st. St., New York, N.Y.
13	Hichborn	Gertrude	22		f	m	1911 New York, N.Y.		142 E-71st. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Lathorn	Phyllis	24		f	m	1909 Detroit, Mich.		Elston Rd., Montclair, N.J.
15	Benard	Gertrude	42		f	m	1891 Attleboro, Mass.		18 Summer St., Attleboro, Mass.
16	Hall	F.May	29		f	s	1904	Father U.S. Citizen.	104 W-Cole St., Pawtucket, R.I.
17	Wiezel	Freda	25		f	s	1907 Liverpool, N.Y.		Liverpool, N.Y.
18	Ueberall	Bernard	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		45 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Kannar	Martin J.	28		m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		45 W-81st. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Markeim	J.William	40		m	m	1892 Chester, Pa.		601 Warwick Rd., Haddonfield, N.J.
21	Markeim	Bessie D.	42		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		601 Warwick Rd., Haddonfield, N.J.
22	Scheiberling	Edward M.	43		m	s	1890 Albany, N.Y.		35 Delaware Ave., Albany, N.Y.
23	Schneider	John M.	38		m	s	1894 Albany, N.Y.		641 State St., Albany, N.Y.
24	Farley	Philip	33		m	m	1900 Portland, Me.		18 High Point Rd., New Rochelle, NY.
25	Farley	Ernestine	32		f	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		18 High Point Rd., New Rochelle, NY.
26	Hartman	Gerald L.	32		m	m	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		5454 S-Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
27	Hartman	Laura	28		f	m	1904 Forest, La.		5454 S-Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
28	Stewart	Gladys B.	32		m	m	1900 Gasconade Co., Mo.		Ava, Mo.
29	~~Estabrooke~~	Carl	45		m	m	1887 Gorham, Me.		~~360 Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y.~~
30	~~Estabrooke~~	Anjany	42		f	m	1891 Portland, Me.		~~360 Forest Ave., Rye, N.Y.~~

W. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19th., 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henley	Charles D.	50		m	m	1883 Kansas City, Mo.		540 Grove Terrace, S-Orange, N.J.
2	Curtis	Vera	25		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		501 W-183rd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Brown	Edith	35		f	s	1898 Falmouth, Mass.		Fayville, Mass.
4	French	Helen	46		f	s	1887 Nashua, N.H.		40 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
5	Davis	Emanuel	34		m	m	1899 Jersey City, N.J.		1190 E-Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
6	Davis	Pearle	30		f	m	1902 Fargo, N.Dak.		1190 E-Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.
7	Levitz	Jeanne	32		f	s	1901 Fargo, N.Dak.		Fargo, N.Dak.
8	Rubinow	Leonora	33		f	s	1899 Newark, N.J.		350 Parker Ave., Newark, N.J.
9	Stokes	Charles P.	47		m	m	1886 Richmond, Va.		Narberth, Pa.
10	Stokes	Ethel	47		f	m	1885 Ardmore, Pa.		Narberth, Pa.
11	Huber	Josephine	50		f	s	1882 Philadelphia, Pa.		Righters Mill Rd., Narberth, Pa.
12	Lack	Frances	38		f	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		57 Montgomery Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Carey	John J.	28		m	m	1905 Newark, N.J.		98 S-Grove, East Orange, N.J.
14	Carey	Stella	28		f	m	1904 Parkers Glen, Pa.		98 S-Grove, East Orange, N.J.
15	Shea	John E.	36		m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		215 Beach 128th. St., Belle Harbour, N.Y.
16	Shea	Mildred	27		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		215 Beach 128th. St., Belle Harbour, N.Y.
17	Friedman	Wilbur	26		m	m	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		785 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Friedman	Frances	22		f	m	1911	Father U.S. Citizen.	785 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Gettleman	Morris	46		m	m	1887	Naturalized 1921 in the County Court, Mays Landing, N.J.	12 S-Brighton Ave., Atlantic City, NJ
20	Gettleman	Elizabeth	44		f	m	1889	Naturalized 1921 in the County Court, Mays Landing, N.J.	12 S-Brighton Ave., Atlantic City, NJ
21	Espovich	Walter M.	31		m	m	1902 Haverhill, Mass.		3-12th. Ave., Haverill, Mass.
22	Espovich	Helen	22		f	m	1910 Philadelphia, Pa.		3-12th. Ave., Haverill, Mass.
23	Bartz	Richard A.	25		m	m	1908 S-River, N.J.		96 Allen St., Irvington, N.J.
24	Bartz	Viola	24		f	s	1908 Newark, N.J.		96 Allen St., Irvington, N.J.
25	Lewis	Max J.	33		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		5049 Wynnefiled Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Schaeffer	Herman	33		m	m	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		Belleview. Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa
27	Rynes	Morris	33		m	s	1900 Philadelphia, Pa.		1641 Mervine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Engel	Joseph L.	30		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		90 W-10th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Brennan	John	32		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1368 Plimpton Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Vrba	Blanche	27		f	s	1906 Chicago, Ill.		312 Addison Rd., Riverside, Ill.

W. Dalzell

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, May 17th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, May 19th., 19 33

14—608 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nirenberg	Nathaniel	39		m	s	1894 New York, N.Y.		1655 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lynch	Philip H.	42		m	m	1890 New York, N.Y.		465 W-23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Lynch	Lillian M.	38		f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		465 W-23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Lynch	Philip Jr.	12		m	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		465 W-23rd. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Oliver	Jessie	50		f	s	1882 Pittsburgh, Pa.		1516 Vermon Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Marshfield	Celia	44		f	m	1899 Madison, Wisc.		3577 Mc.Clure Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Lundquist	Paul E.	36		m	m	1896 Chicago, Ill.		2600 Eastwood Ave., Evanston, Ill.
8	Lundquist	Margaret	37		f	m	1895 Springfield, Ill.		2600 Eastwood Ave., Evanston, Ill.
9	Rosenberg	Harry	49		m	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		2421 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
10	Rosenberg	Rose	40		f	m	1893	Husband U.S. Citizen.	2421 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
11	Rosenberg	Maxine	22		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		2421 Mott Ave., Far Rockaway, N.Y.
12	Horowitz	Harry	45		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		36 E-Hudson St., Long Beach, N.Y.
13	Horowitz	Jeannette	37		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		36 E-Hudson St., Long Beach, N.Y.
14	Foote	C.Irving	25		m	s	1908 Norwalk, Conn.		178 East Ave., Norwalk, Conn.
15	Buguey	Edna	46		f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		611 W-148th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Buguey	Alice	26		f	s	1906 New York, N.Y.		611 W-148th. St , New York, N.Y.
17	Mc.Carrick	Edna	23		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		720,Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
18	O'Keefe	Georgia	40		f	s	1893 Sun Prairie, Wisc.		Hotel Shelton, New York, N.Y.
19	Peake	Edwin D.	29		m	s	1903 Lincoln, Neb.		Drake Hotel, New York, N.Y.
20	Dixon	Charles	31		m	s	1902 Kansas City, Mo.		6922 Dartmouth St., Forest Hills,NY.
21	Hanger	Rae	30		f	s	1902 Staunton, Va.		4335-42nd. St., Long Island City,NY.
22	Scully	Gertrude	34		f	s	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		115-26 Myrtle Ave., Richmond Hill,NY
23	Vogelsanger	Martha	29		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		725 Beck St., S-Bronx, N.Y.
24	Brown	William A. Jr.	33		m	m	1899 Lawton, W-Va.		Hinton, W-Va.
25	Brown	Kathryn	21		f	m	1911 Hinton, W-Va.		Hinton, W-Va.
26	Sealy	Helen M.	73		f	s	1860 Hempstead, N.Y.		Hewlett Bay Park, Hewlett, N.Y.
27	Jordan	Lucy	55		f	m	1877 Johnsonberg, N.J.		40 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
28	Jordan	Viola	30		f	s	1902 Springfield, N.J.		40 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
29	Douglas	John M.	68		m	m	1865 Albany, NY.		209 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Douglas	Elise	65		f	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		209 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

N. Duffield

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Sheet No. 1

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, May 17th., *19* 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, May 19th., *19* 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ewald	Henry	48		m	m	1885 Detroit Mich.		1453 Iroquois Ave., Detroit, Mich.
2	O'Donnell	John	37		m	m	1896 Somerville, Mass.		29 Perry St., New York, N.Y.
3	~~Pearce~~	~~Henry C.~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1885 Philadelphia, Pa.~~		~~Haverford, Pa.~~
4	Cushing	Jack	30		m	s	1902 Boston, Mass.		253 W-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Perry	Milton	37		m	s	1895 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Bradford, New York, N.Y.
6	Sadler	Edward W.	57		m	m	1875 Vicksburg, Miss.		25-45-8th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Ward	Maude S.	37		f	s	1896 Franklin, Mass.		140 E-63rd. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Calhoun	Betty C.	37		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		140 E-63rd. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Osterhout	Winthrop J.V.	62		m	m	1870 Brooklyn, N.Y.		66th. St. & York Ave., New York, NY.
10	Osterhout	Marian	44		f	m	1889	Father U.S. Citizen.	66th. St. & York Ave., New York, NY
11	Johnson	Harold O.	37		m	m	1895 Chicago, Ill.		159-15 Riverside Drive, Beechhurst, N.Y.
12	Johnson	Catherine	37		f	m	1896 St.Louis, Mo.		159-15 Riverside Drive, Beechhurst, N.Y.
13	Johnson	June	13		f	s	1919 St.Louis, Mo.		159-15 Riverside Drive, Beechhurst, N.Y.
14	Johnson	Chickie	1		f	s	1932 Los Angeles, Cal.		159-15 Riverside Drive, Beechhurst, N.Y.
15	Olsen	John	41		m	m	1892 Peru, Ind.		Malvern, N.Y.
16	Griffin	Joseph M.	34		m	m	1899 Springfield, Mass.		48 Alden St., Springfield, Mass.
17	Short	Frances	27		f	s	1905 Chicago, Ill.		Abilene, Kans.
18	Green	William S.	41		m	m	1891 Boston, Mass.		310 Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
19	Green	Gertrude	32		f	m	1900 Manticote, Pa.		310 Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
20	Claster	Joel	41		m	m	1891 Lochhaven, Pa.		307 Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
21	Claster	Dora	37		f	m	1895 Reading, Pa.		307 Carsonia Ave., Reading, Pa.
22	Ashley	James L.	60		m	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		52 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Ashley	Edith A.	55		f	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		52 E-73rd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Nilson	Hildur	25		f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		183 Rockne Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.
25	Greenebaum	Edward	64		m	m	1869	Naturalized 1893 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	176 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Greenebaum	Fannie	62		f	m	1871	Husband U.S. Citizen.	176 W-87th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Mukasey	Albert	31		m	m	1901	Naturalized 1928 in the District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	130 Vermileya Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Mukasey	Mae	24		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		130 Vermileya Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Calhoun	Louise	36		f	s	1897 Eskridge, Kans.		109 W-39th. St., Kansas City, Mo.
30	Stovel	Charleign	36		f	s	1896 Kansas City, Mo.		129 N-Chelsea St., Kansas City, Mo.

Complete 9:15 A.M.

W. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, , N.Y. 17th., *19* 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, N.Y. 19th., 19 33

143 47

14—608 DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johndrow	Albert	14		m	s	1918	Duluth, Minn.		425 Hillside Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
2	Mann	William	17		m	s	1916	New York, N.Y.		62 Sylvan Place, Valley Stream, N.Y.
3	Fenning	George	16		m	s	1917	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8 Brown Place, Lynbrook, N.Y.
4	De Merritt	Clifford	16		m	s	1916	Brooklyn, N.Y.		109-19-204th. St., Hollis, N.Y.
5	Donovan	Matthew	14		m	s	1919	New York, N.Y.		104-15 Sutton Ave., Ozone Park, N.Y.
6	Redling	Jack	19		m	s	1913	New York, N.Y.		88-11-81st. Rd., Glendale, N.Y.
7	Cladel	John	13		m	s	1920	Jamaica, N.Y.		3237 Jordan St., Bayside, N.Y.
8	Finkelden	Arnold	16		m	s	1917	New York, N.Y.		179-08 Mayer Ave., Springfield, N.Y.
9	Konrad	Richard	16		m	s	1916	New York, N.Y.		40 Biltmore Ave., Elmont, N.Y.
10	Janssen	Edward	16		m	s	1917	Kingston, N.Y.		9702-120th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
11	Conlan	Thomas	16		m	s	1917	Brooklyn, N.Y.		117-24-147th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Cumberland	Frank	15		m	s	1918	Brooklyn, N.Y.		176-42 Surbury Rd., St.Albans, N.Y.
13	Toder	Sidney	15		m	s	1917	New York, N.Y.		195 Broad St., Stapleton, N.Y.
14	Ombolt	Pennie	17		m	s	1916	New York, N.Y.		11 Main Ave., Westerleigh, S.I., NY.
15	Murphy	John	16		m	s	1916	New York, N.Y.		253 Elm St., W-New Brighton, N.Y.
16	Solomon	Myron	15		m	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		323 Victory Blvd., Tompkinsville, NY.
17	Siracusa	Stephen	15		m	s	1918	New York, N.Y.		86 Fremont Ave., Grant City, N.Y.
18	Harrold	Marcellus	24		m	s	1909	Omaha, Neb.		4 Hartland St., Port Richmond, N.Y.
19	Robb	Howard	33		m	m	1899	Cincinnati, Ohio.		20 Princeton St., Valley Stream, N.Y
20	Lee	Harold	43		m	m	1890	Richmond, Va.		9708-106th. St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
21	Atwater	Kathleen	38		f	m	1895	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		58 Burkewood Rd., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
22	Lipschutz	Dorothy	24		f	s	1909	Philadelphia, Pa.		5811 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Chaiken	Freda	38		f	m	1895		Father U.S. Citizen.	5793 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Levin	Clara	30		f	m	1908		Father U.S. Citizen.	142 Delphine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	~~Raleigh~~	~~Edward F.~~	48		m	m	1884	~~Taunton, Mass.~~		~~Sherman Hotel, Washington, D.C.~~
26	Vander Weide	George	37		m	s	1936		Naturalized 1933 in the District Court, Newark, N.J.	Morris Plains, N.J.
27	Cole	Henry	36		m	m	1897	Durham, N.C.		1200-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Cole	Katherine	34		f	m	1909	Denver, Col.		1200-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Reisner	Herbert	34		m	m	1898		Naturalized 1930 in the District Court, Newark, N.J.	820 Canton St., El Mora, N.J.
30	Reisner	Virginia	26		f	m	1911	Rahway, N.J.		820 Canton St., El Mora, N.J.

W. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Sheet No. 1

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., *19* 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., *19* 33

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Shedd	Ann	40		f	m	1892	Chelsea, Mass.	42 Walcott, Everett, Mass.
2	Carmody	Mary E.	47		f	s	1886	Waterbury, Conn.	318 Church St., Naugatuck, Conn.
3	Sugrue	Margaret	47		f	s	1885	Fitchville, Conn.	65 Rubber Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
4	Fitzgerald	John	73		m	s	1859	Naturalized 1884 in the Superior Court, Buffalo, N.Y.	318 Church St., Naugatuck, Conn.
5	Emery	Emily	40		f	s	1893	Milford, N.H.	102 Main St., Brattleboro, Vt.
6	Pearce	Henry G.	47		m	m	1885	Philadelphia, Pa.	Haverford, Pa.
7	Gomersall	George W.	39		m	m	1893	Philadelphia, Pa.	1409 Surrey Lane, Overbrook, Pa.
8	Hand	Harold	26		m	s	1906	Philadelphia, Pa.	2137 S-19th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Berlin	Ellin	29		f	m	1903	Roselyn, N.Y.	130 E-End Ave., New York, N.Y.
10	Roberts	Dorothy	31		f	m	1901	Brooklyn, N.Y.	539 University Place, Grosse Pointe Mich.
11	Matthael	Mildred	29		f	m	1903	Detroit, Mich.	6951 Lasalle Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
12	Leidner	Nate	29		m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	2760 Hampshire Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
13	Leidner	Tessie	28		f	m	1905	Cleveland, Ohio.	2760 Hampshire Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
14	Leidner	Audrey	3		f	s	1930	Cleveland, Ohio.	2760 Hampshire Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Foulk	William H.	35		m	m	1898	Wilmington, Del.	Centreville, Del.
16	Donner	William H.	68		m	m	1864	Columbus, Ind.	1616 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Lazarus	Murray	37		m	m	1896	Philadelphia, Pa.	112 W-59th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Lazarus	Virginia	24		f	m	1908	Scituate, R.I.	112 W-59th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Custer	Madeleon	27		f	s	1905	W-Somerville, Mass.	Grove Ave., Wilmington, Mass.
20	Titze	Theodore	53		m	m	1879	Naturalized 1911 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	150 E-48th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Titze	Pauline	54		f	m	1879	Naturalized 1911 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	150 E-48th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Merrill	Clay M.	51		m	m	1882	Nashville, Ark.	Mc.Alpin Hotel, New York, N.Y.
23	Bigell	Katherine	26		f	s	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.	240 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Mayes	Kenneth	29		m	m	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	60 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
25	Mayes	Teresia	24		f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.	60 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
26	Ornstein	Carl	33		m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.	23 Pinebrook Drive, New York, N.Y.
27	Ornstein	Annie	25		f	m	1907	New York, N.Y.	23 Pinebrook Drive, New York, N.Y.
28	Guilden	Ira	37		m	s	1896	New York, N.Y.	Chatsworth Gardens, Larchmont, NY.
29	Guilden	Louise	33		f	m	1899	New York, N.Y.	Chatsworth Gardens, Larchmont, N.Y.
30	Di Mal	Anthony	24		m	m	1907	Naturalized 1927 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	4536-39th. Place, Long Island City, N.Y.

W. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-808

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., 1933

145 147

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Braun	Konrad	41		m	s	1892		Naturalized 1921 in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	400 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Mc.Mahon	Beatrice	23		f	m	1909	New York, N.Y.		501 W-175th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Farrell	Thomas	26		m	s	1907	New York, N.Y.		1382 Shakespeare Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
4	Costello	Bernard	30		m	m	1902	Yonkers, N.Y.		85 Highland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Costello	Rose	31		f	m	1901	Yonkers, N.Y.		85 Highland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
6	Gunnip	James	30		m	m	1902		Naturalized 1923 in the District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	1329 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, NJ.
7	Gunnip	Sybilla	27		f	m	1906	Plainfield, N.J.		1329 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, NJ.
8	Mc.Hugh	John	34		m	m	1899	New York, N.Y.		223 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
9	Mc.Hugh	Madeleine	33		f	m	1900	New York, N.Y.		223 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
10	Mc.Hugh	Madeleine	10		f	s	1923	New York, N.Y.		223 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
11	Mc.Hugh	John J.R.	8		m	s	1925	New York, N.Y.		223 Larchmont Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
12	Thomas	Jeannetta	31		f	m	1902	Rome, N.Y.		70 Kenton Rd., Kenmore, N.Y.
13	Smith	Lola	47		f	m	1886	Olcott, N.Y.		78 W-Winspear Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Handelman	Jacob	43		m	m	1890		Naturalized 1926 in the District Court, Chicago, Ill.	456 N-Saramee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	Handelman	Sarah	43		f	m	1889		Naturalized 1932 in the District Court, Chicago, Ill.	456 N-Saramee Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Prentis	Samuel	54		m	m	1879	New London, Conn.		75 Federal St., New London, Conn.
17	Prentis	Emily	44		f	m	1889	N-Adams, Mass.		75 Federal St., New London, Conn.
18	O'Donnell	William	24		m	m	1908	Syracuse, N.Y.		3401 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.
19	O'Donnell	Eleanor	24		f	m	1909	Englewood, N.J.		3401 James St., Syracuse, N.Y.
20	Dineen	Gordon	25		m	s	1907	Jersey City, N.J.		635 W-122nd. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Mc.Mahon	Oliver	47		m	m	1885	Brooklyn, N.Y.		11 Lakeside Drive, Rockville Centre N.Y.
22	Scanlon	Samuel	42		m		1890	Paterson, N.J.		3026 Blvd., Jersey City, N.J.
23	Byron	Royal	46		m	m	1887	Jersey City, N.J.		373 Magnolia Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
24	Riley	Howard	2[illegible]				1[illegible]	New York, N.Y.		207 W-106th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Krantz	Janet	31		f	s	1901	Waxahachie, Texas.		327-7th. St., Garden City, N.Y.
26	Selling	Dagmar	32		f	s	1900	St.Paul, Minn.		W -165th. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Wolf	Samuel B.	36		m	s	1897	Cincinnati, Ohio.		Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	Mc.Kenzie	Capt.James W.	60		m	m	1[illegible]		Naturalized Lady in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	1 Picknick Rd., Marblehead, Mass.
29	Mc.Kenzie	Helen W.	54		f	m	1877		Husband U.S. Citizen.	1 Picknick Rd., Marblehead, Mass.
30	Carroll	James F.	35		m	s	1897	Everett, Mass.		37 Mc.Kinley St., Everett, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MAY 17th., *19* 33, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 19th., *19* 33

146 147

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Spratt	Jewel	23		f	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		166 E-78th. St., New York, N.Y.
2	Philly	Julia	25		f	m	1907	Father U.S. Citizen.	436 E-32nd. St., Paterson, N.J.
3	Noble	Hubert	35		m	m	1898 Oak Park, Ill.		1125 Eau St., Oak Park, Ill.
4	Noble	Grace	26		f	m	1906 Grand Rapids, Mich.		1125 Eau St., Oak Park, Ill.
5	Hall	Herbert S.	27		m	m	1905 Springfield, N.J.		325 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Hall	Mary C.	21		f	m	1912 Short Hills, N.J.		325 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Kaicher	Frank J.	23		m	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		751 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Hallam	E.Mellville	24		m	s	1908 Brooklyn, N.Y.		934 Carol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Raleigh	Edward F.	48		m	m	1884 Taunton, Mass.		Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C.
10	Losson	Matthias	22		m	m	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7801-66th. Rd., Middle Village, N.Y.
11	Losson	Anna	22		f	m	1910 Middle Village, N.Y.		7801-66th. Rd., Middle Village, N.Y.
12	Heyworth	Otto Y.	35		m	s	1897 Chicago, Ill.		Beacon, N.Y.
13	Moore	Ethel	33		f	s	1899	Naturalized 1924 in the County Court, Black Rock, N.Y.	91 Park St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
14	Buck	Helen	39		f	s	1893 Lucerne, N.Y.		71 Hudson St., Glens Falls, N.Y.
15	Ireland	Isabella	51		f	m	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		440 [illegible]elcher St. Johnstown, N.Y.
16	Ireland	Eleanor	29		f	s	1[illegible]4 [illegible], N.Y.		440 [illegible]elcher St. Johnstown N.Y.
17	Ireland	Catherine	31		f	s	1911 [illegible], N.Y.		440 [illegible]elcher St. Johnstown N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 A M

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Eder. *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* British Medical Council *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Eder.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA. *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MAY 17th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Altschaffe	Albert	32		m	s	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Straubenz	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
2		Gross	Agatha	22		f	s	Parlor Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Bronx
3		Wiborn	Ernest	36		m	s	Window Cleaner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
4		Walsh	May	47		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5		Wiseman	Mary	36		f	s	Linen Maid	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Nelson	Ex-Order				Canada	Quebec City
6		Wiseman	Nellie	46		f	s	Linen Maid	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Consett	Ex-Order				Canada	Quebec City
7		Desbiens	Leo	26		m	s	Laundry-man	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mount Murray	Ex-Order				Canada	Mount Murray
8		Nyberg	Fanny	28		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Canada	Finnish	Finland	Helsingford	Transit No. 64	Hamilton Bermuda	May 12th 1933		Canada	Toronto
9		Morrison	Emma	42		f	s	Madd	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Bannff	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
10		Hall	Charlotte	43		f	s	Seame stress	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Durham	Ex-Order				Canada	St Anne de Bellevue
11		Biggam	Muriel	38		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Whitehaven	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
12		Eck	Edwin	29		m	s	Baker	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klingenberg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Jersey City
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. Dalziel

Lines 1 to 30 of Continuation Sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

148

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19th, 1933

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States											Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—																			
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F. Leonharte, friend. N.Y. 358-E-72nd St. New York,	-----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1930 1932	New York N.Y.	Dec. 1932	358-E-72nd St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	none
2	Mrs Lucy Gross, mother 1874 Loring Pl. Bronx, N.Y.	----	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	over	yes	1928 1933	New York N.Y.	1933	1874 Loring Pl. Bronx,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	blue	none
3	C. Trortzhaem, friend, N.Y. 448-W-42nd St. New York,	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	over	yes	1920 1932	New York N.Y.	Dec. 1932	448-W-42nd St. New York,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	blk	brn	none
4	Mrs E. Grady, sister, N.Y. 999-E-37th St. Brooklyn,	-----	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	over	yes	1898 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec. 1932	999-E-37th St. Brooklyn,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	none
5	Mrs R. Robinson, sister P.Q. 166-11th St. Quebec City,	Can via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York	1933	166-11th St. Quebec City,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
6	Mrs R. Robinson, sister P.Q. 166-11th St. Quebec City,	Can via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York	1933	166-11th St. Quebec City,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	grey	none
7	Dorlia Desbiens, father Mount Murray, P.Q.	Can via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1933	New York	1933	Mount Murray, P.Q.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	grey	none
8	Mrs Bookerman, friend. Ont. 32 Dagmar Ave. Toronto,	Can via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	1932	32 Dagmar Ave. Toronto,	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
9	John Morrison, brother. Ont. 1739 Magara St. Hamilton,	Can via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	1932	191 Campbell Ave. Hamilton	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	blue	none
10	Mrs R.B. Heslop, aunt de Bellevue P.Q. Macdonald College St Anne	Can via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	1932	Residence. de Bellevue, P.Q. Macdonald College, St Anne	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none
11	Mrs Pellerino, friend, P.Q. 1106 Drummond St. Montreal	Can via N.Y.	----------		yes	self	over	yes	1932	New York	1932	Residence. P.Q. 1155 Drummond St. Montreal	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	none
12	Ernest Eck, brother, N.J. 53 South St, Jersey City,	-----	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	over	yes	1929 1932	Jersey City N.J.	Dec. 1932	Residence. N.J. 53 South St. Jersey City,	no	per	yes	no	no	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	brn	none
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Received Aug

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Jeffries- avis master. *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible]er. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

No. on List

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "QUEEN OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, May 17th., 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, May 19th., 1933

149

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Mugridge	Maude	33		f	m	1899 Sanford, Me,		5 Jackson St., Sanford, Me.
2	Johnson	Clarence	56		m	m	1877 Laconia, N.H.		Laconia, N.H.
3	Cavanagh	Frank J.	52		m	m	1881 Amesbury, Mass.		291 High St., Fall River, Mass.
4	Cavanagh	Grace	48		f	m	1884 Boston, Mass.		291 High St., Fall River, Mass.
5	Bennett	Mary	56		f	s	1876	Naturalized 1925 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	1 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Sherman	Elsie	37		f	m	1896 Menominee, Mich.		29 Forest St., Keene, N.H.
7	Farrell	Ida S.	47		f	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		55 Lumber St., Athol, Mass.
8	Kiely	Margaret	60		f	s	1873	Father U.S. Citizen.	310 E-44th. St., New York, N.Y.
~~9~~	~~Parks~~	~~Janet~~	~~35~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1897 Bangor, Me.~~		~~47 S-1st. Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.~~
10	Anderson	Linwood	37		m	m	1895 Tarboro, N.C.		Tarboro, N.C.
11	Anderson	Enid N.	29		f	m	1904	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Tarboro, N.C.
12	Anderson	Edith L.	11		f	s	1922 Tarboro, N.C.		Tarboro, N.C.
13	Anderson	Selma	9		f	s	1923 Waterbury, Conn.		Tarboro, N.C.
14	Anderson	Eileen M.	7		f	s	1926 Waterbury, Conn.		Tarboro, N.C.
15	Anderson	James	3		m	s	1930 Portsmouth, Va.		Tarboro, N.C.
16	Niedbalowski	Peter John	36		m	s		Naturalised in the Superior Court Rhode Island. 1918	4031 81st St. Jackson Heights. N.Y.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 8.45 AM — C. V. Kelly, Insp.

N. Dalziel

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79 28

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. QUEEN OF BERMUDA FURNESS LINE arrived MAY 19, 1933. , 19 , M., , from 150

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	LÖNNBERG Astrid 1 Cab.	2	A 29		SWEDEN DOUBT. LEG. RES. 11:	BIERY							5/19	56	CC	12 45								1	
38m	2	SALTAMERENDA Guglielmo 1R Cab.	2	A 16		ITALY CN 99149/23	"	"						5/19	38	Jack										
								5/19	65	CC	5/19	14	Jack	5/20	59	CC	9 30							1	1	1

Form 669

Queen of Bermuda

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

May 20th., 1933, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality.) SS Queen of Bermuda.

from port of Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 407 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 404

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th., 1933, 192, consigned to Furness, Bermuda Line; is now lying at Pier 95, N.R., and is expected to sail May 20th., 1933, 192, for Bermuda

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

151

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAY 27 1933 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

MAY 27 35

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Campbell James	19	U.S.			
Thwaite Albert	27	British			
Heinzler Ernest	20	German.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N.Y.
FORM 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Sheet No. 1

9 ....., from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

152

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Number on list	Name in full	Rank or rating	Nationality of vessel	Nationality of last foreign port	Date of last arrival in U.S.	Port of last arrival in U.S.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	53	M	English	British	6.0	175	
2	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	185	
3	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	35	M	English	British	6.0	175	
4	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	170	
5	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11	170	
6	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	20	M	Irish	British	6.3	165	
7	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.11	175	
8	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.10	147	
9	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5	128	
10	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	160	
11	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	32	M	English	British	6.3	175	
12	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.11	170	
13	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	147	
14	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	6.2	165	
15	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	145	
16	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.9	165	
17	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6.0	170	
18	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.6	160	
19	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	168	
20	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.10	180	
21	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.2	212	
22	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	48	M	Welsh	British	5.6	156	
23	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.6	140	
24	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.8	148	
25	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.9	178	
26	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.2	174	
27	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.11	175	
28	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.11	170	
29	Bell Frederick	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	132	
30	Bell Albert	Steward	British	Bermuda	May 19th., 1933	New York	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	156	

(Made in England)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 660

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether landed or discharged at port of
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Commander	12/2/32	Greenock	Po
2	Chrétien	William			Stf. Captain	"	"	No
3	Burns	Stanley			Ch.Offr.	"	"	No
4	Botts	Albert			Jr.2nd. Offr.	"	"	No
5	Ilsenhire	Douglas			Sr.3rd. Offr.	"	"	Np
6	Gerity	Female			Jr.2nd.Offr.	"	"	No
7	Gillanders	George			Sr.Cadet	"	"	No
8	Young	Richard			Cadet	"	"	No
9	Delzell	WILFRED			Purser	"	"	No
10	Wright	John			A/Purser	"	"	No
11	Baker	Aubrey			1st. W.T.O.	"	"	No
12	Stevens	Reginald			2nd. Wp.O.	"	"	No
13	Oxpring	David			3r. " W.T.O.	"	"	No
14	Abbot	George			4th. W.T.O.	"	"	No
15	Hatchen	Arthur			5th. W.T.O.	"	"	No
16	McWilliams	Patrick			Carpenter	"	"	No
17	Mackenzie	Ralph			O. Mate	"	"	No
18	Millikan	John			Bo'sun	"	"	No
19	Hunter	John			A/B	"	"	No
20	Cooper	Arthur			A/B	"	"	No
21	Millington	Foster			A/B	"	"	No
22	Lambert	Evan			Mst. Steward	"	"	No
23	Percival	William			"	"	"	No
24	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	No
25	Austin	Henry			"	"	"	No
26	Broope	Michael			"	"	"	No
27	Squires	Joseph			Bo'sun Mate	3/6/33	New York	No
28	Hartford	John			A.B.	"	"	No
29	Lake	Fletcher			"	"	"	No
30	Kean	Harry			Bosun Mate	"	"	No

Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robson Sidney	36	British	Yokr.16th.1933 Vancou.
Warren Cecil	28	British	Mar. Knox. 1933 New York
Cameron James	40	British	Mar. 7th. 1933 New York
Everett Jerry	29	British	Mar.7th. 1933 New York
Storms Clifford	17	Negro	Ap. 29th. 1933 New York
Roberts Carlie	18	British	Ap. 29th. 1933 New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Line
Own
Loca

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.

Printed and Sold by H. R. Elliot & Co., Inc.—120 Lafayette St., N. Y.

Form 520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 16 MAY 1933, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

152

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jeffries-Davis	Henry			Commander	2/18/33	Greenock	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	6.0	175	
2	Charlton	William			Stf. Captain	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	185	
3	Burns	Stanley			Ch.Offr.	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	6.0	175	
4	Botte	Albert			Jr.Snd. Offr.	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.7	170	
5	iltshire	Douglas			Sr.3rd. Offr.	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11	170	
6	Gerity	Francis			Jr.Snd..Offr.	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	British	6.3	165	
7	Gillanders	GEORGE			Sr.Cadet	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.11	175	
8	Young	RICHARD			Cadet	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.10	147	
9	Dalziel	WILFRED			Purser	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.5	128	
0	Wright	John			A/Purser	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	160	
1	Baker	Aubrey			1st. W.T.O.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	6.3	175	
2	Steven	Reginald			2nd. W.T.O.	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.11	170	
3	Cxpring	David			3r . W.T.O.	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	147	
4	Sisbet	George			4th. W.T.O.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	British	6.2	165	
5	Hicthen	Arthur			5th. W.T.O.	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	145	
6	McWilliams	Fullerton			Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	British	5.9	165	
7	Mackenzie	Ralph			C. Mate	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	6.0	170	
8	Milliken	John			Bo'sun	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	British	5.6	155	
9	Hunter	John			M/A	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.10	168	
0	Cooper	Arthur			M/A	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.10	160	
1	Millington	Peter			M/A	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	6.2	212	
2	Lambert	Evan			Mgt. Wtchman	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Welsh	British	5.6	136	
3	Percival	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.6	146	
4	Lincoln	James			Q.M.	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	148	
5	Austin	Henry			"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.9	178	
6	Broops	Michael			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	6.2	174	
7	Squires	Joseph			Bo'sun Mate	3/6/33	New York	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.11	175	
8	Warfield	John			A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.11	170	
9	Lake	Patrick			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	132	
0	Kean	Harry			Bosun Mate	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	155	

30

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

...ers

... Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 138 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scott	Gordon			P.Clerk	3.6.33 ~~3/6/33~~	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11	150	
2	Spurrell	Richard			A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	160	
3	Bailey	Emanuel			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	150	
4	Warren	Cecil			"	3.5.33 ~~3/5/33~~	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	168	
5	Rayner	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	157	
6	Best	David			"	3.6.33 ~~3/6/33~~	S	No 4	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	147	
7	Mercy	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11	164	
8	Seary	Eugene			"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
9	Abbott	Jerry			"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.6	183	
10	Atchola	William			Q.M.	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4	145	
11	Quilty	Jeremiah			A.B.	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.9	165	
12	Ellis	Donald			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.10	155	
13	Dowdney	Levi			"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	165	
14	Davis	Ephriam			"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.4	150	
15	Lewis	Aaron			"	"	"	No 4	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.6	165	
16	Mallett	Arthur			"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	168	
17	Hobsett	Thomas			"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	172	
18	Kean	Fred			Sailer	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.4	155	
19	Linton	Robert			"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	163	
20	Harding	Ralph			Messman	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6.0	172	
21	O'Brien	Paul			Messman	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	138	
22	Wheeler	Wilson			"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	148	
23	Evans	Harold			P.Messenger	2/18/33 ~~2/18/33~~	Greenock	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	5.3	117	
24	Elder	Douglas			Surgeon	3/7/33 ~~3/7/33~~	"	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.9	180	
25	Seal	Eric			A/Purser	3/4/33 ~~3/4/33~~	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5.10	156	
26	Lambert	Sydney			P.Clerk	2/8/33 ~~2/8/33~~	Greenock	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.9	150	
27	McGovern	William			Hsptl. Orlly	3/6/33 ~~3/6/33~~	New York	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	165	
28	Buxton	George			Sr.2nd. Offr.	3/28/33 ~~3/28/33~~	New York	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	156	
29	Needham	Leo			Messman	5/4/33 ~~4/5/33~~	New York	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	150	
30	Wells	Robert			A.B.	5/20/33 ~~20/5/33~~	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	165	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barry	Max	✓		A.B.	5/20/33	New York	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Woodford	Charles	✓		1st. Offr.	5/29/33	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.5	155	2
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer!

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 10 MAY 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Milroy	William			Chf.Engr.	3/18/33	Greenock	no	yes	42	m	Scotch	British	5.9	195	
2	Greenacre	Septimus			Stf.Chf. Eng	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	6.0	170	
3	Saul	William			Sr.2nd. Eng.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	Irish	British	5.9	180	
4	McGuire	James			Jr.2nd.Eng	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5.7	157	
5	Walker	Edward			Sr.3rd.Eng.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.6	160	
6	Harvey	Richard			Jr.3rd.Eng.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	Canadian	British	5.11	158	
7	Lawson	Kenneth			Sr.4th Eng.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.4	141	
8	McRonald	Arthur			Jr.4th Eng.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Scotch	British	5.9	195	
9	Jones	Henry			5thEng.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	Welsh	British	5.8	170	
10	Taylor	Edward			6th Eng.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.7	162	
11	Wilson	Arthur			7th Eng.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.4	149	
12	Norman	George			8th Eng	"	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.7½	140	
13	Northey	Reginald			Deck Eng.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6.1½	165	
14	Johnston	Arthur			Jr.Eng.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5.7½	144	
15	Plummer	Hugh			Jr. Eng	"	"	no	ye	32	m	English	British	5.7½	167	
16	Warren	alter			Jr. Eng.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	151	
17	Murchison	Roderick			Jr. Eng.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Scotch	British	5.11	175	
18	Nevison	Walter			Jr.Eng.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	175	
19	Whicher	Sydney			1st.Frig.	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Welsh	Brith	5.10½	168	
20	Bell	James			2nd Frig	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5.9	145	
21	Clark	Andrew			1st Seny.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	" Andrew	5.4	130	
22	Larmour	Samuel			2nd Seny.	"	"	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5.8½	70	
23	Brend	Sydney			Chf. Elctr.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.4	132	
24	Coughlin	John			2nd. Electr.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.4	136	
25	Bates	Harold			3rd. Electr.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.9	150	
26	Budge	James			4th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	Scotch	British	5.6½	167	
27	Campbell	Hugh			5th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5.7	165	
28	Harvey	Richard			6th Electr.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	140	
29	Smaith	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.2	130	
30	Nash	Arthur			Ldg. Hand	"	"	no	yes	48	m	English	British	5.8	182	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 16 MAY 1933, 19..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McAlpine	James			Oiler	2/18/33	Greenock	no	yes	36	m	Scotch	British	5.7½	132	
2	Phillips	Thomas			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	44	m	Welsh	British	5.9	192	
3	Edwards	Stanley			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.6½	155	
4	Gardiner	James			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	52	m	Scotch	British	5.9	160	
5	McLachlan	Daniel			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Scotch	British	5.9	160	
6	Geary	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	47	m	Scotch	British	5.7½	146	
7	McMillan	William			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	42	m	Irish	British	5.8	158	
8	Campbell	James			Storkpr	"	"	no	yes	41	m	Irish	British	5.6	160	
9	James	John			Oiler	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.6	138	
10	Potts	William			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.5	152	
11	Smith	Stanley			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.8½	186	
12	Irvin	David			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.7	184	
13	Cattermole	Harry			Firema	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.7½	138	
14	Chambers	Frederick			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	154	
15	Nash	Henry			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	17	m	Scotch	British	5.10	140	
16	Yuill	James			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	5.8	160	
17	Moore	James			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	31	m	Irish	British	5.10	167	
18	Mawson	Tyson			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.11	182	
19	Lancaster	Joseph			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.4	163	
20	Houghton	John			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.8	160	
21	McFie	Gordon			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	6.1½	192	
22	Cowley	John			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.8	195	
23	Cameron	Donald			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	5.10½	194	
24	Arnott	Charles			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5.6	160	
25	Hague	Albert			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.10	170	
26	Cain	Francis			Messman	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.9	167	
27	Mason	Norman			Wiper	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.11	167	
28	Bourke	John			Wiper	3/21/33	New York	no	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5.8	145	
29	McKnight	John			7th Electr.	5/1/33	New York	no	yes	27	m	Scotch	British	6.0	148	
30	Hawdon	Anthony			Fireman	5/4/33	New York	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	145	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, arriving at, New York, 18 MAY 1933, 19..., from the port of Hamilton Bermuda.

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Neal	William			Messman	5/4/33	Bermuda	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Flood	Frank			Messman	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.10	145	
3	Carlyle	Robert			Fireman	5/9/33	New York	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.9	160	
4	Orr	George			Wiper	5/8/33	New York	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5.9	160	
5	Thomson	William			Messman	"	"	no	yes	26	m	Scotch	British	5.8	160	
6	Gorhan	Daniel			Wiper	5/9/33	"	no	yes	32	m	Scotch	British	5.9	156	
1st P.E. 7	Sanderson	John R.			Asst. Engr.	15th. May	"	no	Yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5.7	185	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J R Montgomery
Engr

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

158

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York, 16 MAY 1935, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1935										
1	Wheeler	Sydney			Chf. Stwd.	Feb 18th	Greenock	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.9½	200	
2	Evans	Walter			Stf.Chf.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.6	160	
3	Green	Cyril			Sr.2nd. Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.7	164	
4	Holhuish	Arthur			Jr.2nd. Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	38	m	English	British	5.8	186	
5	Hyde	William			Ast Brkpr	" "	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.9	150	
6	Sinker	Albert			Ast Brkpr	" "	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.5	164	
7	Cairns	Joseph			Ast.Brkpr	" "	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.11	178	
8	Gibson	Arthur			Hd.Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	46	m	English	British	5.6	220	
9	Morris	Edward			Hd.Waiter	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.7	149	
10	Ellis	George			Sal Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.6	150	
11	Blakely	Arthur			Ast.Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.7	156	
12	Hudson	William			Ast.Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.7	175	
13	Flooks	Robert			Ast Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	153	
14	Mailer	Albert			Ast.Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.11	180	
15	Puddifoot	Bertie			Ast.Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.7	160	
16	Jones	Frank			Ast.Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.8	160	
17	Vaisey	Gerald			Ast.Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.11	161	
18	Atkinson	Ivor			Ast.Stwd	" "	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.5	137	
19	Denning	William			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.7	140	
20	Stevens	Frederick			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	6.1	172	
21	Cale	Albert			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.8	144	
22	Hill	Basil			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.10	154	
23	Mellyer	John			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.9	135	
24	Thompson	William			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	140	
25	Pearson	James			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.11	144	
26	Cox	William			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	160	
27	Rugen	Frank			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	145	
28	Starling	John			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.9	140	
29	Brown	Victor			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	140	
30	Davis	Leonard.			Ast.Stwd.	" "	"	no	yes	35	m	English	British	5.8	135	

30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1540

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 16 MAY 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Norris	Herbert			Ast.Stwd.	Feb. 18th 1933	Greenock	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Green	Clarence			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	140	
3	Lecarpentier	Louis			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	French	British	5.6	140	
4	Bigwood	Percy			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.5	126	
5	Pickwell	Lawrence			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.9	146	
6	Steedley	Cyril			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	136	
7	Mayell	Leslie			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	140	
8	Cains	Edward			Ast½ Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.9	151	
9	Croft	Richard			st.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.6	140	
10	Prewett	George			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.10	169	
11	Shaw	John			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.8	140	
12	Worrall	Arthur			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.3	136	
13	Ship	Patrick			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	19½	m	English	British	5.10	136	
14	Mansel	Percy			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	6.0	172	
15	Brown	Frederick			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	6.0	146	
16	Drew	Vincent			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	27	m	English	British	5.2	136	
17	Hayes	Francis			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.11	154	
18	Stevenson	Jo seph			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.8	167	
19	Macarthy	Thomas			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10	158	
20	Randall	Charles			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.5	128	
21	Clucas	George			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	English	British	5.7½	150	
22	Cross	Stanley			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.8	132	
23	Cain	Arthur			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	Scotch	British	5.8½	141	
24	Acton	William			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	138	
25	Hoffman	James			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.10½	172	
26	Dunn	John			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	Welsh	British	5.8	158	
27	Dawson	David			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	33	m	English	British	5.11	154	
28	Corrigan	James			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.10	144	
29	Lynch	William			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Irish	British	5.10	156	
30	Bateman	Cyril			Ast.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.8	140	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda., *arriving at,* New York, 18 MAY 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Henry			Ast.Stwd.	Feb 18th 1933	Greenock	no	yes	45	m	English	British	5.4½	148	
2	Wilson	Wallace			Ast.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	5.9	160	
3	Hopkinson	John			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	20	m	English	British	5.7	142	
4	Jowett	William			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.4	140	
5	Spiers	Frank			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.3	133	
6	Kelly	Eric			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.11	150	
7	Dodson	Alexander			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.7	140	
8	Pattinson	William			Ast.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	6.0	168	
9	Somerville	Alexander			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	Scotch	British	5.7	140	
10	Grimshaw	Jack			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	Scotch	British	5.6	126	
11	Reardon	Arthur			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.7	145	
12	Sutherns	John			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.5½	138	
13	Sherwood	George			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.9	154	
14	Weston	William			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.11	160	
15	Marks	Arthur			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	30	m	Welsh	British	5.8	140	
16	Mathieson	Donald			Ast.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	24	m	English	British	5.7	148	
17	Beeson	William			Chf. B.R.	"	"	no	yes	39	m	English	British	5.10	168	
18	D'Arey	Harry			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	6.1	154	
19	Taylor	Frank			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	28	m	English	British	5.7	158	
20	Harrison	James			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	44	m	English5	British	5.9	164	
21	Buxey	Thomas			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.9	154	
22	Wheeler	Guy			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	37	m	English	British	5.8½	140	
23	Brough	Robert			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	42	m	English	British	5.10	180	
24	Alexander	Robert			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	41	m	English	British	5.8	133	
25	Greensmith	Henry			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	34	m	English	British	5.10	143	
26	Hayes	John			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	43	m	English	British	5.5	134	
27	Harris	Edward			B.R.Stwd	"	"	no	yes	30	m	English	British	6.0	170	
28	Singleton	Frederick			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	English	British	5.8	144	
29	Jones	Robert			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	40	m	Welsh	British	5.7	135	
30	Baker	Harry			B.R.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.10½	175	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners

Local Agents

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ives	Valatine			B.R.	Feb. 10th 1933	Brocnock	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	6.0	168	
2	Ankey	Frederick			"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	150	
3	O'Donnell	Hugh			"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.5	136	
4	Jenkins	Alfred			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.11	168	
5	House	Albert			"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	158	
6	Jones	Harry			"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	110	
7	Steel	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.5	134	
8	Rudeen	Percival			"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.7	160	
9	Newsome	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	161	
10	Shaw	Charles			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	140	
11	Floweraay	Sydney			"	"	"	No4	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.8	140	
12	Owe n	Stanley			"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.6	128	
13	Murphy	James			Asst. Lndry.	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	150	
14	Jerrid	Frederick			Dkg Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	144	
15	Woods	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	150	
16	Smith	Cyril			"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	135	
17	Cock	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	168	
18	Lewin	Reginald			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	150	
19	Mumford	Frederick			"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	150	
20	Jones	John			Cafe Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.9	148	
21	Channer	Russell			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5. 8	150	
22	Greaves	Theodore			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	Engl ah	British	5.9	161	
23	Collopy	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.10	156	
24	Strickland	Arthur			Gym. Attnd.	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	6.0	156	
25	Munday	Victor			Pool Attnd.	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.10	159	
26	Tizard	Alec.			Smk.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	160	
27	Gregoon	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.9	170	
28	Parker	Wil iam			"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	146	
29	Algar	Wil iam			Barber	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	ENGLISH.	U.S.C.	5.7	140	
30	Gregory	Tjomas			Enquiry Off.	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.8	134	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Queen of Bermuda, *arriving at,* New York, 19 MAY 1935, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wallwork	Edgar			Tel.Oprtr.	Feb 18th 1935	Greenock	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.7	138	
2	Lucas	Norman			Tel Oprtr.	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5.10	118	
3	Ryeroft	John			Tel Oprtr.	"	"	no	yes	19	m	English	British	5.10	148	
4	Compton	John			Tel Oprtr.	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.3	116	
5	Lynn	Ann			Chf. Stwdss	"	"	no	yes	38	f	Irish	British	5.7½	180	
6	Thorogood	Annie			Stwdss	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5.6	135	
7	Brough	Annie			Stwdss	"	"	no	yes	35	f	English	British	5.6	130	
8	Baker	Doris			Stwdss	"	"	no	yes	38	f	English	British	5.5	131	
9	McQuarrie	Annie			Stwdss	"	"	no	yes	45	f	English	British	5.4	140	
10	Marshall	Maisie			Stwdss	"	"	no	yes 46	46	f	English	British	5.7	130	
11	D'Arville	Marguerite			Stwdss	"	"	no	yes	45	f	English	British	5.5	132	
12	Cless-Smith	Lilian			Stwdss	"	"	no	yes	42	f	English	British	5.6	136	
13	Wadman	Albert			Capt.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.9½	150	
14	Green	Philip			Offrs.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	23	m	English	British	5.10	154	
15	Diaper	Edward			Offrs.Stwd.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.9	143	
16	Burgoyne	Edward			2nd Cl.Chf.Std	"	"	no	yes	56	m	English	British	6.1	170	
17	Kelly	George			2nd Cl Ast Std	"	"	no	yes	32	m	English	British	5.7	140	
18	Reed	Albert			2nd Cl Ast Std.	"	"	no	yes	21	m	English	British	5.8	140	
19	Latcy	Albert			Strkpr	"	"	no	yes	31	m	English	British	5.7	180	
20	Bates	Leonard			Ast Syrkpr	"	"	no	yes	26	m	English	British	5.6½	165	
21	Stacey	Percy			Chf.Std.Wrtr	"	"	no	yes	29	m	English	British	5.9½	146	
22	Bagnall	Cyril			Wrtr & Ast Std	"	"	no	yes	25	m	English	British	5.9	154	
23	Wordingham	Harold			Linenkeeper	"	"	no	yes	36	m	English	British	5.8	140	
24	Haddick	Charles			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	18	m	English	British	5.6	136	
25	Atha	Norman			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	English	British	5.6½	105	
26	Willis	Albert			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5.2½	103	
27	McClure	William			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	14	m	Irish	British	5.5	107	
28	Luff	Albert			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5.7	104	
29	Thompson	James			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	15	m	English	British	5.2½	101	
30	Stafford	Ivor			Bell Boy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	English	British	5.10	112	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., Inc.—120 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN P BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dickinson	Charles			Bell Boy	Feb.18th.1933	Gre nock	No	Yes	16	M	English	Barrow	4.10	85	
2	Simpson	Jack			"	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.5	106	
3	Shelton	Thomas			"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.5	105	
4	Lane	Arthur			Gardener	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	148	
5	Agar	John			Chef	"	"	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.5	150	
6	Woodingham	Walter			Ex.Chef	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	168	
7	Tayler	Clifford			Entr. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	Welsh	British	5.8	140	
8	Aston	William			Ex.Ent. Ck.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	130	
9	MacCrone	John			Larder Cook	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.5	160	
10	MacCarthy	Reginald			Asst.L.Cook	"	"	No	Yes	23	English		British	5.9	140	
11	Raw	Charles			Entree Ck.	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.4	140	
12	Hanna	George			Asst.Entr.Ck.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6	140	
13	Sherlock	Gerald			Roast Cook	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	200	
14	Lowe	Robert			Asst.Rst.Ck.	"	"	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.10	164	
15	Perry	Jack			Grill Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.8	130	
16	Matthews	John			Asst.Grl.Ck.	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	166	
17	Skinner	Reginald			Soup Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.11	160	
18	Porter	George			Veg. Cook	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.4	140	
19	Killock	Frederick			Asst. Cook,	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	Irish	British	5.11	160	
20	Evans	Alfred			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	6.0	180	
21	Davis	Archibald			"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.9	194	
22	Cutler	John			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10	149	
23	Butcher	Frederick			"	"	"	No	Yes	25 4	M	English	British	5.7	154	
24	Hyde	Ernest			"	"	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.5	136	
25	Radwell	John			"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	
26	Roberts	Robert			Chf. Pants.	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	154	
27	Robson	Sydney			2nd. Pants.	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	154	
28	Davis	Edward			Asst.Pants	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11	150	
29	White	Walter			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.5	126	
30	Bound	William			Chf. Baker	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.8	150	

30

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents..... FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

164

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Read	Penroe			2nd. Baker	Feb. 18th 1933	Gr enock	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	150	
2	Simmon	Harry			Asst. Baker	"	"	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.6	154	
3	Lehane	Timothy			"	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.5.	144	
4	Townson &	George			Stwd. Stln	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	166	
5	Dickson	William			Ch.Comfr.	"	"	No	Yes	34	M	Scotch	British	5.4	150	
6	Brooks	Walter			Asst. Comfr.	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	160	
7	Morgan	Henry			"	"	"	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.7	146	
8	Butler	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	140	
9	Dougald	Leaplee			Conf.Stln.	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Eng lish	British	5.6	154	
10	Lamont	Matthew			Ch. Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	British	5.9	166	
11	Black	George			Srd. Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	British	5.11	156	
12	Motherwell	William			Asst. Butcher	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	British	5.8	136	
13	Beadle	Arthur			"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.7	145	
14	McCall	William			Btchr. Stln.	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	142	
15	Ward	Williams			Night. Wtch.	"	"	No	Ye s	44	M	English	British	5.8	140	
16	Barry	Norbert			"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.10	154	
17	McCann	Joseph			"	"	"	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	140	
18	Baillie	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.10	162	
19	Wilkonson	Henry			"	"	"	No	Ye	40	M	English	British	5.8	1/e	
20	Haven	Wilfred			Printer	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	150	
21	Kelly	Vincent			Asst. Prntr.	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	135	
22	Saunders	Albert			Ch.Laundry.	"	"	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.2	130	
23	Boyce	Frank			2nd Laundry	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.0	168	
24	Barber	William			Laundryman.	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.8	140	
25	Gilland	Basil			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	154	
26	Turner	Martin			"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	6.0	153	
27	Dyster	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.8	152	
28	Keegan	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	British	5.8	156	
29	Wearing	John			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8	138	
30	Walsh	Franklin			Bandsman	Mar. 4th. 1933	New York	No	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.3	115	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—150 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dufault	Valmore			Musician	Mar. 4th. 1933	New York	No	Yes	26	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
2	Hazel	Ray			"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	5.8	175	
3	Best	Arthur			"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.11	145	
4	Bell	Sydney			Kitchn. Soln	Mar 28th. 1933	"	No	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	5.6	135	
5	Fubler	Kenneth			"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.8	150	
6	Cumberbatch	Percy			"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	140	
7	Miller	Thomas			"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	175	
8	Pearman	Eric			Dishwasher	"	"4	No	Yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.4	164	
9	Benjamin	Joseph			"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	142	
10	DeMercie	David			"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
11	Natal	Frederick			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.7	136	
12	Gordon	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	130	
13	Richardson	William			"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.3	140	
14	Sylvester	George			"	Mar 4th. 1933	"	No	Yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.10	165	
15	Travers	Frank			Crew Cook	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	5.6	200	
16	Casey	James			A/Crew Cook	"	"	No	Yes	46	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.3	150	
17	Miller	John			Cafe Stud.	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	140	
18	Turner	Lawrence			Kgtwtchmn	9Mar. 1933	"	No	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	154	
19	Refuse	Lester			A/Barber	6th. Mar 1933	"	No	Yes	25	M	British	Canadian	5.8	136	
20	Ramar	Sydney			Tailor	"	"	No	Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	153	
21	Collins	Fred			Asst. Stud	5th. Mar 1933	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	150	
22	Hopper	George			"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	4.12	98	
23	Gill	Lionel			Dishwasher	6th. Mar. 1933	"	No	Yes	42	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	5.8	127	
24	Williams	Harry			Ch. Porkpr.	4th. "ar." 1933		No	Yes	46	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	170	
25	Cameron	Angus			Offr. Stud,	7th. "ar." 1933		No YES.	Yes	40	M	Scotch	British	5.7	145	
26	Bartlett	Sinclair			Eng. Mess.	10th. Mar 1933	Bermuda	No	Yes	33	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	165	
27	Young	Samuel			"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	174	
28	Henry	Charles			Do Dishwasher	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.5	150	
~~29~~	~~Smith~~	~~Miguel~~			~~Kitchn. Soln~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Afr. Blk.~~	~~British~~	~~5.6~~	~~155~~	
30	Cameron	Herman			"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	5.5	110	

29

Line 29 deleted. Smith did not sail
W. Dalziel
Purser.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS, BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—189 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 440

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—139 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 19 MAY 1933, 19..., *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bascombe	Kenneth			Eng. Mess	21st.Mar 1933	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.10	202	
2	Perinchief	Chesterfield			"	24th.Mar 1933	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.8	180	
3	Peracchio	Frank			Asst. Stwd.	28th.Mar 1933	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.10	145	
4	Hamilton	John			2nd.Cl.A/S	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	British	5.6	135	
5	Chapman	Adrian			"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6	155	
6	Jones	Harry			Sc a Ftn.	27th.Mar 1933	"	No	Yes	33	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	5.5	132	
7	Donaghy	James			2nd. Butcher	18 Feb. 1933	Greenock	No	Yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.8	154	
8	Money	Anthony			Silverman	3rd. Apr 1933	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
9	Ashton	Patrick			2nd. Cl.A/S	15th Apr 1933	New York	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.11	155	
10	Conner	Redmond			"	26th.Apr 1933	N	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5.9	155	
11	Drummond	William			Asst.Stwd.	May 2nd 1933	"	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.9	140	
12	Stoume	Clifford			"	"	"	No YES	Yes	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	140	
13	Hopwood	Ann			Ldy. Mirsr.	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	110	
14	Williams	Harry			Asst.S twd	9th. May 1933	"	"	Yes	21	M	U.S.A;	U.S.A.	5.11	170	
15	Derbyshire	Roy			S	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9	160	
16	Thompson	James			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.8	150	
17	Broomfield	Louis			"	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.7	148	
18	Seymore	Edward			"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.6	140	
19	Stower	Robert			"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.8	125	
20	Everett	Henry			"	"	"	No YES.	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	145	
21	Morton	David			"	"	"	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	138	
22	Schelfield	Gorden			"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6.0	172	
23	Young	Leslie			Bugler	" 4	"	No	Yes	33	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.7	150	
24	Harper	Felix			Page Boy	"	"	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.1	120	
25	Pistano	Francis			Page Boy	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5	120	
26	Neff	John			Asst.Pants	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9	145	
27	Bell	John			"	"	"	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.6	160	
28	Cowdray	Harry			"	"	"	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.4	135	
29	Abrahams	John			"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	British	6.0	185	
30	Bovell	James			Ktchn. Soln	"	"	No	Yes	42	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.5	145	

30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*of the*....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

b LE
8 2
LOM

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC.—129 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel QUEEN OF BERMUDA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1933, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richardson	Donald			Ktchn. Scln.	9th.May 1933	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.6	145	
2	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.L	170	
3	Stpooter	Percy			"	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	145	
4	Powers	Herbert			"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
5	Thompson	Orrin			"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	142	
6	Edwards	John			Eng. Room.	"	"	No	Yes	37	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5.9	137	
1st P.E. 7	Ferrier	Joseph			A/Barber	13th.May 1933	New York	No	Yes	24	M	Cubian	Cubian	5.11	152	
" 8	Guthrie	Martha			Shop Attnd.	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	120	
" " 9	Hall	Alfred			Ktchn. Scln	"	"	No	Yes	24	M	Afr. Blk.	U.S.A.	6.0	175	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with (407) members in Crew.

9

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton Bermuda.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
CLAY MERRELL
Vice Consul
Date May 17-33
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE
BERMUDA
$2.00

No 592 Fee $ $2.00

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffried Davis, Master, of the T. E. V. C[redacted]ERMUDA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffried Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 19 33 at Yeat-York

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

168

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY [illegible], 1933
MANIFEST NO. 260988 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Jos U Hountha, Surgeon of the Standard Fruit & SS Co, La Ceiba, Honduras, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos U. Hountha M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1933

at La Ceiba, Honduras

AMERICAN CONSULATE LA CEIBA, HONDURAS

Warren Stewart. Service No. 189 Fee Two Dollars

W.S. Stewart
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-19-33

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]	[illegible]	U.S. City	[illegible]	TAX Chapter 16	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN							
CABIN	2	1	1 4		3		11
2nd CABIN							
[illegible]							
3rd CLASS							
TOTAL	2	1	1 4		3		11

1st Cabin 5 7 46 11
[illegible] 1 7 46 11
8 City Crime pen 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Acapulco. Passengers sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras, May 14th-1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Benoit	Mrs.Louise	48	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	English	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	none	By order			Honduras	La Ceiba	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 19th, *19* 33

169

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before	Whether excluded and deported on appeal	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband Mr.C.Peterson	Hondu-										Parents Father, Mother 15 Dogwood Ave Montreal																		
1	La Ceiba, Honduras	ras	Montreal		no	husband	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	1931	in transit to Canada	yes	6M	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—**Full text** of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Bijelich Master, *of the* S.S. Ancla, *from* Colon Honduras, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Bijelich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* May, *1933*
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1931

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Sewell Gideon, Surgeon of the S.S. Anapala (Employed by the owners thereof)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law —, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gideon M.D etc.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of MAY, 1933

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

George F. Kelly

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CLOSED WITH FOUR (4) ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

SERVICE NO: 584

FEE: $2.00. PAID IN U.S. CURRENCY.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMAPALA" Passengers sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA- B. W. I., MAY 11TH., 19 33

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	GREAVES	MRS. GERTRUDE E.	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	GRENADA B. W. I.		PV #115883	Kingston B.W.I.	May 6 1933	9927/1923	JAMAICA	ADELPHI	
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	GREAVES	BABY GERTRUDE E.	-	6	F	S	INFANT	NO		NO	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ADELPHI	" PV "	"	"	-	JAMAICA	ADELPHI	
3		WILSON	MISS FRANCIS L.	40		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST. ANN	R.P. 774757	Washington	Nov 24 1931		U. S. A.	NEW YORK	
4		[illegible]	MISS HILDA MAUD	32		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST;ELIZABETH	R.P. 818370	Washington	May 14 1932		U. S. A.	NEW YORK	
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Greaves	Edward. S.	7	9	M	M	None	-USC-		-	American	American	U.S.A.	New York	PV#115883	Kingston	May 6		JAMAICA	ADELPHIA	
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Greaves	Cecil M	3	9	M	M	-	-	USC	-	American	American	U.S.A.	New York.	PV#115883	Kingston	May 6		JAMAICA	ADELPHIA	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U. S. A., MAY 19TH., 1933

171

No. on List	16 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit only, in behalf of employer in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be naturalized a citizen of the United States	25 Race (as given on questions 38, 39, and 40 on the manifest of alien, or ascertained by agent)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	DR. E. STAFFORD GREAVES ADELPHI. JA. (HUSBAND)		N.Y.	178 W 137 ST NY.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	6 MOS	N;Y.	OCT. 1932	(SISTER) 178 W.137 ST. N.Y. MISS LOTTIE DANIEL	Yes	6 Mos.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to ____	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None
2	DR. E. STAFFORD GREAVES ADELPHI, JA. (FATHER)		N.Y.	178 W 137 ST. NY.	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-	(AUNT) MISS LOTTIE DANIEL 178 W 137 ST. N. Y.	Yes	6 Mos	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Ext. to ____	Infant		Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
3	MRS. C. A. POWELL (Friend) KINGSTON - JAMAICA		N.Y.	117W 144 ST; N.Y.	YES	self	YES	YES	8YRS.	N. Y.	NOV 1933	(FRIEND) MRS. CATHERINE SCOTT 177 W 144 ST. N.Y.	No	Perm.	No.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD		5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None
4	MISS LENA RICHARDS (Friend) 18 REGENT ST. KINGSTON		N. Y.	408 W 110 ST.N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	8 YRs.	N. Y.	JULY 1933	(HUSBAND) MR. THOMAS HYATT 408 W 150 ST. N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD		5	4	Cold.	Blk.	Blk.	None
5	DR. E. STAFFORD GREAVES ADELPHIA JAMAICA (FATHER)		NY	178 W 137	Y	FATHER	*	"		N.Y.		AUNT LOTTIE DANIEL 178 W 137 St Now York/	Yes	6 Mos	N		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		3	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None
6	" " "		NY	Now York	Y	"	*	"		N.Y.			Yes	"	N		No	"	"	No	No	No	"	2		4	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Bijolich (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master of the* S.S.Ampala, *from* Kingston, Jamaica, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Bijelich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* May, *19*33

at New York.

P J Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(CRUISE)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(CRUISE)

172

S. S. AMAPALA Sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 5th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19th. 1933., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowes	Joseph	26		M	M	Dayton Ohio, May 30, 1927		9 Robin Rd Hartford Conn.
2	Lowes	Josephine	19		F	M	Hartford, Conn. June 28, 1914		" "
3	Stein	Henry	33		M	M	Jersey City N.J. Dec. 3, 1900		9407 133rd St Richmond Hill NY
4	Stein	Margaret	31		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 21, 1902		" " "
5	Cornwall	Jessie	40		F	M	New York City, NY. Dec. 9, 1893		3242 159th St Flushing L.I.
6	Murray	Charlotte	29		F	S	Flushing, L.I. Feb. 12th. 1904		14305 Ash Ave Flushing L.I.
7	Sabedra	Richard	34		M	S	Phila, Pa. August 11, 1898		1237 S. 24th. St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Brooks	Charles	50		M	M	Roxbury, Mass. Feb. 18, 1882		Egypt, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. AMAPALA Sailing from CEIBA HONDURAS, MAY 14th., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19th.. 1933., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cunningham	Anne Rita	27	√	F	S	New York City, April 4th. 1905.		94 4th Ave New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. "AMAPALA" Sailing from KINGSTON - JAMAICA - B. W. I., MAY 11TH., 19 33, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A. MAY 19th, 19 33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLIAMS	MR. ARTHUR A.	50		M	M		CITY HALL, NEW YORK, APRIL 9TH.1928	110. 116TH. ST. NEW YORK.
2	BELL	MR. EASTON	29		M	M		DISTRICT OF N.Y. CT. JUNE 13TH.1932	212 W 111 ST. NEW YORK
3	WELLINGTON	MR. LUSHINGTON	35		M	M		District Court of U.S. - Mar. 14, 1932	210 CARFIELD AVE. N. J. AVON.
4	GREAVES	MASTER EDWARD S.	7	9	M	S	LYING IN HOSPITAL,307 ST. 2ND.AVE. N.Y.		178W 132TH.ST. NEW YORK
5	GREAVES	MASTER CECIL M.	3	9	M	S	LYING IN HOSPITAL,307 ST. 2ND.AVE.N. Y.		178W 137TH.ST. NEW YORK
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—617

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

S. S. AMAPALA STANDARD FRUIT CO *arrived* MAY 19, 1933. , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9f	1	GREAVES Gertrude 1 Cab.	3	1/2 5/6		Bond E.P.C. 10: B.W.I. AFR BLK. DOUBT. T.S.	FLANAG	5/19	1	Jack				5/22	10	EC	1.00		99274/923-6 mos					12	16	12
6/12 f		" Gertrude E.				do																				
7m		" Edward				do U.K.C.																				
3m		" Cecil				do U.K.C.																				

Crew 29

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Abdul Mohamed	34	British.			
Domingo Santos	40	Brazillian.			

RECD MAY 22 1933 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 669 11-31

Amapala

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 20th. 1933., 193

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality) S. S. Amapala
from port of Coiba Honduras., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th. 1933., 193, consigned to Digiorgio Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 19 East River, and is expected to sail May 20th. 1933, 193 for Santiago de Cuba
via United States port of None First port of call in United States this voyage was #8

176

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD MAY 23 1933

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 67 West St., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 46

81

3 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 177

19 33, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON & CIENFUEGOS, S.H.

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	38	M	Slav	Jugo-Slav	5.8	162	None	
"	45	M	Scotch	British	5.5.	145	"	
"	28	M	Italian	Italian	6.2	160	"	
"	34	M	American	American	5.7	170	"	
"	23	M	American	American	5.10	150	"	
"	19	M	"	"	5.7	130	"	
"	42	M	British	British	5.10	170	"	
"	42	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.6	155	"	
"	26	M	Filipino	American	5.6	150	"	
"	33	M	Scotch	American	5.8.	155	"	
"	39	M	Maley	British	5.6	135	"	
No	34	M	Filipino	American	5.6	165	"	
Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	150	"	
"	28	M	Span Amer	Nicaraguan	5.9	155	"	
"	23	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
"	25	M	Filipino	American	5.6	145	"	
"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
"	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	135	"	
"	28	M	Span Amer	Honduran	5.7	150	"	
"	32	M	Filipino	American	5.6	145	"	
"	25	M	Arab	British	6	170	"	
"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	"	
"	30	M	Arab	British	5.6.	160	"	
"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
"b	33	M	"	"	5.8.	165	"	
"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
"	41	M	"	"	5.5	127	"	
"	28	M	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	150	"	
"	35	M	German	German	5.7	155	"	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Grad 46 34 Alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th port of the United States

Vessel HONDURAN SS AMAPALA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19,

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W a
1	Yes	Bijelich	Alexander	22	Master	10.25.26	N.O.	No	
2	"	Erskine	Alexander G	28	1st Officer	1.25.33	N.O.	"	
3	"	Battig	Guido	8	2nd "	1.1.32	N.O.	"	
4	"	Wetta	Maurice	16	3rd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	
5	"	Kenyhertz	John	4	1st Radio	4.8.33	N.Y.	"	
6	"	Cary	Thaddeus	1	2nd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	
7	"	Suddes	Thomas	23	1st Engineer	2.28.30	"	"	
8	"	Baumgart	Arthur	20	2nd "	4.22.33	N.Y.	"	
9	"	Rodrigues	Joseph	10	3rd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	
10	"	Hyne	Gilbert	12	4th "	1.26.33	"	"	
11	"	Singapore	Ahmet	23	Boatswain	1.25.33	"	"	
12	"	Ben	Ali	18	Q'Master	125.33	"	"	
13	"	Smokovich	Antonio	7	"	4.22.33	N.Y.	"	
14	Eu	Luzey	Richmond	5	Watchman	1.25.33	N.O.	"	
15	"	Luzey	Louis	5	Sailor	1.25.33	"	"	
16	"	Kumango	Junius	6	"	1.26.33	"	"	
17	"	Sadde	Pedro	10	"	1.25.33	"	"	
18	"	Mendoza	Bartol	10	"	1.25.33	"	"	
19	"	Ebanks	Paul	7	"	4.1.33	Ceiba	"	
20	"	Vally	Dea	6	"	4.8.33	N.Y.	"	
21	"	Moslah	Ali	9	Donkeyman	1.26.33	N.O.	"	
22	"	Perez	Manuel	13	Oiler	1.25.33	"	"	
23	"	Aout	Ali	13	"	1.26.33	"	"	
24	"	Saleh	Tabet	9	Fireman	1.26.33	"	"	
25	"	Ahmed	Mohamed	11	"	1.26.33	"	"	
26	"	Mohamed	Ali	15	"	1.26.33	"	"	
27	"	Tarbit	Mohamed	16	"	1.26.33	"	"	
28	"	Saleh	Nagi	14	"	2.11.33	N.Y.	"	
29	Exx	Ferrera	Albert	16	"	125.33	N.O.	"	
30	"	Liebler	Max	8	1st Steward	1.25.33	N.O.	"	

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Dea Vally	32	Filipino	New York April 8, 1933.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8)

181

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 46 34 Alien

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HONDURAN SS AMAPALA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19, 19 33, *from the port of* SANTIAGO KINGSTON & CEIBA S.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Bijelich	Alexander	22	Master	10.25.26	N.O.	No	Yes	38	M	Slav	Jugo-Slav	5.8	162	None	
2	"	Erskine	Alexander G	28	1st Officer	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	45	M	Scotch	British	5.5.	145	"	
3	"	Battig	Guido	8	2nd "	1.1.32	N.Y.	"	"	28	M	Italian	Italian	6.2	160	"	
4	"	Wetta	Maurice	16	3rd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	34	M	American	American	5.7	170	"	
5	"	Kenyhertz	John	4	1st Radio	2.8.33	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.10	150	"	
6	"	Cary	Thaddeus	1	2nd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	130	"	
7	"	Suddes	Thomas	23	1st Engineer	2.28.30	"	"	"	42	M	British	British	5.10	170	"	
8	"	Baumgart	Arthur	20	2nd "	4.22.33	N.Y.	"	"	42	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.6	155	"	
9	"	Rodrigues	Joseph	10	3rd "	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	26	M	Filipino	American	5.6	150	"	
10	"	Hyne	Gilbert	12	4th "	1.26.33	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	American	5.8.	135	"	
11	"	Singapore	Ahmet	23	Boatswain	1.25.33	"	"	"	39	M	Malay	British	5.6	135	"	
12	"	Ben	Ali	18	Q'Master	125.33	"	"	No	34	M	Filipino	American	5.6	165	"	
13	"	Smokovich	Antonio	7	"	4.22.33	N.Y.	"	Yes	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	150	"	
14	Eu	Luzey	Richmond	5	Watchman	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Nicaraguan	5.9	155	"	
15	"	Luzey	Louis	5	Sailor	1.25.33	"	"	"	23	M	" "	"	5.10	150	"	
16	"	Kumango	Junius	6	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	25	M	Filipino	American	5.6	145	"	
17	"	Sadde	Pedro	10	"	1.25.33	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
18	"	Mendoza	Bartol	10	"	1.25.33	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5.5	135	"	
19	"	Ebanks	Paul	7	"	4.1.33	Ceiba	"	"	28	M	Span Amer	Honduran	5.7	150	"	
20	"	Vally	Dea	6	"	4.8.33	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	Filipino	American	5.6	145	"	
21	"	Moslah	Ali	9	Donkeyman	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	25	M	Arab	British	6	170	"	
22	"	Perez	Manuel	13	Oiler	1.25.33	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	"	
23	"	Aout	Ali	13	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	30	M	Arab	British	5.6.	160	"	
24	"	Saleh	Tabet	9	Fireman	1.26.33	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
25	"	Ahmed	Mohamed	11	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
26	"	Mohamed	Ali	15	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8.	165	"	
27	"	Tarbit	Mohamed	16	"	1.26.33	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
28	"	Saleh	Nagi	14	"	2.11.33	N.Y.	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	127	"	
29	"	Ferrera	Albert	16	"	125.33	N.O.	"	"	28	M	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	150	"	
30	"	Liebler	Max	8	1st Steward	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	35	M	German	German	5.7	155	"	

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A.BIJLEVELD MASTER S.S. AMAPALA

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Bijleveld [redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of MAY, 19 53

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1240

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 West St., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel AVAPALA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 19th., *19* 33, *from the port of* SANTIAGO KINGSTON AND CEIBA. HOND.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Schwarz	Kurt	10	2nd Steward	4.29.33	Ceiba	No	Yes	28	M	German	German	5.6	160	--	
2	"	Harden	Rudell	2	Stewardess	3.11.33	N.Y.	"	"	35	F	American	American	5.3	116		
3	"	Christiansen	Chris	23	1st Cook	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	37	M	N Scan.	Norwegian	5.7	170		
4	No	Short	Robert	30	2nd "	5.6.33	N.Y.	"	"	49	M	British	American	5.7	150		
5	Yes	Osslemann	John	30	3rd Cook	3.25.33	"	"	"	45	M	German	German	5.6	150		
6	No	Van Loon	Hugo	12	Pantryman	5.6.33	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.	155		
7	Yes	Depproos	Runo	6	2nd Pantry	4.8.33	"	"	"	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	145		
8	"	Pinedo	Juan	8	Scullion	1.26.33	N.O.	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	153		
9	"	Smith	Roderick	8	Watchman	3.25.33	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	Scotch	British	5.6	136		
10	"	Cavicchi	Mario	11	Asst, Stwd,	1.27.33	N.O.	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.4	140		
11	"	Cartwright	William	8	" "	2.25.33	N.W.	"	"	38	M	British	British	5.6	155		
12	"	Maitland	John	14	" "	3.11.33	N.W.	"	"	30	M	British	British	5.7	158		
13	"	Haley	Alfred	9	Saloonman	4.1133	Ceiba	"	"	30	M	American	American	5.8	160		
14	"	Padillas	William	4	Messman	1.25.33	N.O.	"	"	23	M	SpanAmer	Nicaraguan	5/4	140		
15	"	Silva	George	8	"	2.11.33	N.W.	"	"	33	M	Colombian	Colombian	5.8	155.		
16	"	McPherson	John	10	Baker	4.22.33	"	"	"	38	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	160		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No. 270

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN Closed mus'ter roll crew of forty-six (46) including master.

For the journey to the United States,

via Kingston and La Ceiba

Henry Wilson
Vice - (Consul.)

Date May 10-1933.

Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $1.00 FEE STAMP

D. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line VACCARO

Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.BIJELICH MASTER of the S.S. AMAPALA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Bijelich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of MAY, 19 33

C J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished; and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line

Owners: Isaac W. Schmidt Mfg. Co.

Local Agents: Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul

APR 22 1933

Fee Stamps cancelled

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 9 1933

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Andersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE MD.
MAY 22ND., 1933

I, master of the NORWEGIAN (Nationality.) M. S. CYPRIA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 22ND., 1933, consigned to RAMSAY SCARLETT & CO. INC.; is now lying at LOCUST POINT PIER, 5 and is expected to sail MAY 22ND, 1933, for PHILADELPHIA
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

179

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BALTIMORE MD. JUN 19 1933 RECD

14—1618

Sheet No. ———

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

THIS SHEET TO BE USED FOR ALIENS ONLY

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

181

33, from the port of Marseilles April 27, 1933

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or	REMARKS

Crew 29
Aliens 29
Citizens 0

Norway

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED O

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
port of the Unit

M/Vessel "Cypria", arriving at New York, 19

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

"	Helgesen	Ingmar	4 "	Oiler	25	17 31	London
"	Aaberg	Egil	1 "	" "	17	16 32	Marseille
"	Nicolaysen	Arne	5 "	Sailor			
"	Haugen	Sivert	10 "	Oiler	28	1 33	New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spanish ports, etc.
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Date: APR 22 1933

N° 84

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Marseille, France

Line

Owners

Local Agents Jas. R. Edwards and Co

14—1340

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 689 10-32

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newyork
May 27, 1933

I, master of the Nor. S. S. Cyprea
(Nationality)
from port of Newyork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th, 1933, consigned to Jas. W. Elwell & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base Brkln, and is expected to sail May 27, 1933 for Marseilles via United States port of Lenet First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Andresen
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

JUN 1 1933 RECD

181

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on										
Johannesen	Leif	0	Saloon										
Holmefjord	Einar	4	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	150
Brimnas	Olaf	1	— " —	14/6-32	Marseille	— " —	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'10	170
Brudvik	Sigurd	3	— " —	18/10-32	— " —	— " —	"	25	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	165
Vik	Einar	1½	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	175
Salvesen	Erik	½	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	17	"	— " —	— " —	5'8"	150
Erstad	Anders Sigvart	6	Motorman	20/4-31	Copenhagen	— " —	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'9"	180
Larsen	Leif Hendrik	2	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	6'2"	160
Zakariassen	Bertrand	7	— " —	25/2-33	Séte	— " —	"	34	"	— " —	— " —	5'10"	140
Helgesen	Ingmar	4	Oiler	20/4-31	Copenhagen	— " —	"	18	"	— " —	— " —	5'4"	150
Aaberg	Egil	1	— " —	14/6-32	Marseille	— " —	"	19	"	— " —	— " —	5'6"	130
Nicolaysen	Arne	5	Sailor	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	6'0"	180
Hansen	Sivert	10	Oiler	28/1-33	New York	— " —	"	26	"	— " —	— " —	5'7"	155

Closed with twenty-nine (29) members of crew, including master

H. Andresen
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Egypte ports, etc
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Date: APR 22 1933
N° 84

AMERICAN CONSULATE Marseille, France

363
2
$1.20

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Jas. W. Elwell & Co Inc
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Johannesen	Leif	6 "	Sailor	—"—
Holmefjord	Einar	4 "	—"—	—"—
Brimnes	Olaf	1 "	—"—	14/6-32
Brudvik	Sigurd	3 "	—"—	18/10-32
Vik	Einar	1½ "	—"—	—"—
Salvesen	Erik	½ "	—"—	—"—
Erstad	Anakrin Sigvart	6 "	Motorman	20/4-31
Larsen	Leif Hendrik	2 "	—"—	—"—
Zakariassen	Bertrand	7 "	—"—	25/2-33
Helgesen	Ingmar	4 "	Oiler	20/4-31
Aaberg	Egil	1 "	—"—	14/6-32
Nicolaysen	Arne	5 "	Sailor	—"—
Hansen	Sivert	10 "	Oiler	28/1-33

"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'10	170	
"	"	"	"	Marseille	—"—	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	165	
"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	175	
"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150	
"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	—"—	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	180	
"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	6'2"	160	
"	"	"	"	Sète	—"—	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	140	
"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	—"—	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	150	
"	"	"	"	Marseille	—"—	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	130	
"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	6'0"	180	
"	"	"	"	New York	—"—	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	155	

Closed with twenty-nine (29) members of crew, including master

W F Andrews
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Spanish ports, etc.
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Date: APR 22 1933
No. 84

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Marseille, France

2-36
51.20

Line
Owners
Local Agents Jas. W. Edwards & Co.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 29
Aliens 29
Citizens 0

Norway

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

REMAIN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

181

M/Vessel "Cypria", arriving at New York, May 19, 1933, from the port of Marseilles April 22, 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Endresen	Carl	42 years	Master	20/4-31	Copenhagen	No	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	200		
2	"	Strand	John	21 "	Chief Officer	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	39	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	160		
3	"	Aam	Sivert Olai	16 "	2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	38	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	180		
4	"	Hermansen	Lars	12 "	3rd —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170		
5	"	Larsen	Johan	4 "	Wireless Operator	25/2-33	Sète	—"—	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	150		
6	"	Anda	Carl	28 "	Chief Engineer	20/4-31	Copenhagen	—"—	"	42	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	190		
7	"	Nilsen	Harald	12 "	2nd —"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170		
8	No	Jensen	Harolius Ferdinand	8 "	3rd —"—	20/4-33	Marseille	—"—	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	165		
9	Yes	Dolheim	Rasmus	9 "	4th —"—	20/4-31	Copenhagen	—"—	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'5"	150		
10	No	Thorsen	Einar	5 "	Electrician	20/4-33	Marseille	—"—	"	37	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	170		
11	Yes	Gjertsen	Gustav	27 "	Steward	14/6-32	—"—	—"—	"	42	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	225		
12	"	Iversen	Iver Leonard	7 "	Cook	20/4-31	Copenhagen	—"—	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	175		
13	"	Selsvold	Johannes	1½ "	Galleyboy	18/1-33	Marseille	—"—	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	160		
14	"	Andersen	Leif	1½ "	Messboy	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'10	160		
15	"	Amundsen	Olav	9 "	Boatswain	20/4-31	Copenhagen	—"—	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	170		
16	"	Villesvik	Hans Olai	6 "	Carpenter	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	27	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	170		
17	"	Johannesen	Leif	6 "	Sailor	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	35	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	165		
18	"	Holmefjord	Einar	4 "	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	150		
19	"	Brimnes	Olaf	1 "	—"—	14/6-32	Marseille	—"—	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'10	170		
20	"	Brudvik	Sigurd	3 "	—"—	18/10-32	—"—	—"—	"	25	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	165		
21	"	Vik	Einar	1½ "	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	175		
22	"	Salvesen	Erik	½ "	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	17	"	—"—	—"—	5'8"	150		
23	"	Erstad	Valerin Sigvart	6 "	Motorman	20/4-31	Copenhagen	—"—	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'9"	180		
24	"	Larsen	Leif Hendrik	2 "	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	6'2"	160		
25	"	Zakariassen	Bertrand	7 "	—"—	25/2-33	Sète	—"—	"	34	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	140		
26	"	Helgesen	Sigmar	4 "	Oiler	20/4-31	Copenhagen	—"—	"	18	"	—"—	—"—	5'4"	150		
27	"	Aaberg	Egil	1 "	—"—	14/6-32	Marseille	—"—	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	130		
28	"	Nicolaysen	Arne	5 "	Sailor	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	6'0"	180		
29	"	Hansen	Sivert	10 "	Oiler	28/1-33	New York	—"—	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	5'7"	155		

Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Discharged when signed on. | Discharged where.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Spanish ports, etc.
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Date: APR 22 1933
No. 84

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Marseille, France

Cleared with twenty-nine (29) members of crew, including master.

H T Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

363
2-
51.20

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Jas. A. Edwards & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

5-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Endresen Master, of the M/S Empire, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Endresen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1933.

W F Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

MAY 2 1 1933

STILL BOOKING

M. M. 5/19/33

M. M.

5-19-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN									
CABIN	4			1	1	1			7
2nd									
[illegible]	17			8	20				45
3rd CLASS	50	1		4	59				114
TOTAL	71	1		13	90	1			166

	6	1	7
	25	20	45
	55	59	114
	86	80	166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

45

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, Norway, May 9th 1933., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	Andersen	Magnus	75		M	M	Captain	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Larvik	PV.No.149	Oslo	5/8/33.		Norway	Oslo	IN TRANSIT
2		do	Mathilde	57		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Honefoss	do	do	do		do	do	IN TRANSIT
3		Frantzen	Signe	39		F	S	Childrens Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedestrand	RP.740487 Apl.744965	Wash.DC.	7/16/33 Ext.twice Exp.6/8/33		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY	
4		Gulbrandsen	Mathilde	39		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fr.vern	PV.No.120	Oslo	4/11/33	VL294166	Norway	Sarpsborg	
5		Murer	Nils Jorgen Kiaer	34		M	M	News Paper Correspond.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	PV.No.134	do	5/2/33		do	Oslo	IN TRANSIT
6		Peterson	Aase Andreassen	22		F	M	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Risör	RP.873435 AP.879101	Wash.DC.	11/4-32		U.S.A.	Palmer,Mass.	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 183

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,NY., MAY 19 1933, *19*

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) Foreign country via (port of departure)—	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	22 If Yes— Year or period of years	22 If Yes— Where?	22 If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of list of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported before	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Son:Howard Andersen, Tuengen Park No.8, V.Aker,Oslo	Norway New-York			Yes	Complimt. ticket from Norwegian America Line,Oslo	Yes	Yes	1875 1925	New-York Chicago, Ill.	5/10 1925	Norwegian Consulate, Chicago,Ill.	Yes	3 Mts	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	do	do			Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1925	do	do.	do	do	3 Mts	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Light	do	do
3	Mother:Karen Franszen, Tvedestrand		N.Y.	Ozone Park, L.I.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1924/31 Br.lyn,NY.		8/8/31.	Cousin:Per Nevestad, NY. 9716-133rd ave,Ozone Park,LI.	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blde	do	do
4	Aunt:Mrs.Gunda Johansen, Fr.vern.	Norway New-York			Yes	do	$500	No				Brother:Johan Kristian Gulbrandsen,C/O Borregaard Co., 200-5th ave,New-York,NY.	Yes	6 Mts.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do
5	Wife:Agnes Murer, Gimlev.22, Oslo.	do			Yes	do	$500	No				Brother:Oscar Murer,233 E.Huron str.,Chicago,Ill.	Yes	2 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	do	Blde	do	do
6	Mother: Karen Andreassen, Kranen, Risör.		Mass.	Palmer	no	Self	35	yes	1928 1932	Palmer Mass.	11/23	Aunt: Jac. Hugli, 432-Main Str. Palmer, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blde.	do	do
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 184

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 11, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 19 1933

14

19

185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hvoslef	Madsella L.	59		F	W		Passport no. 89, issued Consulate-General, Oslo, Dec. 13, 1929. Extended May 9th 1932.	3606 Sequoia Av. Baltimore, Md.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Rafnes, Insp. 5th

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M. D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord." *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 11th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Olsen	Clara A.	37	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Ytre Arne	RP.823559		May 25		U.S.A.	Hartford, Conn.
2		Forberg	Signe Bernhardsen	44	✓	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bodö	A.831640 QIV.1240	Wash. D.C. Oslo,	1932 2/1-33		Norway	Bodö
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jacob Stinger Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15 186

The ent... on t... st
be typew... or p...

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 19 1933, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Free by place or circumstance, a healthy person, not supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote) (or "Full text of question" preceding)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Henrik Olsen, Ytre Arna		Conn. Hartford	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 y.	Conn. 1932	June 25	Sister: Olivia Olsen, 316, Sargent Str. Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Father: Ole Forberg, Sandgaten 6, Bodö.		Oreg. Astoria	yes	See col. 23	Yes	no				Friend: John Sommerness 248-38 Str. Astoria, Oreg.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

Ed. Corsi

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M,D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universsity of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Assistant

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, MAI 10TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Barstad	Gurine	54		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sogndal	App.857880 R.P.852132	Wash.D.C.	July 29, 1932.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2		Falstad	Dorry (mother)	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	App.793244 R.P.788723	Do	Ext.to Aug.18-33		Do	Great Kills, S.I.N.Y.
3	U.S.Cit.	Do	John (son)	2		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	NewYork,NY.	Born July 3rd, 1930.				Do	Do
4		Wölstad	Signy	25		F	S	Office clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Hetland	PV. 14	Stavanger	May 1st, 1933.		Norway	Hetland.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19 1933, 1933.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Jew, Negro, or Oriental, or of the Hebrew, Negro, or Oriental race, or a Negro?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Cousin: Sigrid Holte, Mölbaksnesset, Egersund		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes $25	Yes	1905 1932	Brook-lyn, NY.	8/6-1932.	Friend: Mrs. Amund Iversen, 210-55 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
2	Father: Sören Kleppe, Stavanger.		S.I. N.Y.	Great Kills	No	See col. 23	Yes $100	Yes	1923 1932	Great Kills,	3/-1932.	Husband: Gunnar Falstad, 11-Ocean View Pl. Great Kills, S.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
3	Grandfather: Do		Do	Do	Do	Do		Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
4	Father: Martin Wölstad, Hetland pr. Stavanger.	Norway N.Y.	~~Norw.~~	~~Stavanger~~	Yes	Self	Yes $100 Check	No				Sister: Ingebjörg Ledaal, 207-Oakwood Ave, W. New Brighton, SI.	Yes	~~No~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 8-28234 File No. 9/3244/107

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..12.. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EPH 11-17

Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, May 9th 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	IN TRANSIT	Abrahamsen	Torger	45		M	M	Ship Steward	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tjome	Transit Visa PV.151	Oslo	5/8-1933.		Norway	Vasser, Tjome.	IN TRANSIT
2		Haaland	Haakon	31		M	S	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kyrkjebo	Transit Visa PV.152	do	do.		do	Kyrkjebo	IN TRANSIT
3		Hansen	Ulava (mother)	57		F	W	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aasnes	PV.140	do	5/5/33.		do	Oslo	
4		Bervell	Gunvor Irene (daugh)	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	PV.141	do	do		do	do	
5	IN TRANSIT	Johansen	John A.	36		M	M	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Bokenes	Transit Visa No.145	do	5/2/33		do	Sandvika	IN TRANSIT
6		Kristiansen	Johannes	41		M	S	Iron Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Soon	Apl.727785 RP.722210	esh.DC.	5/31/31 Ext.twice Exp.5/27/33.	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	
7	IN TRANSIT	Nygaard	Emil (father)	78		M	W	Rentier	do	do	do	do	do	do	Holand	PV.146	Oslo	5/8/33		Norway	Holand	IN TRANSIT
8	IN TRANSIT	Nygaard	Hans (son)	54		M	M	Land Lord.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	PV.144	do	do		do	Oslo	IN TRANSIT
9		do	Margit (son's wife)	28		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	PV.145	do	do		do	do	IN TRANSIT
10	U. S. CIT.	Nelson	Ralph (husb of Margit)	30		M	M									Naturalized District Court, Eastern Distr. of New-York, Br.lyn N.Y. Mar. 4th 1926. #2373304				U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	Claims U. S. Citizenship
11		do	Gunvor H.Mohler	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stjordalen	NQIV.132	Oslo	5/8/33		do	do	
12		Ostad	Caroline	71		F	S	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum	NQ4B NQIV.32	do	2/7/33		do	Pulaski, Wis.	
13		Ruud	Astrid	30		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.770300 Apl.775696	Wsh.DC.	11/9/31 Ext. Exp.5/9/33		do	Hubbard Woods, Ill.	
14		Stormoen	Gudrun	38		F	S	School Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sor Odal	PV.127	Oslo	5/8/33		Norway	Skarnes St.	
15		Sire	Elizabeth (mother)	70		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	PV.127	do	4/26/33		do	Lilleaker	
16		do	Margit A. (daugh)	38		F	S	School Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand S.	PV.126	do	do		do	do	
17	IN TRANSIT	Thoswaldsen	Emil (husb)	56		M	M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Urskog	PV.143	do	5/8/33		do	Oslo	IN TRANSIT
18	IN TRANSIT	do	Lina (wife)	60		F	M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	PV.142	do	do		do	do	IN TRANSIT
19		Kleppe	Olga (mother)	28		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Spangereid		NQ4B NQIV.106	do	3/13-33		USA.	B'lyn, N.Y	
20	U. S. CIT.	do	Norma Lillian (child)	6		f	s	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	B'lyn, N.Y.	Oct.26th 1926.				do	do	Claims U. S. Citizenship
21	U. S. CIT.	do	Robert Stabley (child)	2		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	-	do	do	Oct.10th 1930				do	do	Claims U. S. Citizenship
22		Olsen	Elly Lorenze	27		f	s	Hairdresser	yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tromsø	RP.863944 AP.868991	Wash.DC.	9/21-32		U.S.A.	do	
23		Winje	Raffel	67		m	w	Laborer	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Mosvik	PV.148	Oslo	5/8-33.	VL 294/64	Norway	Trondheim	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2 190

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NY., MAY 19 1933, *19*

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note at bottom of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether accompanied and deported	Whether assisted and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Transit / Mts. / Visit	Ship / Mts. / Visit												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
IN TRANSIT	1	Wife: Mimi Abrahamsen, Gimle, Vasser, Tjome.	Norway N.Y.			No	Ship Owner; Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Oslo	75	Yes	as a seaman			To join M/S "Tai Ping" New-York, NY.	Transit Ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey ish	Blue	None
IN TRANSIT	2	Mother: Joran Haaland, Kyrkjebo	do			No	do	75	Yes	do			do	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	Blonde	do	do
	3	Son: Oscar Fredrik Bervell, Sandakerv. 43, Oslo	Norway New-York			Yes	Self	600	No				Son: Harald Hansen, 941 St. Humphrey ave. Oak Park, Ill.	Yes	Mts.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Grey	do	do
	4	Brother: do	do			Yes	do		No				Brother: do	Yes	Mts.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Blde	do	do
IN TRANSIT	5	Wife: Ruth Johansen, Sandvika.	Norway N.Y.			No	Ship Owner; Wilh. Wilhelmsen, Oslo	75	Yes	as a seaman			To join M/S "Tai Ping" New-York, NY.	Transit Ship			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	do	do	do
	6	Mother: Marie Olsen, Sofiesgt. 25, Oslo.		N.Y.	Anadale, St. Isl.	No	Self	100	Yes	1923/31 Brooklyn, NY. 6/5/31.			Brother: Thor Kristiansen, 113 Sheldon ave, Anadale, St. Isl. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Brwn	do	do
IN TRANSIT	7	Daughter-in-law: Ida Nygaard, Ths. Heftyesgt. 47, Oslo.	Norway New-York			Yes	do	1000	No				Friend: Oscar Levine, 17 Washington str., Arlington, Mass.	Yes	Mt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Gray	Blue	do
IN TRANSIT	8	Wife: do	do			Yes	do	1000	Yes	1930 Visit		Dec. 1930	do	do	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Gray	Blue	do
IN TRANSIT	9	Mother: do	do			Yes	Father	600	No				do	do	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	do	Light	do
Claims U. S. Citizenship	10												Home: 422-47th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	Blde	do	do
	11	Father: Georg K. Kohler, Korsviken.		N.Y.	Br.lyn	Yes	See col. 21	600	Yes	1923/31 Br.lyn, NY. 6/19/31.			Husband: Ralph Nelson, 422-47th str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
	12	Brother: Johan Ostad, Nes, Elverum.		Wis.	Pulaski	Yes	Self	500	No	1903/32 Pulaski, Wis.		5/28 1932.	Friend: Niels Erickson, B. 4, Pulaski, Wis.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Grey	do	do
	13	Mother: Karoline Ruud, Akersbakken 25, Oslo.		Ill.	Hubbard Woods	No	do	50	Yes	1926/31 Hubbard Woods, Ill. 12/8/31.			Employer: Mrs. Marion Montgomery, 15 Green Bay Rd. Hubbard Woods, Ill.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do
	14	Brother: Sverre Stormoen, Statsb., Oslo	Norway New-York			Yes	do	500	No				Brother: Erling Stormoen, Arlington, Mass.	Yes	Mts.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blde	do	do
	15	Son: Nils Sire, Hovik.	do			Yes	do	1000	No				Brother: Theo. Thompson, 3701 Longfellow ave, Minneap. Minn.	Yes	Mts.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Grey ish	do	do
	16	Brother: do	do			Yes	do		No				Uncle: do	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Blde	do	do
IN TRANSIT	17	Brother: Johan Mangen, Killingmo st.	do			Yes	do	$1000	No				Niece: Mrs. Inga Levine, 17 Washington str., Arlington, Mass.	Yes	Mt.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Light	do	do
IN TRANSIT	18	Brother-in-law: do	do			Yes	Husband		No				do	do	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Blde	do	do
	19	Father: Olaus Sörensen, Fjeldgaard Lindesnes		NY.	B'lyn	yes	see col. 23	50	yes	1925	B'lyn	27. Apr. 1932	Husband: Svenning Kleppe, 953-52 Str. B'lyn, NY.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
Claims U. S. Citizenship	20	Grandfather: do		do	do	do	do	-	yes	born	U.S.A.		Father: do																		
Claims U. S. Citizenship	21	do do		do	do	do	do		do	do			do do																		
	22	Father: Christian Olsen, Hans Skjonesgt. 6 Tromsö		do	do	do	Self	100	yes	1923 1932	NY.	9/28	Friend: Ellen Bowman, 934-41 Str. B'lyn, NY.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	blue	None
	23	Daughter: Hilda Opdal, Sverresgt. 8, Trondheim.	Norway NY.			yes	See col. 23	600	yes	no			Daughter: Mrs. Henry Christiansen, 3039 Diversey Ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	6mt.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	grey	blue	do
	24																														
	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

20

U. S. Form 603
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 19 1933

21

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" *Sailing from* Halifax, N.S., May 17th, 19 33, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. May 19th, 19 33 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goldman	Lewis	24	✓	m	s	Born Febr. 27th 1909 at Riverhead,L.I.N.Y.		331 Maple Ave Riverhead, L.I.N.Y.
2	Liberman	Lee Robert	26	✓	m	s	Born October 7th 1907 at B'klyn, N.Y.		845 Troy Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Poss	Irving	23	✓	m	s	Born May 20th 1910. at New York,N.Y.		519 Alabama Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lost Singer Sept 5th 1933.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 19 1933

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Sailing from* STAVANGER, MAY 10TH, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N. Y., 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Christiansen	Karen M.	5		F	S	Born August 2, 1927 at New York, N.Y.		Mrs. Gustav Christiansen 551-62 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—998

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

193

Number 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" *Sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 11th, 1933, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. MAY 19 1933,

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sæther	Carl	40	✓	M	M		District Court, Western Distr, Wash., held at Seattle, Wash. Nov. 8, 1919	910 N. 75 St. Seattle, Wash.
2	do	Gunhild	33	✓	F	M		District Court, Western Distr., Wash., held at Seattle, Wash. Apr. 9, 1932	do
3	Christiansen	Carl L.	63	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport no. 199231 issued at: Wash. DC. Apr. 14th 1930. Rnw. May 10. 1932	Granite Falls, Minn.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									84
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6006

194

Form 630C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "STAVANGERFJORD" *Sailing from* OSLO Norway, May 9th, 19 33; *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. MAY 19 1933, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fjeldberg	Idun M.J.	58	✓	F	S		District Court Southern Co. New York, N.Y. March 2. 1927.	550 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Halls	Thora Annette	66	✓	F	W		District Court Boston Mass. January 4th 1896.	3209 Clinton Ave.Minneapolis,Minn.
3	Jensen	Olaf	34	✓	M	M		Supreme Court Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 23rd 1924.	854-55th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Kristiansen	Anna Norem	59	✓	F	W		U.S. Passport no.549450. Issued at Wash. D.C. Aug. 18th 1932.	6130 Booth Str. Elmhurst Long Island N.Y.
5	Ludvigsen	Anna Pauline (mother)	27	✓	F	M	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. July 29th 1905	U.S. Passport nr. 489389 issued by Dept. of State,Wash. D.C. May 5th 1932.	363-93 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	do.	Herman (son)	6	✓	M	S	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. October 12th 1926.		do.
7	Lindberg	Francis	11	✓	F	S	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 1921	U.S, Passport 526654 issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 18th 1932.	114-12-142 South Ozone Park New York, N.Y.
8	Norheim	Raymond	42	✓	M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 165 issued at Wash. D.C. March 22nd 1933.	863 Indian Rock Ave.Berkeley,Cal.
9	Samuelsson	Johan Anders Laurell	36	✓	M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 447266 issued by Dept, of State, Wash. D.C.Oct. 21st 1931.	476-54 St.B'klyn, N.Y.
10							Not Singer Dept.	8 TC 1117	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—80

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen Norway, May 11th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kolve	Cecelia	55		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian 2-4678	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Voss	RP. 847216 A. 853239	Wash. D. C.	Jul. 14 1932		U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.
2		Lee	Karl Bernhard	22		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	RP. 869473 A. 875273	do	Oct. 18 1932		do	Boston Mass.
3		Olsen	Petra Kathrine Kristoffersen	42		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skalvikne	RP. 858632 A. 864632	do	Aug. 24 1932		do	Minneapolis, Minn.
4		Aase	Johannes K.	42		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tysnes	RP. 873917 A. 879466	do	Nov. 8 1932		do	Brooklyn, N. Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

28-36
W.H. Eidsvoll Insp. 10 4/8 A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 196

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

18

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 19 1933, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Marta Selheim, Voss		Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	18.y	Ill.	Aug.6 1932	Brother: Ivar Kolve, 1507 N. Mayfield Av., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
2	Father: Johannes Lee, Aarbakke, Tysnes		Mass.	Boston	Yes	do	do	No	5 y.	Mass.	Nov.2 1932	Brother: John Lee, 28 Pa. pis St. E.Boston, Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do
3	Mother: Kareline Olsen, Strandgt.125,Bergen		Minn.	Minnea-pàlis	No	do	do	No	7 y.	Minn.	Dec. 8. 1932	Friend: Martin Larsen, 1822 - 14 Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Grey	do
4	Sister: Inger A. Andersen Reksteren		N.Y.	NewYork	Yes	do	do	do	20 y.	N.Y.	Dec. 7 1932	Uncle: Baard Johnson,474-3rd Av. New York N.Y. 46 Second Pl. Brkln	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Lght	Blue	do
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E F Day

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (n).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the "STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord" *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, May 11th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nysæter	Gunhild	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stord	NQIV.105	Oslo	March 7. 1933		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		do	Olav	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Born: Nov. 15, 1931 at Brooklyn, N.Y.				do	do
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . √
U. S. citizens . . . . \
Aliens . . . . . \

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., MAY 19 1933, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before once previously	Whether married and deported with wife or husband	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Baard Dybvig, Sagvaag, Stord		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Husbasee col.23	Yes	Yes	2 y.	N.Y.	Aug.27 1932	Husband: Olaf Nysæter, 616-54 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NePerm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brun	Blue	None
2	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do	1 y.	do	do	Father: do	U.S. Citizen			do	do	do	dom	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	light	do	do
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from BERGEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Examiner

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAI 10TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aasland	Nora	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Haaland	App.783301 R.P.778026	Wash.D.C.	Ext. to June 5th 1933.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2		Do	Signe	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	App.806159 R.P.801515	Do	Ext.to Oct.8-33		Do	New York,N.Y.
3		Christiansen	Magda	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	App.875224 R.P.869009	Do	Oct.17, 1932	VL.511/V35	Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
4		Dahl	Agnethe	73		F	Wd	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Aakra	App.822313 R.P.817124	Do	May 13, 1932.		Do	Atlantic City,N.J.
5		Hansen	Haakon K.	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hidra	App.847802 R.P.840038	Do	June 24 1932.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
6		Johnsen	Trygve	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Torvestad	App.835281 R.P.823650	Do	May 25, 1932.		Do	Do
7		Lorentzen	Jacob H.	16		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oslo	App.787800 R.P.782959	Do	Jan.6, 1932.		Do	Do
8		Lund	Nils	51		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Skellefteå	App.855335 R.P.860276	Do	Sept.1st, 1932.		Do	Minneapolis,Minn.
9		Do	Jennie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Norway	Karmöy	App.855333 R.P.856209	Do	Aug.10, 1932.		Do	Do
10		Naley	Karina	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudenes	App.837503, R.P.828178	Do	June 2, 1932.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
11		Nedland	Andreas A.	27		M	S	Genlaborer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gyland	App.727538 R.P.722821	Do	May 27, 1932.		Do	Do
12		Osdback	Anna H.	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	App.845001 R.P.837392	Do	June 18, 1932.		Do	Do
13	[redacted]	Do	John	3		M	S	Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,NY.	Born September 1st, 1929.				Do	Do
14		Carlsen	Arne	34		M	S	Watch-maker	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Farsund	Rp.817803 Ap.825746	Wash.D.C.	May 14th 1932		do.	do.
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 19 1933, 1933.

List 12 200

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: John Aasland, Malde pr. Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$150 Yes	Yes	1928 1931	Brooklyn N.Y.	12/8- 1931	Cousin:Dorthea Melling, 476-50 Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
2	Father: Do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1928 1932.	NewYork N.Y.	5/6- 1932	Cousin: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
3	Father: Henrik Nilsen, Skudenes.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$30 Yes	Yes	1927 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.	12/7 1932	Husband:Christian Christiansen 551-59 Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
4	Brother:Fredrik Wilhelmsen, Sevlandsvik pr.Kopervik.		N.J.	Atlantic City.	No	See col.23	$60 Yes	Yes	1921 1932	Atlantic City,NJ.	5/28- 1932.	Daughter:Gurine Walentinsen, 315 Pitney Ave,Atlantic City,	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
5	Mother:Elise Hansen, Anabelle pr.Flekkefjord.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1929 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.	11/2- 1932	Friend:Levi Hansen, 734-47 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.
6	Wife: Olava Johnsen, Torvestad pr. Haugesund.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1932	Do	6/11- 1932	Friend:C.A.Hansen,Bros. 4711. ~~Court Street~~ ,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.
7	Father: Ole Lorentzen, Oslo.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$35 Yes	Yes	1926 1932	Do	1/28 1932	Uncle:Jacob Hiorth, 1238- 77 [illegible] Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
8	Mother-in-law:Jacobine Andersen, Vigsnes,Haugesund.		Minn.	Minne-apolis.	No	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	1914 1932	Minnea-polis.	8/27 1932	Sister-in-law:Mary Jansen, 612 Cedar Ave,Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
9	Mother: Do		Do	Do	No	Husband	— Yes	Yes	1905 1932	Do	Do	Sister: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
10	Mother:Petra Naley, Skudenes.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	Yes	1929 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.	6/25 1932	Brother:John Na-ley 4901-8 Ave, Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
11	Father:Andreas K.Nedland, Gyland pr. Flekkefjord.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	1927 1931	Do	5/22 1931	Brother:Peder Nedland,Box 329, Walhalle, New York,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
12	Mother:Sikke Lund, Bröndgt.12, Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	See col.23	$35 Yes	Yes	1926 1932	Do	10/7 1932	Husband:John Oseback, 349-41 Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
13	Grandmother: Do		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	— Yes	Yes	Born in U.S.A.			Father: Do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blde	Blue	None.
14	Brother: Steen Carlsen, Farsund		do.	do.	yes	Self	$40 Yes	Yes	1928 /32	N.Y.	5/28 32.	Friend: Frithjof Abrahamsen, 928-59 Str.Brklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	None
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (I. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

201

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—48

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 10th, 19 33.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Severson	Marie	49		f	m	H.wife	yes	4 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	PV 13.	3/7/8 Stavanger	4/19-33.	VL-282-936	Norway	Finnöy
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar R Lew Inspector 5/19/33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MAY 19 1933, *19*

List 11 202

The en[illegible] on this [illegible] must be typewri[illegible] or printe[illegible]

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any form of corporation, society, transportation company, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in possession of means to read)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Section 38 of the regulations)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever detained or deported	Whether ever imprisoned for any crime	Whether ever detained or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to write											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husbands Sam Severseen, Finnöy, Ryfylke	Norway New York			yes	Self $700	yes	yes	1901 /05	Ill.	June 1907	Daughter: Mildred Gaard, 1739 N. Lawndale Ave Chicago, Ill. admitted to U.S. Cert. 351-57 St Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6m.	no	no	Ext. to 5-19-34	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

R-44943

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from STAVANGER, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

EKR 1122

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD", *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, NORWAY, MAY 9TH, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Arnesen,	Anna	31		f	s	Domestic	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	RP.874994 AP.880612	Was.D.C.	Nov.11.32		U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
2		Hofmo,	Bjorn	30		m	m	Chaffeur	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.891309 AP.896469	Wash.D.C.	Mar.8.33		do	Pelham Manor, N.Y.
3		do	Gulborg	25		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	RP.893399 AP.895611	do	Mar.20.33		do	do
4		Jorgensen,	Helene A.	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.874236 AP.880144	do	Nov.8.32		do	Brooklyn.N.Y.
5		Kavli,	Clarence	29		m	m					U.S.A.				District court. Kings County Brooklyn. N.Y. Dec. 9th 1930.					
6		do	Marie	28		f	m	H.wife	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Roros	RP.831821 AP.840612	Wash.D.C.	Jun.9.32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
7		Kvamme,	Olga	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.847012 AP.854071	do	Jul.14.32		do	do
8		do	Edith	2		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'lyn N.Y.	Born: April 27th 1931.					
9		Olsen,	Ragnhild	23		f	m	H.wife	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	RP.872703 AP.878092	Wash.D.C.	Nov.1.32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
10		do	Irene	1		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	B'lyn.N.Y.	Born: Jab. 14th 1932.					
11		Schwartz,	Roy	29		m	m	Tecn. Drawer	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Herten	RP.873060 AP.876846	Wash.D.C.	Nov.3.32		U/S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
12		do	Agnes	25		f	m	H.wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	RP.870884 AP.876845	do	Oct.25.32		do	do
13		Halling	Olav	24		m	s	Gen.lab.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Åsarne	Rp.875812 Ap.881030	do.	11/16-32.		do.	Bellings Mont.
14		Johansson	Emgla Gunhild	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	do.	Hudiksvall	Rp. 850585 Ap. 856950	do.	7/25-1932		do.	Chicago, Ill.
15		Nordin	Ellen M.	27		f	m	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Grimstad	Rp.829603 Ap.830199	do.	6/4-32		do.	B'klyn, N.Y.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mr. O'Hara 5/19/33 11¹⁵ am

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., MAY 19 1933, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or permanent)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instruction)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Arne T. Arnesen, 21. Theresegt. Oslo.		Bound Brook	N.J.	yes	self	$50	yes	1929-1932	New York N.Y.	Dec. 7.32	Sister: Ragnhild Heald, Bound Brook. N.J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
2	Mother: Julie Hofmo, 7. Claus Riisgt. Oslo.		Pelham Manor.	N.Y.	yes	self	$30	yes	1928-1933	Pel.Man. N.Y.	Mar. 29.33	Friend: Ira Mc.Creery, Pelham Manor. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
3	Mother-in-law: do		do	do	yes	husb.		yes	1929-1933	do	do	Friend: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do
4	Mother: Anna Hansen, 32. Vaalerenggt. Oslo.		do	B'lyn	yes	husb.		yes	1929-1932	B'lyn N.Y.	Dec. 7.32	Husband: William Jorgensen, 446.43 st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	$30 no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
5	Father-in-law: Johan Tronnes, Solsvidstorpet. Horsø. Norway.											Home: 443. 56th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.																		
6	Father. do		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	husb.		yes	1928-1932.	B'lyn N.Y.	Jul. 5.32	Home: do	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none
7	Father: Johan Stensrud, 26. Nordsterva. Holtet. pr. Oslo.		do	do	yes	husb.	$25	yes	1928-1932	do	Aug. 6.32	Husband: John Kvamme, 427.51 str. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do
8												Father: do																		
9	Father: Thorleif Pedersen, 21. Vaalerenggt. Oslo.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	husb.	$10	yes	1930-1932.	B'lyn N.Y.	Dec. 14.32	Husband: Hans O. Olsen, 4414, 6th ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none
10												Father: do																		
11	Father: Hans Schwartz, 2. Edv. Griegsgate. Horten.		N.Y.	B'lyn	yes	self	$25	yes	1920-1932	B'lyn N.Y.	Nov. 21.32	Friend: Birger Ness, 7909.4 ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none
12	Father-in-law: do		do	do	do	husb.		yes	1928-1932	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do
13	Father: Carl Selner, Klovsjö Jemtland Sweden		Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	$30	yes	1929 /32	Ill	11/23 1932.	Friend: John Reihner, 3242 Wilton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do.	do.	blue	None
14	Mother: Engla Johansson, Kyrkogatan 80. Östersund		Conn.	Hartford	no	Self	$40	yes	1928 /32.	do.	11/2 1932.	Friend: Mrs. Carl Lundstedt, 42 Laurel St. Hartford, Conn.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do.	do.	brwn	None
15	Father: Ole Stiansen, Röynona pr. Grimstad		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	Self	$25	yes	1923 /32	N.Y.	6/25 1932	Husband: Elof Nordin, 530-52 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	blond	blue	None
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universitet i Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W D Mann

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—60

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, MAY 9th, *1933.*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Eikeld	Tarjei	30		M	S	Joiner	Yes	2-4678 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eiken, pr. Aaseral.	Rp. 828150 Ap. 832795	Wash. D.C.	6/2 -32.		U. S. A.	New York, N.Y.
2		Elliott	Emly	32		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Siestad, pr. Arendal.	Rp. 777966 Ap. 782925	Ext. to June 5. 1933. Do	12/5 -31.		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		Henriksen	John	62		M	M	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stokken, pr. Arendal.	Rp. 776606 Ap. 781677	Ext. to 6/1-1933. Do	12/1 -31.		Do	S. I., N.Y.
4		Johansen	Anna Elsie	34		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Rp. 829815 Ap. 829510	Do	6/4 -32.		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5		Jorgensen	Amanda	30		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære, pr. Grimstad.	Rp. 848294 Ap. 853021	Do	7/16-32.		Do	Hoboken, N.J.
6		Knudsen Kvaanes	Ingrid Kvanes	31		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Høivaag, pr. Kr. sand S.	Rp. 832851 Ap. 842635	Do	6/10-32.		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	NAC	Do	Alice Eleanor	3		F								U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		B C seen				Claims U. S. Citizenship
8		Lovgren	Johan	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	2-5678 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære, pr. Grimstad	Rp. 782584 Ap. 787062	Ext. to 1/4. 1933. Wash. D.C.	1/4 -32.		U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9		Do	Margrethe	33		F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	"	Do	Do	Do	Birkenes, pr. Lillesand	Rp. 782967 Ap. 787470	Do	1/6 -32.		Do	Do
10	NAC	Do	Arne Norman	3		M								U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 20th, 1929.		B C seen				Claims U. S. Citizenship
11		~~Storaker~~	~~Selma Jensen~~	~~36~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Halse, pr. Mandal.~~	~~Rp. 827852~~	~~Wash. D.C.~~	~~6/3 - 32.~~		~~U. S. A.~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
12		Tveit	Nils	33		M	S	Farmer hand	Do	2-4678 Do	"	Do	Do	Do	Hornes	Rp. 825543 Ap. 832339	Do	5/27-32.		Do	New York, N.Y.
13		Fredriksen	Fredrik Sommer	33		M	S	Chauffeur	Do	Do	"	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes	Rp. 877896 Ap. 884018	Do	11/28-32.		Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ex. 1933 to 9/10/33

H.H. Early at the insp. 10 AM

6-11 Storaker, Selma Jensen Did not sail

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 7

Th. Trydenlund
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6 206

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, *19*33

No. on List	16	17	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		19	20	21	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				23	24 Purpose of coming to United States			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34 Height		35	36 Color of—		37
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether the intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote at end of list for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States	Whether married and deserted	Whether separated and deserted	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		Father: Anders Eikeld, Aaseral.		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	$60		1923- 1932.	Pa. & N.Y.	6/11	Brother: Olav Eikeld, 501 W.170 Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2		Mother: Johanne Andrésen, Trane, pr. Arendal.		Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	$50	Do	1926- 1932	N.Y.	6/11	Brother: Einar Chr. Barth, 6311 Hamilthon Park Way, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Wife: Frida Henriksen, Strengereid, pr. Arendal.		Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1922- 1932.	Do	3/23	Daughter: Hedvig Hansen, 737-53 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Husband: Wilhelm Johansen Arendal, [illegible]		Do	Do	Do	Husband	$60	Do	1926- 1932.	Do	5/28	Daughter: Alfhild Angese, 583-56 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Brown	Do
5		Father: Theodor Jörgensen, Helle, Sigstad pr. Arendal.		N.J.	Hoboken	No	Myself	25	Do	1929- 1932.	N.J.	9/7	Aunt: Lina Olsen, 1012 Washington Str. Hoboken NJ	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do
6		Father: Andreas Holte, Sandmyr, pr. Lillesand.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	see col.23. Husband	25	Do	1928 1932.	N.Y.	7/4	Husband: John Knudsen Kvanes, 583-53 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		Grandfather: Do											Father: Do																		
8		Mother: Tilla Løvgren, Mosseveld, Vjære pr. Grimstad		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	$40	Yes	1923- 1932	N.Y.	1/27 1932.	Sister: Marie Tolmgi, 3 Grace ave. Great Neck, L.I., N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
9		Mother in law: Do		Do	Do	Do	Husband	25	Do	1926- 1932.	Do	1/27	Sister in law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Brown	Do
10		Grandmother: Do											Aunt: Do																		
11		Mother: Anline Andersen, Storsker, Helse pr. Mandal.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	25	Yes	1928- 1932.	N.Y.	June	Brother: Albert Storsker, 9216 - 9th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Sy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
12		Father: Ole Nilsen, Tvait i Herøen pr. Kr.sand S.		Do	New York	Do	Do	25	Do	1925- 1932.	Do	6/11	Friend: Gunnar Liestøl, 506 W.172 Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Permanently.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do
13		Sister: Jenny Orstad, Lund, pr. Kr.sand S.		Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	$50	Do	1923- 1932.	Do	12/7	Friend: Peter Rørvik, 872-52 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E W Hawk

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oslo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, MAY 9th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		99664/220 Falker	Sigrunn	33		f	m	H'wife	yes	2-4678 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondheim	4-A NQIV.131	Oslo	5/8-33.		U,S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
2		do	Karin	2		f	s	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Norway	Trondheim
3		Röd Hansen	Olette Sofie	45		f	s	Nurse	yes	2-5678 Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Sandar	Rp.775149 Ap.777667	Ext. to: Wash.D.C.	5/25-33. 11/25-31		do	Sandefjord
4		Heksem	Anders Andersen	42		m	s	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guldalen	4-B NQIV.111	Oslo	4/3-33		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
5		Jacobsen	Edvarda T.	24		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	S.Audnedal	4-A NQIV.134	do.	5/8-1933		do	B'lyn, N.Y.
6		do	Edvard Arne	6		m	s		-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	U.S.A.	B'lyn.N.Y.	Feb. 28th 1927.				do	do
7		do	John Albert	1		m	s		-	-	-	do	-	do	do	July 24th 1931				do	do
8		Jacobsen	Kåre Otto	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	2-4678 Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tromsö	4-A NQIV.135	Oslo	5/8-33		Norway	Bö i Vålen
9		Johann	Dagny Kelly Gleicher	25		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Svolvær	4A NQIV.125	do	5/2-33		do	Oslo
10		Pedersen	Ole Konrad	33		m	m	Ship Officer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sand S.	4-A NQIV.129	do	5/8-33		U.S.A.	B'lyn, N.Y.
11														H.H. Eielsen Insp. 11th AM							
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 208

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Odin Berg, Hanskemakerbakken 4,T.heim		Ill.	Chicago	no	see col.23	$100 yes	yes	1928 1932	Ill.	7/9	Husband: Gustav Falker, 1654 N.Frisco A.Chicago,	no Ill. perm.	750 Glencoe Rd. Chicago. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn.	blue	None
2	Grandfather: do	do	do	do	no	do	-	no				Father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-		do	bld.	blue	do
3	Mother: Julius Röd, Shiringaalsveien 6,Sandefjord	N.Y.	B'lyn		yes	Self	$100 yes	yes	1926 /31	N.Y.	12/7 1931	Sister: Rakel Maiblum, 4901 8th Ave. B'lyn,NY.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	dark.	blue	do
4	Father: Anders Heksem, Reistolen, Guldalen.		Ill.	Chicago	no	Self	$70 yes	yes	1913 1932	Ill.	12/7	Friend: Albin Carlson, 5942 W.Chicago Ave.Chicago	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brwn.	blue	do
5	Mother: Amalie Tobiassen, Höllen i Spangereid.		NY.	B'lyn	yes	see col.23	yes	yes	1925 1932	NY.	4/6 1932	Husband:Arne Jacobsen, 814-53 Str. B'lyn, NY.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	bld.	blue	do
6	Grandmother: do	do	do	do	do	do	-	yes	born U.S.A.			Father: do																
7	do do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do		do do																
8	Uncle: Torkild Jacobsen, Tromsö.		Ill.	Winnetka	yes	see col.23	$35	no				Father: Kristian Jacobsen 894 Lind A.Winnetka,Ill.	no perm	Dist. Tr. A yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	None
9	Mother: Betty Kristensen, Inlandet, Tromsö.		NY.	Bronx	yes	do	yes	no				Husband: Fred. Johann, 1340 Nelson A.Bronx,NY.	no	3721 93rd St. Jackson Hts. L.I. do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	drk.	blue	None
10	Father: Peder Pedersen, Strandgt.31,Kr.sund N.		NY.	B'lyn	yes	Self	$600 yes	yes	1927 1933	NY.	3/8	Wife: Lillian S.Pedersen, 70 Hanover St.Lynn,Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	blck.	brwn.	None
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the "STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address If no such relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KJELL MOSSIGE M.D., Surgeon of the „STAVANGERFJORD", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ours as thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Osl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kjell Mossige

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

GPO 1-05

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " STAVANGERFJORD " Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, MAY 9th, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Husby	Oskar	31		m	s	MailCarrier	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stjördal	PV. 125	Oslo	4/25-33		Norway	Tönsberg	
2		Isaksen	Isak	55		m	m	Captain	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Balsfjord	Inv. 148	do	5/6-33		do	Tromsö	IN TRANSIT
3		Jacobsen	Augusta	61		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Farsund	PV. 142	do.	5/6-1933		do	Mandal	
4		Jessen	Anton	42		m	m	Ship-Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tana	Inv. 150	Oslo	5/6-33		do	Tromsö	IN TRANSIT
5		Kulseth	Fillip	39		m	m	Sh.Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tromsö	Inv. 149	do	do		do	do	IN TRANSIT
6	ADMITTED	Lunder	Petra	19		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ö.Aker	PV. 123	do.	4/21.1933		do	Ö.Aker	
7	ADMITTED	Nilssen	Ingeleiv Borgny	24		f	s	Hair-dresser	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	PV. 137	Oslo	5/5-33		do	Oslo	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Bond cancelled 6/4/35

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 210

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, *19*

	16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States												Height			Color of—		
			Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure														Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	Brother: Johan Husby, Sona Merakerbanen.	Norway			yes	Self	$300	yes				Friend: Ivar O. Berg, 5112 17 Ave.S. Mnpls. Minn.	6 m	no	no	no	no	no	Ret. Tick. 5318 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	blue	None
IN TRANSIT	2	Wife: Jensine Isaksen, Vellugt.68, Tromsö	do			do	do	25	do	yes	as a Seaman		To join: M/S."Nordkap" Essex, Conn.	1 day In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	do	do	do
	3	Husband: Parelius Jacobsen, Mandal .	do			no	See col. 17	$600	yes	yes	1923 1924	NY.	1925 Nov.	Son: Reinhardt Johnsen, Box.94, Wynantskill, NY.	6 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
IN TRANSIT	4	Wife: Berntine Jessen, H.Jordessgt.16, Tromsö.	do			yes	Self	25	yes	as a seaman			To join: M/S."Nordkap" Essex, Conn.	1 day In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	do	do	do
IN TRANSIT	5	Wife: Aslaug Kulseth, N.Tollbodgt.8, Tromsö.	do			do	do	25	do	do	do		do do	do 11 "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
	6	Father: Edvard Lunder, Opsal, Bryn	do			do	See col. 17	$50	no		Expired 11-19-34		Brother: Helge Lunder, 1367-83 Str. B'lyn, N.Y.	6 months	yes	m	no	no	no	no	Return Tick # 5317 no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do 5/19/35
	7	Father: Sigurd Nilssen, Ö.Voldgt. 8, Oslo	do			do	See col. 23	$100	yes	no			Friend: Elisabeth van Winkle. Bedford Villg. N.Y.	6 m	do	m	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	brw.	blue	do
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. S. IRGENS Master, of the „STAVANGERFJORD", from OSLO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Irgens

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 211

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Stavangerfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, May 11th 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. MAY 19 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Laknes	John	26		M	S		Distr. Court, Hennepin Co., held at Minneapolis, Minn. May 15, 1930	2721 Chicago Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Larson	Laura C.	46		F	S		Passport no. 502570 issued Washington, D. C. May 19, 1932	700 Cecilia Av. Sioux City, Ia.
3	Lunning	Marie	36		F	M		Passport no. 499960 issued Washington, D. C. May 14, 1932	2413 Chicago Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Halvorsen	Severin B.	50		M	M		District Court Eastern Distr. N.Y. held at Brooklyn, N.Y. June 22, 1929	337-47. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Martinsen	Rasmus	56		M	S		Passport no. 424879 issued Washington D.C. July 21, 1933	4329-29 Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Selnes	Arne	46		M	M		District Court, Eastern Distr. N.Y., held at Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 8, 1928	555-51. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Thue	Hans	52		M	S		District Court, Hennepin Co., held at Minneapolis, Minn. Aug. 15, 1929	43-27. St. Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Gjelland	Sam	49		M	M		Distr. Court, District of Maine, held at Portland, Me. May 3, 1932	Falmouth Foreside, Me.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H.H. Gilpatrick Insp. 8/40/A

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 212

MAY 19 1933

S.S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, MAY 10TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Elfström	Helen M.	27		F	M	Brooklyn Oct 29, 1905	U.S.Passport No.477128 issued at Washington D.C. April 12th 1932.	734-45 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
2	Do	Ernst	4		M	S	Brooklyn June 9, 1928	Do Do	Do Do
3	Haakonsen	Haakon	34		M	M		District Court of Kings County Brooklyn,N.Y. May 1st 1928.	406-48 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Heggland	Nils O.	31		M	M		District Court , Eastern District of New York. July 24th 1929.	749-59 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Knutson	Pearl C.	19		F	S	Born June 2nd 1913 at Minneapolis,Minn.	Bap Cert	4446-45 Ave.,South Minneapolis,Minn.
6	Do	Lilly A.	18		F	S	Born January 3rd,1915 Do Do	" "	Do Do
7	Nedland	Sigbjörn	31		M	M		District Court, Eastern District of New York, July 24th 1929.	717-59 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Olsen	Kristine	8		F	S		Fathers Citizenpaper, District Court of Kings County,Brooklyn,N.Y.January 21st,1915.	Back to father Gustav 720-50 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Olsen	Kristine	57		F	M		U.S.Passport No.563537, issued at Washington D.C. November 7, 1932.	R.F.D. Route 2, Utica, Ill.
10	Sandnes	Kirsten H.	18		F	S		U.S.Passport No.472790 issued at Washington D.C. March 30th 1932.	734-45 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
11	Sinnes	Gabriel K.	31		M	M		District Court of Kings County, Brooklyn,N.Y. June 25th 1929.	639-57 Street, Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Buch	Ivar Winfildt	36		M	M		of U.S. Eastern Distr. Brooklyn, N.Y. September 3rd 1920.	3636 N. Francisco Ave.Chicago,Ill.
13	Olsen	Hans	28		M	M		Distr.Court North.Distr. Chicago, Ill. May 7th 1929.	649-49th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Tönnessen	Wilhelm Antoni	31		M	M		District Court of U.S. Brooklyn N.Y. December 9th ~~1920~~ 1930	1234 Pacific Str.Brooklyn, N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" sailing from OSLO. NORWAY, MAY 9TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 19 1933, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Aarvold,	Andrew	57	-	m	m		District court. Hennepin County, Minneapolis. Minn. Novbr. 16th 1919.	3608. 15th Ave. South Minneapolis. Minn.
2	Bjorge,	Bergliot	41	-	f	s		District court. Adams County, Busyrus. North Dak. Septbr. 27. 1927.	Rysurus. N.Dak..
3	Bonsnes.	Axel	33	-	m	s		District court. Hennepin County, Minneapolis. Minn. Aug. 21st 1930.	3115, 13th Ave. South Minneapolis. Minn.
4	Boe.	Isaac	42	-	m	w		Passport #4714, Decbr. 5th 1930. Wash.D.C. Renewed;	4339. Fullerton Ave. Chicago. Ill.
5	Bier,	Roy M.	30	-	m	s		Passport #148764, Dec.11.1929. Wash.D.C. Renewed:#3105, Decbr.3 1932.Expired:Dec.11.1933	1883. E. 69th Str., Cleveland. Ohio.
6	Fladmo,	Lars O.	41	-	m	m		Passport #493170, Wash.D.C. May 10th 1932.	Dalton. Minn.
7	do	Myrtle	31	-	f	m	Jan. 19th 1900. Abercrombie. N.Dak.	do	do
8	do	Harold	10	-	m	s	Dec. 7th 1919. Garfield. Minn.	do	do
9	do	Adeline	8	-	f	s	June 28th 1923. Alexandria. Minn.	do	do
10	do	Ryder	7	-	m	s	Dec. 19th 1924. Fergus Falls. Minn.	do	do
11	Haugensen,	Carrie	58	-	f	w		Passport #479242, Wash. D.C. April 16th 1932.	70. Front Street, St. Paul. Minn.
12	Hansen,	Birger	38	-	m	s		District court. Steens County. Morris. Minn. March 1st 1920.	2215. Doswell Ave., St. Paul. Minn.
13	Hansen,	Godfred	62		m			District court, Western District Buffalo. N.Y. Octbr. 5th 1911.	31. 70th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y..
14	Hansen,	Richard	33	-	m	m		District court, of United States Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 13. 1928.	164, 68th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y..
15	Jorgensen,	William	30	-	m	m		District court, Kings County, Brooklyn. N.Y. June 15th 1929.	440. 43rd Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Kyle.	Rasmus	41	-	m	m		District court, Camp Grant. Rockford. Ill. Novbr. 2nd 1918.	526. 53rd Street, Brooklyn. N.Y..
17	Lunder,	Rolf	51	-	m	s		Passport 404752, June 12th 1931. Wash. D.C.	6909. 4th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y..
18	Olsen,	Eugene	39	-	m	m		Common Pleas court. Passaic County, Paterson. N.J. Decbr. 16th 1930.	538. 61st Street, Brooklyn. N.Y..
19	Ringsbye,	Eugene	16	-	m	s		Passport # 246874, May 23rd 1930. Wash. D.C.	609. van Cortland Park. Yonkers. N.Y.
20	Abrahamsen	Ole	54		M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 248702 Issued by Dept. of State,Wash.D.C. May 23rd 1930. Ext.2/10-32.	Lake Ave. South Duluth, Minn.
21	Glattetre	Jens Johnsen	39		M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 446175 issued at Wash. D.C. October 15th 1931.	95 Courtland Str.Port Richm.S.I.N.Y.
22	Jensen	Hjalmar	66		M	M		Distr.Court of U.S.Eastern Distr.of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 15th 1903.	172 Carroll Str. B'klyn, N.Y.
23	Kristiansen	Kiler Trygve	24		M	S		U.S. Passport nr. 566674 issued by Dept. of State, Wash. D.C. Nov. 28th 1932.	1037-66th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Olsen	Ole	63		M	M		Distr.Court of U.S.Eastern Distr.of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. March 27th 1928.	435 Classon Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Leirvik	Johan	29		M	M		U.S. Passport nr. 450139 issued by Dept, of State Washington D.C. Nov. 9th 1931, (See line 27)	3415 N. Osage Ave. Chicago,Ill.
26	Skogmoe	Jaeger	59		M	M		Distr. Court Hennepin County, Minneapolis, Minn. July 15th 1920.	1512 Brooks Ave.S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Leirvik	Lilian	21		F	M		U.S. Passport nr. 450139 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C. Nov. 9. 1931.(See line 25)	3415 N. Osage Ave. Chicago,Ill.
28									
29									
30									

Hall #21

Hall #25

Chicago Ill 7/25/1911
Mgt Klang
Dauphin 5/19/33 9 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 214

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD NOR. AM. LINE arrived MAY 19, 1933. , 19 , M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	NILSSEN Ingeliev B.	4	7	NORWAY DOUBT. T.S.	1:00	ESILGRO	5/19	29	Jack	5/19	34	Jack	5/20	68	RC	9 35			99274/925—6 mos			1	—	1
2	LUNDER Petra	4	6	"	"	"	5/19	22	Jack				5/19	36	Jack	3 39			99274/924—6 mos					

Local form
14—1340

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1)

No. on list | S... m... l... voy...

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33

STAVANGERFJORD

MAY 29 1933

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Halvorsen, Signy	44	Norwegian	Pettersen, Alf	32	Norwegian
Johansen, Valborg	30	do.	Iversen, Iver	58	do.
Bötcher, Magda	32	do.	Jacobsen, Knut	43	do.
Hansen, Axel	32	do.	Jacobsen, Redmond	21	do.
Ulstrup, Ruth	27	do.	Mortensen, Karl	28	do.
Grindalen, Emma	38	do. (Left in hospital last voyage)			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Stavangerfjord
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 600

Stavang

No. 1.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN ... arrival at a PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

May 27th 1933., 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Stavangerfjord"
from port of Oslo, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 265 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 274

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 19th 1933., 192, consigned to Norwegian America Lines Agency Inc.; is now lying at Ft.30.Str.B'klyn,N.Y., and is expected to sail May 27th 1933., 192, for Bergen and Oslo Norway via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was B'klyn, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

215

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
210. Andersen, Gudrun	38	Norway	May 8. 1933. Oslo Norway

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
MAY 29 1933
RECD

17	do																
18	do	Johansen	Johan	12	do	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
19	do	Nye	Sverre	5	do	Carpenter	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
20	do	Hasund	Sigmund	10	do	Quartermaster	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	146	do
21	do	Sandvik	Willy	16	do	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-6	146	do
22	do	Mortensen	Aksel	13	do	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
23	do	Samuelsen	Thorbjörn	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	164	do
24	do	Holte	Peder	6	do	Able Seaman	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
25	do	Östrand	Hjalmar	7	do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
26	do	Markussen	Trygve	6	do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	186	do
27	do	Eskildsen	Björn	8	do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	200	do
28	do	Pedersen	Reidar Foss	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	186	do
29	do	Johansen	Valter	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	184	do
30	do	Hennum	Erling	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	170	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Required NIL				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Willoughby, Georg	20	British	May 10th.1933. Bergen Norway

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

rival at a

216

REMARKS
(ding statement whether alien
ver ordered deported from
United States)

STAVANGERFJORD

18	18	do	Johansen	Johan	12	do	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	145	do
19	19	do	Nye	Sverre	5	do	Carpenter	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do
20	20	do	Hasund	Sigmond	10	do	Quartermaster	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	146	do
21	21	do	Sandvik	Willy	16	do	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-6	146	do
22	22	do	Mortensen	Aksel	13	do	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
23	23	do	Samuelsen	Thorbjörn	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	164	do
24	24	do	Holte	Peder	6	do	Able Seaman	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	160	do
25	25	do	Ostrand	Hjalmar	7	do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	150	do
26	26	do	Markussen	Trygve	6	do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	186	do
27	27	do	Eskildsen	Björn	8	do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	200	do
28	28	do	Pedersen	Reidar Foss	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	186	do
29	29	do	Johansen	Valter	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	184	do
30	30	do	Hensum	Erling	9	do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	170	do

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

265 Aliens

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, 19___, from the port of OSLO, NORWAY, MAY 9 1933

216

STAVANGERFJORD MAY 19 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	yes	Irgens	K.S.	37 3 years	Commander	8/14-30	Oslo	no	yes	53	m	Scand.	Norway	6-0	180	None	
2	do	Mossige	Kjell	5 do	Surgeon	1/12-33	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-11	176	do	
3	do	Lapsöe	Signe	8 do	Nurse	do	do	no	do	45	f	do	do	5-9	170	do	
4	do	Frydenlund	Thorbjörn	18 do	Purser	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	165	do	
5	do	Knoph	Sverre B.	15 do	Asst.Purser	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-8	146	do	
6	do	Östby	Gunnar	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
7	do	Nyeström	Einar	25 do	Wireless Opr.	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-8	200	do	
8	do	Clausen	Johan	9 do	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-5	130	do	
9	do	Johansen	Thomas	23 do	Ch.Officer	8/26-29	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-7	160	do	
10	do	Grönneberg	Edgar	21 do	1. do	4/10-31	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-11	206	do	
11	do	Bendixen	Finn	10 do	2. do	7/8-32	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	164	do	
12	do	Nelmen	Thorstein	17 do	3. do	1/19-30	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	6-0	190	do	
13	do	Andal	Karl	10 do	1.Carpenter	1/12-33	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	6-0	208	do	
14	do	Skavhellen	Nils	8 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
15	do	Olsen	Trygve	2 do	3. do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
16	do	Kristiansen	Ludvig	15 do	1.Boatswain	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-7	154	do	
17	do	Elvan	Koldevin	16 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	42	m	do	do	5-6	144	do	
18	do	Johansen	Johan	12 do	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	145	do	
19	do	Nye	Sverre	5 do	Carpenter	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
20	do	Hasund	Sigmond	10 do	Quartermaster	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	146	do	
21	do	Sandvik	Willy	16 do	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-6	146	do	
22	do	Mortensen	Aksel	11 do	do	do	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-8	160	do	
23	do	Samuelsen	Thorbjörn	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	164	do	
24	do	Holte	Peder	6 do	Able Seaman	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	160	do	
25	do	Östrand	Hjalmar	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
26	do	Markussen	Trygve	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	186	do	
27	do	Bekildsen	Björn	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-10	200	do	
28	do	Pedersen	Reidar Foss	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	186	do	
29	do	Johansen	Valter	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	184	do	
30	do	Hansum	Erling	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	170	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 13 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

217

Vessel * STAVANGERFJORD *, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, 19___, from the port of OSLO & BERGEN. MAY 9 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
34	1 yes	Nevik	Leif	10 years	Abl.Seaman	1/12-33	Oslo	no	yes	31	m	Scand.	Norway	6-0	184	None	
35	2 do	Tungen	Hans	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-9	166	do	
36	3 do	Jacobsen	Knut	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-7	156	do	
37	4 do	Henriksen	Kristian	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-10	167	do	
38	5 do	Eriksen	Arthur	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	150	do	
39	6 do	Olsen	Sophus	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-9	164	do	
40	7 do	Werring	Einar	27 do	do	do	do	no	do	59	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
41	8 do	Heimdal	Jacob	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	164	do	
42	9 do	Hjertaker	Birger	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	6-0	178	do	
43	10 do	Amundsen	Ole	36 do	do	do	do	no	do	57	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
44	11 do	Bjørtveidt	Ludolf	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-11	170	do	
45	12 do	Prøven	Alf	4 do	Ord.Seaman	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
46	13 do	Bang	Olaf	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
47	14 do	Kristensen	Roald	1 do	Deckhand	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
48	15 do	Sommerud	Valter	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
49	16 do	Titternes	Sverre	4 do	Messboy	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
50	17 do	Magnussen	Thorleif	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	132	do	
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blanks forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

218

Vessel * STAVANGERFJORD *, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, 19___, from the port of OSLO, NORWAY. MAY 9 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
51	1	yes	Bergh	Haakon	24 years	Ch. Eng.	10/5-30	Oslo	no	yes	48	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	165	None	
52	2	do	Hansen	Henrik	24 do	1. do	9/10-32	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-9	200	do	
53	3	do	Fiskerstrand	Nils	24 do	2. do	8/10-32	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-9	194	do	
54	4	do	Oslbjörnsen	Gunnar	17 do	3. do	8/6-31	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	6-2	210	do	
55	5	do	Andreassen	Frithjof	15 do	4. do	8/13-30	do	no	do	40	m	do	do	5-11	186	do	
56	6	do	Bjölsen	Alf	11 do	4. do	10/17-32	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-8	172	do	
57	7	do	Gulbrandsen	Johan	23 do	4. do	6/7-31	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-5	146	do	
58	8	do	Mikkelsen	Odin	26 do	Electrician	8/6-31	do	no	do	53	m	do	do	5-8	170	do	
59	9	do	Hein	Hans	24 do	Deck.Eng.	9/10-31	do	no	do	48	m	do	do	6-0	180	do	
60	10	do	Bie	Bernt	30 do	Refr. Eng.	5/6-33	do	no	do	59	m	do	do	5-8	186	do	
61	11	do	Jellestad	Arnljot	7 do	Watertender	1/12-33	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-11	166	do	
62	12	do	Kriesen	Eric	28 do	do	do	do	no	do	44	m	do	do	5-9	200	do	
63	13	do	Wahl	Olaf	29 do	do	do	do	no	do	54	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
64	14	do	Gulbrandsen	Ellef	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	146	do	
65	15	do	Halvorsen	Osmund	28 do	do	do	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-8	158	do	
66	16	do	Holum	Kyrre	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
67	17	do	Bjerkestrand	Olaf	29 do	Boiler Repr.	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
68	18	do	Lund	Olaf	32 do	Storekeeper	do	do	no	do	52	m	do	do	5-6	140	do	
69	19	do	Larsen	Petter	7 do	Asst.Elec.	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-7	160	do	
70	20	do	Hansen	Erling	3 do	Greaser	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
71	21	do	Henriksen	Ragnvald	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
72	22	do	Töreeth	Erling	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
73	23	do	Lerstad	Leif	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
74	24	do	Halquist	Erik	14 do	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-9	170	do	
75	25	do	Mikkelsen	Henry	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	146	do	
76	26	do	Ekernäsvig	Johan	4 do	Fireman	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	154	do	
77	27	do	Bernteen	Arne	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
78	28	do	Hultberg	Rolf	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
79	29	do	Thoresen	Trygve	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
80	30	do	Johansen	Ange	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	136	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 5 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Sloyak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel * STAVANGERFJORD *, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, 19..., from the port of OSLO, NORWAY. MAY 9 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
81	1 yes	Sörensen	George	15 years	Fireman	1/12-33	Oslo	no	yes	71	m	Scand.	Norway	5- 7	166	None	
82	2 do	Engebrethsen	Johan	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	56	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
83	3 do	Eide	Arne	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	148	do	
84	4 do	Andersen	Leif	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
85	5 do	Bjerkestrand	Leif	3 do	Reserveman	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
86	6 First	Berntsen	Gunnar	-	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
87	7 yes	Knutsen	Finn	1 year	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
88	8 do	Krövel	Bjarne	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
89	9 do	Lilleng	David	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
90	10 do	Valen	Per Jan	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
91	11 do	Mikkelsen	Leif	½ do	Messboy	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	137	do	
92	12 do	Damdalen	Harry	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-8	128	do	
93	13 do	Bedergaard	Karl Johan	½ do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	150	do	
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " STAVANGERFJORD " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 19 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* OSLO , NORWAY. MAY 9 1933

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
96	1	yes	Dönnum	Harald	19 years	Ch.Steward	1/12-33	Oslo	no	yes	39	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	160	None	
97	2	do	Molum	Ole	24 do	1 do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-6	166	do	
98	3	do	Petersen	Carl	11 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	200	do	
99	4	do	Olsen	Jacob	12 do	3. do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	6-0	210	do	
100	5	do	Röane	Rolf	14 do	Pr. Master	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	170	do	
101	6	do	Hirsch	Erling	6 do	1.pr.man	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-11	180	do	
102	7	do	Andersen	Gunnar	8 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
103	8	do	Andersen	Fredrik	9 do	Linnenman	do	do	no	do	66	m	do	do	5-8	188	do	
104	9	do	Andersen	Haaken	4 do	Printer	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-8	176	do	
105	10	do	Olsen	Olai	25 do	Ch. Cook	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-7	154	do	
106	11	do	Madsen	Martin	13 do	1. do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	170	do	
107	12	do	Gulbrandsen	Fredrik	7 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	154	do	
108	13	do	Kleppe	Anders	8 do	3. do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
109	14	do	Pedersen	Antonius	6 do	Asst. Cook	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
110	15	do	Andersen	Haakon	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	150	do	
111	16	do	Lorentzen	Konrad	11 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	170	do	
112	17	do	Jörgensen	Fritz	23 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	6-0	206	do	
113	18	do	Falkner	Ragnar	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	134	do	
114	19	do	Rörvik	Reidar	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
115	20	do	Nordby	Alf	3. do	Cook'shand	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	146	do	
116	21	do	Andersen	Kjeld	3. do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
P.S. 117	22	do	Johansen	Haaken	3. do	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	140	do	
118	23	do	Gulbrandsen	Ragnvald	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	134	do	
119	24	do	Danielsen	Cato	19 do	Pastrybaker	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	5-9	174	do	
120	25	do	Omholt	Aron	22 do	1.baker	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
121	26	do	Lilleng	Johannes	4 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
122	27	do	Stenström	Björn	5 do	Butcher	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	166	do	
123	28	do	Selberg	Henrik	2 do	Asst. do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	6-1	180	do	
124	29	do	Hansen	Felix	15 do	Bartender	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-5	130	do	
125	30	do	Braathen	Oscar	10 do	C.Waiter	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-7	148	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel * STAVANGERFJORD *, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, 19..., from the port of OSLO . NORWAY. MAY 9 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
126	yes	Sparby	Johan	9 years	C. Waiter	1/12-33	Oslo	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	150	None	
127 1	do	Kristiansen	Arthur	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
128 2	do	Kristiansen	Kristian	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	170	do	
129 3	do	Nilsen	Arvid	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	150	do	
130 4	do	Knudsen	Alex.	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-6	146	do	
131 5	do	Carlander	Johan	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	34	m	do	do	5-11	160	do	
132 6	do	Kristiansen	Haaken	10 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	156	do	
133 7	do	Cedergren	Ivan	12 do	do	do	do	no	do	52	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
134 8	do	Jensen	Kaare	½ do	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
135 9	do	Olsen	Willy	10 do	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
P.R. 136 10	do	Johansen	Bjarne	2 do	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-8	146	do	
P.R. 137 11	do	Nordermoen,	Oddny	½ do	C. Maid	do	do	no	do	19	f	do	do	5-6	137	do	
138 12	do	Fennefoss	Anny	4 do	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	43	f	do	do	5-6	146	do	
139 13	do	Skaug	Mary	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-3	126	do	
140 14	do	Vardenar	Esther	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	35	f	do	do	5-4	138	do	
141 15	do	Skaug	Frida	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	f	do	do	5-5	137	do	
142 16	do	Berg	Marie	5 do	Help Maid	do	do	no	do	64	f	do	do	5-4	144	do	
143 17	do	Bratland	Margrethe	12 do	do	do	do	no	do	55	f	do	do	5-5	150	do	
144 18	do	Berg	Einar	8 do	Pantryman	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-11	164	do	
145 19	do	Christiansen	Knut	6 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-7	148	do	
146 20	do	Knutsen	Kristoffer	1 do	Pantryboy	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
147 21	do	Pettersen	Peder	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	136	do	
P.R. 148 22	do	Skjervik	Henry	1 do	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
149 23	do	Hansen	Erik	2 do	Helpboy	1/12-33	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	133	do	
151 24	do	Andersen	Harald	10 do	Bartender	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	6-0	164	do	
152 25	do	Eriksen	Erling	5 do	T. Waiter	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
153 26	do	Eriksen	Lorang	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	147	do	
154 27	do	Gjermstad	Wilhelm	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-8	154	do	
155 28	do	Andersen	Einar	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	35	m	do	do	5-6	147	do	
156 29	do	Hauge	Willy	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-7	145	do	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

222

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " STAVANGERFJORD " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , MAY 19 1933 , *19* , *from the port of* OSLO , NORWAY. MAY 9 1933

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
157	1	yes	Edvardsen	Edvard	3 years	T. Waiter	1/12-33	Oslo	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	134	None	
158	2	do	Finsrud	Frank	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	154	do	
159	3	do	Eriksen	Thorleif	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-8	160	do	
160	4	do	Moen	Alf	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
161	5	do	Schmidt	Ragnar	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-6	137	do	
162	6	do	Taugl	Gulbrand	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
163	7	do	Finstad	Sverre	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
164	8	do	Karlsen	Karl	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-9	148	do	
165	9	do	Hansen	Anders	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-8	144	do	
166	10	do	Monkerud	Reidar	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-11	180	do	
167	11	do	Berg	Mauritz	14 do	do	do	do	no	do	45	m	do	do	6-0	190	do	
168	12	do	Hansen	Eli	3 do	T. Maid	do	do	no	do	40	f	do	do	5-7	136	do	
169	13	do	Fischer	Ellen	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-5	128	do	
170	14	do	Johnsen	Ruth	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-6	144	do	
171	15	do	Hovland	Gjertine	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	37	f	do	do	5-5	139	do	
172	16	do	Johansen	Anna	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-4	134	do	
173	17	do	Wennerlund	Else	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	f	do	do	5-7	137	do	
174	18	do	Ekra	Marie	10 do	do	do	do	no	do	47	f	do	do	5-7	136	do	
175	19	do	Olsen	Hilda	3 do	Help Maid	do	do	no	do	41	f	do	do	5-5	136	do	
176	20	do	Olsen	Peder	15 do	Pantryman	do	do	no	do	33	m	do	do	5-8	144	do	
177	21	do	Larsen	Per	7 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
First P.B.	22	First	Andersen	Arnt	-	Pantryboy	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-8	146	do	
179	23	yes	Jensen	Bjarne	1 year	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-6	131	do	
180	24	do	Larsen	Knut	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	16	m	do	do	5-6	129	do	
First	25	First	Andersen	Bernhard	-	do	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
182	26	yes	Sabel	Victor	8 do	Watchman	do	do	no	do	43	m	do	do	5-4	140	do	
183	27	do	Pedersen	Simon	34 do	Bartender	do	do	no	do	60	m	do	do	5-6	166	do	
184	28	do	Cederquist	Harry	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	154	do	
185	29	do	Berntsen	Edgar	5 do	3. Waiter	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-6	139	do	
186	30	do	Martinsen	Daniel	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

14—1800

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel • STAVANGERFJORD •, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, *19*..., *from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY. MAY 9 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
187	1 yes	Haugen	Willads	3 years	3 Cl.Waiter	1/12-33	Oslo	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	140	None	
188	2 do	Werring	Alf	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
189	3 do	Grindalen	Gert	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	137	do	
191	4 do	Johansen	Olaf	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
192	5 do	Embrethsen	Yngvar	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	32	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
193	6 do	Christiansen	Ragnar	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	6-0	170	do	
194	7 do	Bögh	Arne	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	150	do	
195	8 do	Nilsen	Trygve	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	168	do	
196	9 do	Fjeldseth	Ernst M.	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
197	10 do	Edvardsen	Arne	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	159	do	
198	11 do	Knudsen	Olaf	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-8	157	do	
200	12 do	Alme	Kolbjörn	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	156	do	
201	13 do	Aas	Anders	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
202	14 do	Carlsen	Birger	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	m	do	do	5-7	139	do	
203	15 do	Olsen	Erling	7 do	do	do	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
204	16 do	Nilsen	Per	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
206	17 do	Saastad	Elise	3 do	3 Cl. Maid	do	do	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-5	130	do	
207	18 do	Bjercke	Carly	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	f	do	do	5-5	133	do	
208	19 do	Jörgensen	Dagny	4 do	do	do	do	no	do	27	f	do	do	5-4	133	do	
209	20 do	Varden	Else	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-5	134	do	
First		7-645/1045															
210	21 First	Andersen	Gudrun	-	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	39	f	do	do	5-6	140	do	
211	22 yes	Johansen	Klara	5 years	do	3/27-33	do	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-5	136	do	
212	23 do	Johansen	Randi	3 do	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	28	f	do	do	5-4	134	do	
213	24 do	Bottolfsen	Mia	1 do	do	3/27-33	do	no	do	29	f	do	do	5-6	140	do	
First																	
214	25 First	Aaning	Inga	-	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-5	143	do	
215	26 yes	Andersen	Solveig	3 years	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	32	f	do	do	5-5	128	do	
P.E.																	
216	27 do	Jernberg	Alfhild	½ do	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	18	f	do	do	5-5	127	do	
217	28 do	Bugge	Lilly	13 do	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	40	f	do	do	5-4	140	do	
218	29 do	Kristiansen	Gunda	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	f	do	do	5-4	137	do	
219	30 do	Arnesen	Hulda	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-3	140	do	

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-124C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

224

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " STAVANGERFJORD " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, *19____, from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY. MAY 9 1933

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1st.																	
220 1	yes	Knag	Wilma	1 year	3cl Maid	5/6-33	Oslo	no	yes	23	f	Scand.	Norway	5-4	131	None	
First																	
221 2	~~do~~	~~Aalhus~~	~~Oline~~	~~6 years~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~f~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-5~~	~~134~~	~~do~~	
P.B.																	
222 3	do	Karlsen	Julie	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	45	f	do	do	5-4	135	do	
First																	
223 4	First	Kilan	Bergliot	-	do	do	do	no	do	34	f	do	do	5-5	134	do	
224 5	yes	Nilsen	Jörgen	15 years	Pantryman	1/12-33	do	no	do	39	m	do	do	5-6	164	do	
225 6	do	Lökken	Even	4 do	2. do	do	do	no	do	22	m	do	do	5-7	144	do	
P.B.																	
226 7	do	Engebakken	Knok	1 do	Pantryboy	5/6-33	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
Fir																	
227 8	First	Pedersen	Rolf	-	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
228 9	yes	Bakke	Karsten	6 years	do	3/27-33	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
First																	
229 10	First	Gundersen	Ivar	-	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	137	do	
230 11	yes	Thygesen	Georg	17 years	Watchman	1/12-33	do	no	do	36	m	do	do	5-7	146	do	
231 12	do	Kristoffersen	Gunver	9 do	Messgirl	do	do	no	do	26	f	do	do	5-7	150	do	
232 13	do	Arneberg	Lea	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	40	f	do	do	5-7	140	do	
233 14	do	Naten	Margrethe	5 do	do	do	do	no	do	25	f	do	do	5-8	140	do	
234 15	do	Gulbrandsen	Bjarne	3 do	Messboy	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-7	142	do	
235 16	do	Andersen	Knut	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	20	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
236 17	do	Stenevold	Hans	7 do	Asst.Linnenman	do	do	no	do	28	m	do	do	5-9	168	do	
237 18	do	Askevold	Josef	18 do	Barber	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	6-0	178	do	
238 19	do	Halvorsen	Frithjof	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-4	120	do	
239 20	do	Bjerke	Else	3 do	Hairdresser	do	do	no	do	23	f	do	do	5-7	140	do	
241 21	do	Johnsen	Josefine	6 do	Hosp. girl	do	do	no	do	50	f	do	do	5-9	180	do	
P.B.																	
242 22	do	Lunde	Bergliot	2/12	Nurse	5/6-33	do	no	do	24	f	do	do	5-6	128	do	
243 23	do	Andersen	Jörgen	16 years	Band Cond.	1/16-33	do	no	do	50	m	do	do	5-9	160	do	
244 24	do	Hansen	Sigurd	14 do	Musician	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	190	do	
245 25	do	Engström	Einar	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	41	m	do	do	5-9	178	do	
246 26	do	Engerup	Einar	9 do	do	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5-6	175	do	
247 27	do	Hex	Louis	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-11	167	do	
248 28	do	Grimstad	Georg	8 do	do	do	do	no	do	49	m	do	do	5-9	177	do	
249 29	do	Hex	Rolf	6 do	do	do	do	no	do	29	m	do	do	5-8	174	do	
250 30	do	Röstad	Erik	2 do	Reserveman	1/12-33	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-7	135	do	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of said alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (*a*) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(*b*) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(*c*) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STAVANGERFJORD", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 19 1933, 19___, from the port of OSLO, NORWAY. MAY 9th 1933.

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
251	1	yes	Holst	Jörgen	1 year	Reserveman	1/12-33	Oslo	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	140	None	
252	2	do	Johansen	Johannes	3 do	do	do	do	no	do	23	m	do	do	5-6	130	do	
253	3	do	Tvedt	Andfred	2 do	do	do	do	no	do	30	m	do	do	5-10	180	do	
254	4	do	Berg	Gunnar	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	37	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
255	5	do	Myhre	Alf	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	31	m	do	do	5-11	165	do	
256	6	do	Karlsen	Ryne	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-11	166	do	
First																		
257	7	First	Helgesen	Therelf	4 do	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	136	do	
258	8	yes	Gulbrandsen	Einar	1 do	do	3/27-33	do	no	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
259	9	do	Jacobsen	Einar	1 do	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-10	170	do	
260	10	do	Johnsen	Ivar	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-6	131	do	
P.B.																		
261	11	do	Enger	Fredrik	1 do	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	137	do	
First																		
262	12	First	Andersen	Haaken	-	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-4	117	do	
First																		
263	13	do	Larsen	Konrad	-	do	do	do	no	do	46	m	do	do	5-7	170	do	
264	14	yes	Höyen	Sverre	2 years	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	26	m	do	do	5-8	140	do	
265	15	do	Johnsen	Einar	1 do	do	2/20-33	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	138	do	
266	16	do	Nilsen	Arthur	1 do	do	do	do	no	do	38	m	do	do	5-7	140	do	
First																		
267	17	First	Olsen	Marinius	-	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
268	18	yes	Knutsen	Haaken	1 year	do	2/20-33	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-7	139	do	
First																		
269	19	first	Nylund-Larsen	Kjell	-	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-5	139	do	
270	20	yes	Pedersen	Aage	1 year	do	1/12-33	do	no	do	21	m	do	do	5-6	138	do	
First																		
271	21	First	Brenden	Kristian	-	do	5/6-33	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
First																		
272	22	do	Brenden	Harald	-	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	136	do	
P.B.																		
273	23	yes	Hansen	Leif	1 year	do	do	do	no	do	17	m	do	do	5-7	139	do	
First																		
274	24	First	Marcussen	Marcus	-	do	do	do	no	do	18	m	do	do	5-4	113	do	
P.B.																		
275	25	Yes	Hansen	Charlette	4 years	Col.Maid	do	do	no	do	44	f	do	do	5-3	140	do	
First																		
276	26	First	Willaughby	George	-	Reserveman	do	do	no	do	19	m	do	do	5-11	141	do	

Closed with 265 members of crew.

No. 37

American Consulate at OSLO, NORWAY

(Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Vice (Consul)

Date MAY 9 - 1933

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OSLO, NORWAY (Seal) (Fee Stamps)

SERVICE NO 1509

AMERICAN FOREIGN SERVICE $2.00 FEE STAMP

K 10.08

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-19-33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.S.IRGENS Master, of the STAVANGERFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

K. Irgens
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 19 1933 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 2 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11483, May 17-19, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this...seventeenth.... day of.....September....., 1943.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 17, 1943.....
Date

.....Anna Vanada.....
Camera Operator

